
Conference and Collaborative Tables, Elective Elements, Elective Elements Parametric, Mackinac, and Slim Leg HAD

Volume 3

Terms and Conditions	2
Sample Order Form	9
Participating Steelcase Dealers	11
Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations	16

Conference and Collaborative Tables	
Convene	17
Verlay	61
Bassline	101
Campfire	131
Surface Materials	149
Elective Elements	173
Surface Materials	449
Elective Elements Parametric	461
Surface Materials	589
Victor2	601
Mackinac	607
Surface Materials	689
Slim Leg HAD	697
Surface Materials	713

Resources	721

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

Terms and Conditions

Customer Information

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Participating Steelcase Dealers

Participating Steelcase
Dealers

Alabama

Dekalb Office of Alabama
2901 Second Ave South
Birmingham, AL 35233
Phone: (205) 933-9100

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.
2400 Spruce Street
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150
Phone: (334) 834-9400
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors
104 East I-65 Service Road North
Mobile, AL 36607-2501
Phone: (251) 471-3368
Fax: (251) 471-0019

Alaska

Capital Office Systems
1120 East 35th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257
Phone: (907) 777-1500
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems
3201 Industrial Avenue
Fairbanks, AK 99701-7370
Phone: (907) 456-3946
Fax: (907) 452-6257

Capital Office Systems
3143 Channel Drive
Juneau, AK 99801-7214
Phone: (907) 780-3636
Fax: (907) 780-2290

Arizona

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
815 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: (602) 252-6971

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (540) 791-9568

Arkansas

ImageWorks
1 Allied Drive, Bldg 3, Suite 3200
Little Rock, AR 72202
Phone: (501) 379-8552

ImageWorks
3157 West Sunset Avenue
Springdale, AR 72762-4945
Phone: (479) 751-5861
Fax: (479) 756-2233

California

BKM Office Environments
816 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: (877) 256-1256
Fax: (805) 339-9032

BKM Office Environments
925 E. Ridgecrest Blvd.
Ridgecrest, California
93555
Phone: (877) 256-1256

BKM Office Environments
3566 S. Higuera St.
San Luis Obispo, California
93401
Phone: (805) 339-6388

BKM San Diego
4780 Eastgate Mall Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 569-4700
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari
2500 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (669) 800-2500
Fax: (669) 800-2501

One Workplace L. Ferrari
7220 Edgewater Drive
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 729-7800
Fax: (510) 729-7801

One Workplace L. Ferrari
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731
Phone: (415) 357-2200
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors
325 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901-2705
Phone: (831) 757-4107
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Tangram Interiors
Suite 102
4057 W Shaw Ave
Fresno, CA 93722-6212
Phone: (559) 275-7070
Fax: (559) 275-7080

Tangram Interiors
Suite 100
2850 South Red Hill Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5532
Phone: (949) 955-6700
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors
9200 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645
Phone: (562) 365-5000
Fax: (562) 365-5399

One Workplace Sacramento
1780 North Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834-1997
Phone: (916) 553-5900
Fax: (916) 553-5800

Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.
749 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535
Phone: (970) 245-6300
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes
2506 Zeppelin Rd
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
Phone: (719) 574-1113
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes
9900 East 51st Avenue
Denver, CO 80238-2430
Phone: (303) 574-1115
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes
Suite 180
4812 McMurry Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222
Phone: (970) 223-5959
Fax: (970) 223-5858

Connecticut

Red Thread
300 East River Drive
East Hartford, CT 06108-4205
Phone: (860) 528-9981
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread
488 Wheelers Farm Rd.
Milford, CT 06461
Phone: (203) 874-7754
Fax: (203) 876-7915

Red Thread
700 Canal St 3rd Fl
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (860) 528-9981

Red Thread
40 Main Street
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: (860) 482-2679
Fax: (860) 482-3590

Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.
223 Lisa Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-4193
Phone: (302) 323-9100
Fax: (302) 323-9251

Florida

American Business Interiors
2015 Waverly Place
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444
Phone: (321) 723-5003
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Empire Office
Suite 140
2 Oakwood Boulevard
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (954) 707-6200

Empire Office
South Florida
3201 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025-3908
Phone: (954) 435-7300
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Empire Office
Suite 17
2315 Lynx Lane
Orlando, FL 32804
Phone: (407) 628-2400

Empire Office
5112 West Linebaugh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33624
Phone: (813) 418-3300

Empire Office
Suite 2
7830 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332
Phone: (561) 840-8600
Fax: (561) 840-1873

ImageWorks
1119 Florida Avenue
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622
Phone: (850) 271-2600
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors
1601 NW 80th Boulevard
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140
Phone: (352) 332-1192
Fax: (352) 333-8002

OEC Business Interiors
2393 SW College Road
Ocala, FL 34474-1661
Phone: (352) 620-2888
Fax: (352) 620-2891

OEC Business Interiors
6254 North W Street
Pensacola, FL 32503-2746
Phone: (850) 438-1100
Fax: (850) 432-0003

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Office Furniture & Design Concepts
11866 Metro Parkway
Ft. Myers, FL 33966-1307
Phone: (239) 337-1212
Fax: (239) 337-4910

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite 100
5 W Forsyth
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440
Phone: (904) 737-5858
Fax: (904) 737-6088

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite C7
1516 Capital Circle SE
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Phone: (850) 383-4225

Georgia

Advent Business Interiors
1318 U.S. HWY 82 West
Leesburg, GA 31721
Phone: (229) 439-7418
Fax: (229) 435-1279

Advent Business Interiors
110 West Macon Park Dr.
Macon, GA 31210
Phone: (478) 471-0600

DeKalb Office Environments
1320 Ridgeland Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004-8442
Phone: (770) 360-0200
Fax: (770) 360-0305

Young Office Environments
3708 Benchmark Drive
Augusta, GA 30907
Phone: (706) 396-5400
Fax: (706) 396-5401

Young Office Environments
117 Prosperity Drive
Savannah, GA 31408-9551
Phone: (912) 352-9000
Fax: (912) 352-2034

Hawaii

Interior Showplace Ltd.
956 Queen Street
Honolulu, HI 96814-4118
Phone: (808) 593-8420
Fax: (808) 591-8324

Idaho

Porter's Office Products
435 West Center Street
Pocatello, ID 83204-3241
Phone: (208) 232-1233
Fax: (208) 232-8759

Porter's Office Products
1050 North 2nd East
Rexburg, ID 83440-5127
Phone: (208) 356-4616
Fax: (208) 356-8901

Office Environment Company
623 South Americana Blvd.
Boise, ID 83702-5120
Phone: (208) 385-0507
Fax: (208) 385-9392

Illinois

A. Pomerantz
Suite 940
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1223
Phone: (312) 929-3335
Fax: (312) 929-3311

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
801 North Perryville Road
Rockford, IL 61107
Phone: (815) 398-3300

Egyptian Workspace Partners
129 West Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220-1501
Phone: (618) 234-2323
Fax: (618) 236-3295

Interiors for Business Inc.
409 N River Street
Batavia, IL 60510-2359
Phone: (630) 761-1070
Fax: (630) 761-1065

Lincoln Office
205 Eastgate Drive
Washington, IL 61571-9238
Phone: (309) 427-2500
Fax: (309) 427-2625

Forward Space
Suite 614
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1223
Phone: (312) 563-5206

Forward Space
1142 N North Branch Street
Chicago, IL 60642
Phone: (312) 942-1100
Fax: (312) 942-9840

Forward Space
13820 West Business Center Drive
Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181
Phone: (847) 573-8890
Fax: (847) 573-8891

Forward Space
Suite 150
1111 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Phone: (312) 563-5206

Indiana

Business Furnishings LLC
4102 Meghan Beeler Court
South Bend, IN 46628
Phone: (574) 243-3255
Fax: (574) 243-3266

Business Furniture LLC
6102 Victory Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934
Phone: (317) 216-1600
Fax: (317) 216-1601

Corporate Design Inc.
Suite 300
420 NW 5th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
Phone: (812) 422-3000
Fax: (812) 422-3413

Lincoln Office
1200 Arrowhead Court
Crown Point, IN 46307-8222
Phone: (219) 662-2777
Fax: (219) 662-7770

Iowa

Lincoln Office
1026 Mound St
Davenport, IA 52803
Phone: (563) 322-5660

Tallgrass Business Resources
Highway 6 West
218 Second Street
Coralville, IA 52241-2608
Phone: (319) 338-3135
Fax: (319) 338-7484

Workspace Inc.
309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1788
Phone: (515) 288-7090
Fax: (515) 288-0250

Kansas

Design Central Inc.
152 South 5th Street
Salina, KS 67401
Phone: (785) 825-4131
Fax: (785) 825-4778

Scott Rice Office Interiors
224 East Douglas
Wichita, KS 67211-1640
Phone: (316) 269-2700
Fax: (316) 269-3527

Scott Rice Office Works
14720 West 105th Street
Lenexa, KS 66215-4414
Phone: (913) 888-7600
Fax: (913) 227-7793

Kentucky

Office Resources Inc.
530 Corvette Drive
Bowling Green, KY 42101-7132
Phone: (270) 781-5858
Fax: (270) 781-5884

Office Resources Inc.
101 Bradley Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121
Phone: (859) 885-6161
Fax: (859) 885-9610

Office Resources Inc.
816 East Broadway
Louisville, KY 40204-1053
Phone: (502) 589-8400
Fax: (502) 589-8408

Louisiana

Frost-Barber Inc.
9322 Interline Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1966
Phone: (225) 926-5000
Fax: (225) 926-5011

Workplace Solutions
401 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans, LA 70130
Phone: (504) 522-9558
Fax: (504) 522-7070

Maine

Red Thread
One City Center
Portland, ME 04101
Phone: (207) 774-4900
Fax: (207) 774-8155

Maryland

Arbee Associates
6311 Ammendale Road
Beltsville, MD 20705-1249
Phone: (410) 385-5180
Fax: (410) 385-5199

Arbee Associates
9300 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
Phone: (301) 963-3900
Fax: (301) 977-1734

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.
Suite 309
509 Exeter Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: (301) 671-2541
Fax: (301) 797-1504

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.
9200 Alaking Court
Suite 100
Capitol Heights, MD 20743
Phone: (301) 350-8700
Fax: (301) 350-9393

Massachusetts

Red Thread
Suite 600
101 Seaport Blvd.
Boston, MA 02210-1838
Phone: (617) 439-4900
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Red Thread
Suite 150
293 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752-4615
Phone: (508) 449-6550
Fax: (508) 449-6570

Red Thread
Suite 1108
1350 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
Phone: (413) 736-1802

Red Thread
100 Fordham Road
Wilmington, MA 01887
Phone: (978) 658-3900
Fax: (978) 694-4107

Michigan

Custer Office Environments Inc.
2435 Plaza Drive
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-2229
Phone: (616) 926-8719
Fax: (616) 926-9482

Custer Office Environments Inc.
217 Grandville Ave SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4013
Phone: (616) 458-6322
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.
5737 East Cork Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49048-9668
Phone: (269) 342-3919
Fax: (269) 342-3923

Custer Office Environments
442 East Michigan
Marquette, MI 49885
Phone: (906) 226-1161
Fax: (906) 226-1164

Custer Office Environments
120 East Front Street
Traverse City, MI 49684
Phone: (616) 402-8489

NBS
701 Salzburg Avenue
Bay City, MI 48706-5390
Phone: (989) 895-8574
Fax: (989) 895-8545

NBS
5133 West Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906-9117
Phone: (517) 886-0072
Fax: (517) 886-0014

NBS
2595 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48063-2036
Phone: (248) 823-5400
Fax: (248) 823-5401

Minnesota

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 350
81 South 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3226
Phone: (612) 343-0868
Fax: (612) 332-5733

Duluth Typewriter & Business Furniture
30 N 3rd. Ave W
Duluth, MN 55802-1607
Phone: (218) 722-5811
Fax: (218) 722-4876

General Office Products Company
4521 Highway 7
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098
Phone: (952) 925-7500
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Connect Interiors
920 Washington Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Phone: (218) 844-4570

Mississippi

Workplace Solutions
251 West South Street
Jackson, MS 39203-3636
Phone: (601) 354-4960
Fax: (601) 353-6231

Workplace Solutions
2207 5th Street
Meridian, MS 38652
Phone: (601) 484-7279

Workplace Solutions
520 Main Street
Natchez, MS 39120
Phone: (601) 442-1494
Fax: (601) 442-0457

Workplace Solutions
718 West Bankhead St.
New Albany, MS 38652
Phone: (662) 534-0882
Fax: (662) 534-5753

OEC Business Interiors
12199 Highway 49 N.
Suite 300
Gulfport, MS 39503-3167
Phone: (228) 539-9575
Fax: (228) 539-9566

Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors
1325 North Warson Road
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807
Phone: (314) 432-3000
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors
1715 Paris Road
Columbia, MO 65201-5571
Phone: (573) 875-7115
Fax: (573) 875-7116

Montana

KR Office Interiors
119 North 7th Avenue
Bozeman, MT 59715
Phone: (406) 587-3775
Fax: (406) 587-4636

KR Office Interiors
1710 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
Phone: (406) 513-1004
Fax: (406) 513-1006

Missoula's Office City
115 West Broadway Street
Missoula, MT 59802-4217
Phone: (406) 543-7171
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office Equipment
502 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101-6003
Phone: (406) 245-5151
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment
317 2nd Street South
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802
Phone: (406) 761-7473
Fax: (406) 761-0245

Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus
2911 13th Street
Columbus, NE 68601-4829
Phone: (402) 564-2679
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus
Suite 201
2630 North Yager Road
Fremont, NE 68025-7800
Phone: (402) 941-5001
Fax: (402) 941-5002

Eakes Office Plus
617 West Third Street
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946
Phone: (308) 382-8026
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus
839 West Second Street
Hastings, NE 68901-5099
Phone: (402) 463-2537
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus
2401 Avenue A
Kearney, NE 68847-5498
Phone: (308) 234-2538
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus
110 N 35th Street
Lincoln, NE 68503
Phone: (402) 438-6700
Fax: (402) 438-6701

Eakes Office Plus
1803 North 6th Street
Beatrice, NE 68310
Phone: (402) 228-7202
Fax: (402) 228-0262

Eakes Office Plus
120 Norris Avenue
McCook, NE 69001
Phone: (308) 345-5447
Fax: (308) 345-5237

Eakes Office Plus
510 W. 13th Street
Souix City, NE 68776
Phone: (402) 412-2334

Eakes Office Plus
201 South 1st Street
Norfolk, NE 68701-5303
Phone: (402) 371-4181
Fax: (402) 371-5139

Eakes Office Plus
520 North Vine Street
North Platte, NE 69101-3954
Phone: (308) 534-7800
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Eakes Office Plus
710 North Lincoln Ave.
York, NE 68467
Phone: (402) 362-5442
Fax: (402) 362-7530

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
725 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68114-4665
Phone: (402) 393-8888
Fax: (402) 393-0113

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Nevada

Machabee Office Environments
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798
Phone: (702) 263-8800
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments
1335 Greg Parkway #101
Sparks, NV 89431
Phone: (775) 329-3145
Fax: (775) 786-5710

New Hampshire

Red Thread
Suite 103
650 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101-1160
Phone: (603) 668-5511
Fax: (603) 668-6851

New Jersey

Arbee Associates
1531 South Washington Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08854-3815
Phone: (732) 424-3900
Fax: (732) 752-6034

Concepts Office Furnishings
280 North Midland Avenue
Building J
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663-5708
Phone: (201) 727-9110
Fax: (201) 727-9112

Dancker, Sellow, and Douglas
291 Evans Way
Somerville, NJ 08876-3766
Phone: (908) 231-1600
Fax: (908) 231-6469

W.S. Goff Company Inc.
5104 Oakland Blvd.
Mays Landing, NJ 08330-2016
Phone: (609) 625-5600
Fax: (609) 625-5633

New Mexico

Business Environments
5351 Wilshire Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1834
Phone: (505) 888-4400
Fax: (505) 889-9146

New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc.
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 721-7100
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Intivity
1 Interstate Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 273-9359
Fax: (518) 272-1552

Empire Office Inc.
105 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-8810
Phone: (212) 607-5500
Fax: (212) 607-5654

Intivity
1349 University Avenue Suite 2
Rochester, NY 14607
Phone: (585) 325-7696
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments
472 Franklin Street
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302
Phone: (716) 884-8452
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors
6804 Manlius Center Road
East Syracuse, NY 13057-3902
Phone: (315) 479-5595
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments
125 Route 110
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864
Phone: (631) 844-9300
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6023
Phone: (212) 696-7500
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments
411 Theodore Fremd Avenue
3rd Floor, South Building
Rye, NY 10580-1410
Phone: (914) 921-8500
Fax: (914) 921-0991

North Carolina

Office Environments Inc.
11407 Granite Street
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429
Phone: (704) 714-7200
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Young Office Environments
of Asheville Inc.
71 Thompson St
Asheville, NC 28803-2328
Phone: (888) 202-0508
Fax: (828) 505-1974

Storr Office Environments Inc.
496 Gallimore Dairy Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202
Phone: (336) 217-4500
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.
10800 World Trade Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-4200
Phone: (919) 313-3700
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.
407 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915
Phone: (910) 483-0354
Fax: (910) 486-4077

North Dakota

Fireside Office Solutions
1713 East Bismarck Expressway
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706
Phone: (701) 258-8586
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Connect Interiors
2902 Gateway Drive
Grand Forks, ND 58203
Phone: (701) 746-6466
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Connect Interiors
3803 Main Avenue
 Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: (701) 277-7222
Fax: (701) 277-7097

Ohio

Business Furniture
8 North Main Street
Dayton, OH 45439
Phone: (937) 293-1010
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Inc.
3574 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009
Phone: (513) 554-4900
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Loth Company
855 Grandview Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1123
Phone: (614) 487-4000
Fax: (614) 487-4306

NBS
4 North St. Clair Street
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: (419) 662-2040
Fax: (419) 662-2041

Ohio Desk
34 Swartz Road
Akron, OH 44319
Phone: (330) 499-1030

Ohio Desk
1122 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292
Phone: (216) 623-0600
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Ohio Desk
5100 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
Phone: (330) 782-3331

Oklahoma

Scott Rice
2900 North Hemlock Circle
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185
Phone: (918) 362-4300
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice
7501 Broadway Ext
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015
Phone: (405) 848-2224
Fax: (405) 848-3999

Oregon

Hyphn
Suite 103/104
150 SW Scalehouse Loop
Bend, OR 97702
Phone: (541) 317-8777
Fax: (541) 317-2833

Hyphn
620 NE 19th Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2832
Phone: (503) 226-4151
Fax: (503) 226-9233

Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz & Company
Suite 7000
701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597
Phone: (215) 408-2100
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors
550 East Swedesford RD, STE 180
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 631-5400
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
145 Stewart Road
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
Phone: (570) 288-7211
Fax: (570) 970-5817

Franklin Interiors
Suite 600
2740 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720
Phone: (412) 261-2525
Fax: (412) 255-4089

Pennsylvania

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
6765 Ambassador Drive
Allentown, PA 18106-9510
Phone: (610) 391-0733
Fax: (610) 391-1155

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
Suite B-25
2209 Quarry Drive
Reading, PA 19609-1155
Phone: (610) 670-1800
Fax: (610) 670-8181

McCartney's Inc.
819 Howard Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601-4727
Phone: (814) 505-1111
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Workplace Interiors
6345 Flank Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17112
Phone: (844) 228-2600

South Carolina

Aiken Office Supply Inc.
2560 Whiskey Road
Aiken, SC 29803-9664
Phone: (803) 648-8339
Fax: (803) 649-4470

Young Office Environments
1104 Shop Road
Columbia, SC 29201-4743
Phone: (803) 256-8303
Fax: (803) 252-5567

Young Office Environments
3841 Commercial Center Drive
Ladson, SC 29456-4146
Phone: (843) 486-1823

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.
1111 Morrison Drive
Charleston, SC 29403-3119
Phone: (843) 577-7666
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments
1280 Ridge Road
Greenville, SC 29607-4626
Phone: (864) 281-9500
Fax: (864) 281-9555

South Dakota

Interstate Office Products Inc.
228 South Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310
Phone: (605) 339-0300
Fax: (605) 339-1989

Tennessee

Bentco Office Solutions
1501 Stuart Street
Chattanooga, TN 37406
Phone: (423) 756-4437
Fax: (423) 756-6198

Memphis Business Interiors
4539 West Distriplex Drive
Memphis, TN 38118-7280
Phone: (901) 360-8899
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Office Resources Inc.
4020 Armory Oaks Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 376-1200
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Workspace Interiors
Suite 300
200 E. Main Street
Kingsport, TN 37660-4354
Phone: (423) 392-2600
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Workspace Interiors
2820 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 39721
Phone: (865) 223-5404
Fax: (865) 223-5405

Texas

BKM Total Office of Texas
9755 Clifford Drive
Dallas, TX 75220
Phone: (214) 902-7200
Fax: (214) 902-7201

McCoy-Rockford
6869 Old Katy Road
Houston, TX 77024-2105
Phone: (713) 862-4600
Fax: (713) 862-7676

McCoy-Rockford
211 East Riverside Drive
Austin, TX 78704-1203
Phone: (512) 442-0703
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
5801 George McVay Drive
McAllen, Texas 78503
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy
San Antonio, TX 78238-4536
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company
1601 Scurry
Big Spring, TX 79720
Phone: (432) 264-1788
Fax: (432) 264-1789

West Supply Company
2 South Chadbourne Street
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875
Phone: (325) 655-8181
Fax: (325) 655-5480

Utah

MidWest Office Furniture
987 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988
Phone: (801) 359-7681
Fax: (801) 355-2713

Vermont

Red Thread
180 Battery St Ste 210
Burlington, VT 05401-5212
Phone: (802) 862-0434
Fax: (802) 862-0729

Virginia

Barrows
1302 Rockland Avenue
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838
Phone: (540) 362-5700
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments
11798 North Lakeridge Boulevard
Ashland, VA 23005-8152
Phone: (804) 329-0400
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC
650 Peter Jefferson Parkway #140
Charlottesville, VA 22911
Phone: (434) 327-1898
Fax: (434) 327-1896

Creative Office Environments LLC
Suite C
500 Woodlake Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807
Phone: (757) 549-4801
Fax: (757) 549-2795

reDistrict
Suite 30
66 Canal Center Plaza
Arlington, VA 22314
Phone: (703) 276-8901
Fax: (703) 276-8908

Washington

OpenSquare
6th Floor
5601 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108-2522
Phone: (206) 768-8000
Fax: (206) 768-0236

OpenSquare
126 South Sheridan Street
Spokane, WA 99202-1527
Phone: (509) 483-1000
Fax: (509) 483-1011

Wisconsin

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
999 Fourier Drive Suite 200
Madison, WI 53717
Phone: (608) 257-0521
Fax: (608) 257-1859

Puerto Rico

AFD Contract Furnishings
Suite 250
350 Chardon Avenue
Torre Chardon
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2123
Phone: (787) 754-2938
Fax: (787) 754-8076

Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

Showrooms

Atlanta

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 280
1545 Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Chicago

Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 300
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1174
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Dallas

Steelcase Inc.
1616 Hi Line Drive
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Grand Rapids

Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594
Phone: (616) 247-2710

New York

Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019-1100
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia

Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 110
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Washington D.C.

Steelcase Inc.
1000 F St NW #1000
Washington, DC 20004

Los Angeles

1150 S Olive St
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: (310) 633-2200

Manufacturing Sites

Amex de Mexico

Calle 5 Sur No.160
Ciudad Industrial
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

Athens

214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture

4100 68th Street SE
Caledonia, MI 49316
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Kentwood Distribution Center

4384 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

Kentwood West

4360 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512

Worktools

901 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Reynosa Plant

Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge
Reynosa,
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780
Phone: 52-899-263-9000

Convene



Statement of Line	18



Application Topics

Availability of Conference Top Options	
Round and Square Tops	21
Oval Tops	22
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops	23
Specifying Conference Top Options	24



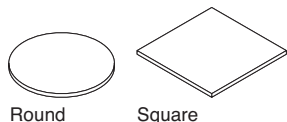
Specifying

Wood Conference Table Tops	27
Laminate Conference Table Tops	38
Bases for Conference Tables	48
Power and Communication Accessories	56
Contemporary-Style Furniture	57
Transitional-Style Furniture	59

Statement of Line

Convene

Conference Tables and Bases



Round

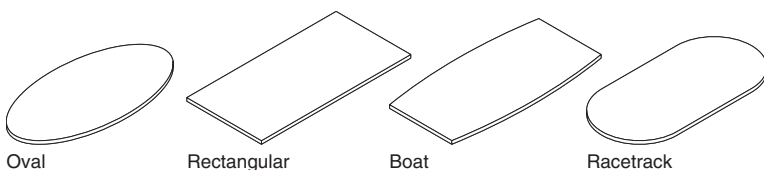
Square

Specifying
► Pages 27–28,
38–39

Round and Square Table Tops

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
36"D	● ■						
42"D		● ■					
48"D			● ■				
54"D				● ■			
60"D					● ■		
66"D						●	
72"D							●

● = Round ■ = Square



Oval

Rectangular

Boat

Racetrack

Specifying
► Pages 30–36,
40–46

Oval, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
36"D	● n	● n	● n	● n							
42"D			● n	● n	● n	● n					
48"D				n	● n	● n	● n	● n			
54"D						● n	● n	● n	n		
60"D							● n	● n	● n	n	n
66"D								● n	● n	● n	n
72"D									● n	● n	● n

● = Oval n = Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack

Conference Tables and Bases, continued



T-flex base



X-flex base



U-panel base



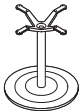
X-panel base



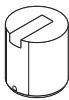
Rectangular base



Contemporary disk base



Transitional disk base



Circular drum base



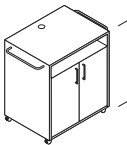
Half drum base



Elliptical drum base

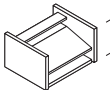
Specifying
▶ Pages 48–55

Conference Table Bases



38 1/2"H

Specifying
▶ Page 57



15 1/2"H

Specifying
▶ Page 58

Media Carts

32"W

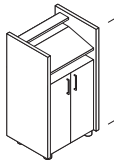
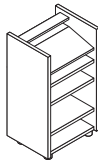
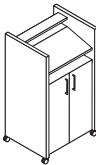
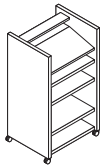
24"D



Table Top Lectern

25"W

22"D



49 1/2"H

Specifying
▶ Page 58

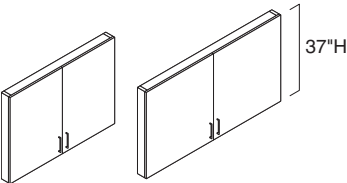
Full-Height Lecterns

25"W

22"D



Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture



Specifying
▶ Page 59

Transitional-Style Wallboards

	56"W	70"W
5"D	●	●

Availability of Conference Top Options

Round and Square Tops

Availability of
Conference
Top Options

► See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for Power and Communication Accessory Locations.												
Round Tops	36" diameter											
	42" diameter											
	48" diameter											
	54" diameter											
	60" diameter											
	66" diameter											
	72" diameter											
Square Tops	36"W											
	42"W											
	48"W											
	54"W											
	60"W											
Grommets												
► Page 24 for Specifying Information												
One 2 1/2" round		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Four 2 1/2" round		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Power Channels												
► Page 24 for Specifying Information												
One power channel		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Two power channels		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Power Units												
► Page 25 for Specifying Information												
One power unit		■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■
Two power units		•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
Four power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere												
► Page 26 for Specifying Information												
One 3"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port												
► Page 26 for Specifying Information												
One 3 1/2"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port												
► Page 26 for Specifying Information												
One 12"W hole		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Oval Tops

► See *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide* for Power and Communication Accessory Locations.

Oval Tops	36"W				42"W				48"W				54"W				60"W				66"W				72"W			
	60"W																											
	66"W																											
	72"W																											
	84"W																											
	72"W																											
	84"W																											
	96"W																											
	108"W																											
	84"W																											
96"W																												
108"W																												
120"W																												
144"W																												
108"W																												
120"W																												
144"W																												
168"W																												
120"W																												
144"W																												
168"W																												
192"W																												
216"W																												
144"W																												
168"W																												
192"W																												
216"W																												
168"W																												
192"W																												
216"W																												

Grommets

► Page 24 for Specifying Information

One 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Channels

► Page 24 for Specifying Information

One power channel	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Units

► Page 25 for Specifying Information

One power unit	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power units	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 3 1/2"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 12"W hole	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

Availability of
Conference
Top Options

► See *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide* for Power and Communication Accessory Locations.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

	36°W				42°W				48°W				54°W				60°W				66°W				72°W				
	60°W	66°W	72°W	84°W	72°W	84°W	96°W	108°W	84°W	96°W	108°W	120°W	144°W	108°W	120°W	144°W	168°W	120°W	144°W	168°W	192°W	216°W	144°W	168°W	192°W	216°W	168°W	192°W	216°W

Grommets

► Page 24 for Specifying Information

One 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Channels

► Page 24 for Specifying Information

One power channel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power channels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Units

► Page 25 for Specifying Information

One power unit	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Six power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 3 1/2"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 26 for Specifying Information

One 12"W hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 12"W holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Specifying Conference Top Options

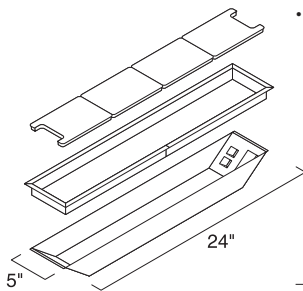
Grommets



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, pages 21–23.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
• One 2½"-round grommet	+\$107	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round grommets	+\$214	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Four 2½"-round grommets	+\$428	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLCCR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Power Channels



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, pages 21–23.

Tip: Power channel conduit must be hard-wired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

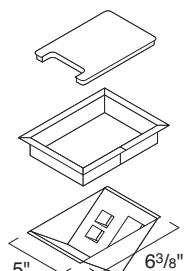
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
- One power channel - Power channel with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Two square and two wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$1035	Center: Specify <i>with CPCC</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power channels - Two power channels each with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Four square and four wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2070	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPCLR</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Power Units



► See Availability of
Conference Top Options,
pages 21–23.

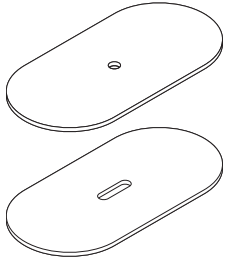
*Tip: Power unit conduit must
be hardwired in the field.*

*Tip: Technology covers
are included with power
units and power channels.
Specify additional covers
only if you need a different
style or replacements.*

Options	Price	Required to Specify
- One power unit - One power unit with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - In place of the faceplates provided, up to two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - One wire access technology cover - Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$ 498	Specify with <i>CPU1</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power units - Two power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Two wire access technology covers - Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$ 996	Specify with <i>CPU2</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Four power units - Four power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Four wire access technology covers - Four sleeves: paint or metal	+\$1992	Specify with <i>CPU4</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Six power units - Six power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate twelve customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Six wire access technology covers - Six sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2988	Specify with <i>CPU6</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Specifying Conference Top Options, continued

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Accessories



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, pages 21–23.

Tip: Remember to order the power and communication ports and spheres separately.

► See Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide.

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on the following top and base combinations:

- 54" x 120" oval tops with T- or X-flex bases
- 54" x 144" oval tops with X-panel bases
- 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Hole for power and communication sphere		
• One 3" diameter hole	+\$ 45	Center: Specify <i>with CPSC</i> .
• Two 3" diameter holes	+\$ 90	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLR</i> .
• Four 3" diameter holes	+\$180	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLCCR</i> .
Hole for round power and communication port		
• One 3½" diameter hole	+\$ 45	Center: Specify <i>with CSPC</i> .
• Two 3½" diameter holes	+\$ 90	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLR</i> .
• Four 3½" diameter holes	+\$180	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLCCR</i> .
Hole for oval power and communication port		
• One 12"W hole	+\$ 45	Center: Specify <i>with CLPC</i> .
• Two 12"W holes	+\$ 90	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CLPLR</i> .

Round Wood Conference Table Tops

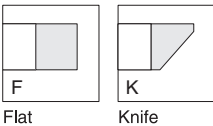
Round Wood
Conference
Table Tops

Convene

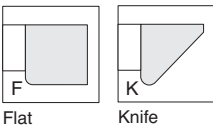


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"



Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"



Standard Includes

- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

Required to Specify

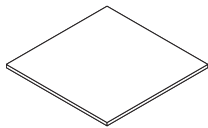
- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_R36 becomes CWFR36 for flat edge profile)
 - See edge profiles below.
- Wood veneer color number for top
- Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	
Additional Options	- See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, pages 21–23. - See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 24.	

Specification Information

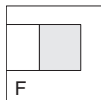
Diameter	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood	Full-Fill	
			Wood	Finish on	
			Group 2	Wood	
			Group 3	Group 1	
36"	CW_R36	\$1857	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$32
42"	CW_R42	\$2234	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
48"	CW_R48	\$2812	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
54"	CW_R54	\$3650	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
60"	CW_R60	\$4239	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
66"	CW_R66	\$5119	+\$213	+\$737	+\$61
72"	CW_R72	\$5968	+\$275	+\$958	+\$61
:	:	:	:	:	:

Square Wood Conference Table Tops

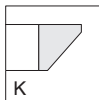


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



Flat



Knife

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_S36 becomes CWFS36 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

Options Price Required to Specify

Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify wood color number.
			Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , pages 21–23. See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 24.		

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill
				Group 2	Group 3	Finish on
						Wood
						Group 1
36"	36"	CW_S36	\$1518	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$32
42"	42"	CW_S42	\$1826	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
48"	48"	CW_S48	\$2303	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$61
54"	54"	CW_S54	\$3273	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
60"	60"	CW_S60	\$4348	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61

Square Wood
Conference
Table Tops



Oval Wood Conference Table Tops

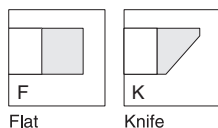


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_J3660 becomes CWFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , pages 21–23.		
	▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 24.		

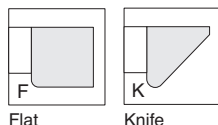


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W

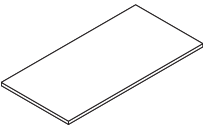


Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider

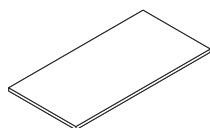


Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on	Wood	Wood
			Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	
36"	60" CW_J3660	\$ 3138	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_J3666	\$ 3371	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_J3672	\$ 3616	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_J3684	\$ 4100	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_J4272	\$ 4113	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_J4284	\$ 4504	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_J4296	\$ 5081	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_J42108	\$ 5672	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_J4884	\$ 4948	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_J4896	\$ 5244	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_J48108	\$ 6406	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_J48120	\$ 7845	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
54"	108" CW_J54108	\$ 7348	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_J54120	\$ 8532	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_J54144	\$10,131	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
60"	120" CW_J60120	\$ 9117	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
	144" CW_J60144	\$12,257	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_J60168	\$16,058	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
66"	144" CW_J66144	\$13,595	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	168" CW_J66168	\$16,738	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_J66192	\$18,256	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
72"	168" CW_J72168	\$19,543	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_J72192	\$21,534	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	216" CW_J72216	\$23,368	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Rectangular Wood Conference Table Tops

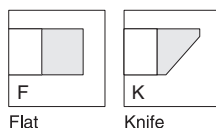


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_T3660 becomes CWFT3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.	
	• Wood group 3		
	• Customiz stain on wood		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , pages 21–23.		
	▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 24.		

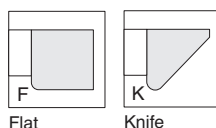


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W

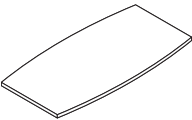


Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider

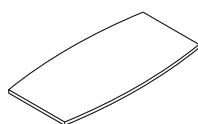


Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on	Wood	Wood
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	60" CW_T3660	\$ 2701	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_T3666	\$ 2906	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_T3672	\$ 3115	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_T3684	\$ 3531	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_T4272	\$ 3542	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_T4284	\$ 3880	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_T4296	\$ 4375	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_T42108	\$ 4883	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_T4884	\$ 4262	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_T4896	\$ 4522	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_T48108	\$ 5518	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_T48120	\$ 6757	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	144" CW_T48144	\$ 7452	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
54"	108" CW_T54108	\$ 6328	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_T54120	\$ 7346	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_T54144	\$ 8726	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
	168" CW_T54168	\$10,568	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
60"	120" CW_T60120	\$ 7852	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
	144" CW_T60144	\$10,556	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_T60168	\$13,830	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	192" CW_T60192	\$14,271	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	216" CW_T60216	\$14,717	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217	
	240" CW_T60240	\$15,163	+\$615	+\$2169	+\$245	
66"	144" CW_T66144	\$12,361	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	168" CW_T66168	\$15,217	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_T66192	\$16,602	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	216" CW_T66216	\$19,224	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
72"	168" CW_T72168	\$17,759	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_T72192	\$19,574	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	216" CW_T72216	\$21,243	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	

Boat-Shape Wood Conference Table Tops

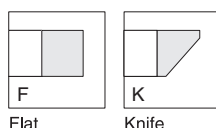


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_B3660 becomes CWFB3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , pages 21–23.		
	▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 24.		

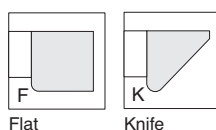


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on	Wood	Wood
			Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	
30"/36"	60"	CW_B3660	\$ 3138	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61
	66"	CW_B3666	\$ 3371	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61
	72"	CW_B3672	\$ 3616	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61
	84"	CW_B3684	\$ 4100	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
36"/42"	72"	CW_B4272	\$ 4113	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
	84"	CW_B4284	\$ 4504	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
	96"	CW_B4296	\$ 5081	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61
	108"	CW_B42108	\$ 5672	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94
41"/48"	84"	CW_B4884	\$ 4948	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61
	96"	CW_B4896	\$ 5244	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94
	108"	CW_B48108	\$ 6406	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94
	120"	CW_B48120	\$ 7845	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94
	144"	CW_B48144	\$ 8651	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123
46"/54"	108"	CW_B54108	\$ 7348	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94
	120"	CW_B54120	\$ 8532	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123
	144"	CW_B54144	\$10,131	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123
	168"	CW_B54168	\$12,273	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
	216"	CW_B60216	\$17,088	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217
51"/60"	120"	CW_B60120	\$ 9117	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123
	144"	CW_B60144	\$12,257	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154
	168"	CW_B60168	\$16,058	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
	192"	CW_B60192	\$16,568	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187
	216"	CW_B60216	\$17,088	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217
56"/66"	144"	CW_B66144	\$13,595	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
	168"	CW_B66168	\$16,738	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187
	192"	CW_B66192	\$18,256	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187
	216"	CW_B66216	\$21,148	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217
61"/72"	168"	CW_B72168	\$19,543	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187
	192"	CW_B72192	\$21,534	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217
	216"	CW_B72216	\$23,368	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245

Racetrack Wood Conference Table Tops

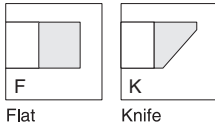


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_K3660 becomes CWFK3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
Additional Options		▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, pages 21–23. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 24.	

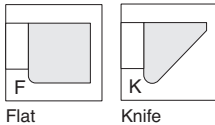


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60" CW_K3660	\$ 2995	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_K3666	\$ 3218	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_K3672	\$ 3449	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_K3684	\$ 3912	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_K4272	\$ 3925	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_K4284	\$ 4299	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_K4296	\$ 4848	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_K42108	\$ 5413	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_K4884	\$ 4722	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_K4896	\$ 5003	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_K48108	\$ 6114	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_K48120	\$ 7486	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	144" CW_K48144	\$ 8261	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
54"	108" CW_K54108	\$ 7013	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_K54120	\$ 8145	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_K54144	\$ 9670	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
	168" CW_K54168	\$11,714	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	216" CW_K54216	\$16,312	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217	
60"	120" CW_K60120	\$ 8704	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
	144" CW_K60144	\$11,702	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_K60168	\$15,328	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	192" CW_K60192	\$15,814	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	216" CW_K60216	\$16,312	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217	
66"	144" CW_K66144	\$12,978	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	168" CW_K66168	\$15,979	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_K66192	\$17,425	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	216" CW_K66216	\$20,184	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
72"	168" CW_K72168	\$18,650	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_K72192	\$20,555	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	216" CW_K72216	\$22,304	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	

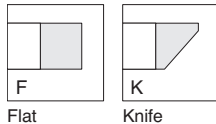
Round Laminate Conference Table Tops



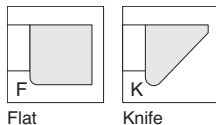
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"–60"



Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"–72"



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_R36 becomes CLFR36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
- Wood group 2 on wood edge profile - Wood group 3 on wood edge profile - Customiz stain on wood edge profile - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below No cost See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

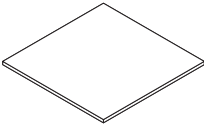
Additional Options ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, pages 21–23.
▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 24.

Specification Information				
Diameter	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood on Edge	
			Wood	Wood
			Group 2	Group 3
36"	CL_R36	\$1751	+\$ 38	+\$127
42"	CL_R42	\$2114	+\$ 43	+\$148
48"	CL_R48	\$2652	+\$ 43	+\$148
54"	CL_R54	\$3447	+\$ 89	+\$306
60"	CL_R60	\$4005	+\$ 89	+\$306
66"	CL_R66	\$4837	+\$104	+\$369
72"	CL_R72	\$5643	+\$134	+\$475
:	:	:	:	:

Square Laminate Conference Table Tops

Square Laminate
Conference Table Tops

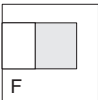
Convene



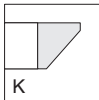
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



Flat



Knife

Standard Includes

- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_S36 becomes CLFS36 for flat edge profile)
 - See edge profiles below.
- Laminate color number for top
- Wood finish number for edge profile
- Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

- See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, pages 21–23.
- See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 24.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood on Edge	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	36"	CL_S36	\$1437	+\$38 +\$127
42"	42"	CL_S42	\$1728	+\$43 +\$148
48"	48"	CL_S48	\$2178	+\$43 +\$148
54"	54"	CL_S54	\$3092	+\$89 +\$306
60"	60"	CL_S60	\$4112	+\$89 +\$306
.	.	.	.	.

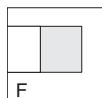
Oval Laminate Conference Table Tops



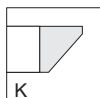
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W

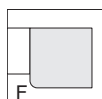


Flat

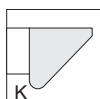


Knife

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Flat



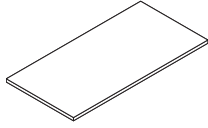
Knife

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge		- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_J3660 becomes CLFJ3660 for flat edge profile) - See edge profiles below. - Laminate color number for top - Wood finish number for edge profile - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options		- See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, pages 21–23. - See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 24.	

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
36"	60"	CL_J3660	\$ 2972	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66"	CL_J3666	\$ 3196	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72"	CL_J3672	\$ 3424	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84"	CL_J3684	\$ 3883	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72"	CL_J4272	\$ 3896	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84"	CL_J4284	\$ 4267	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96"	CL_J4296	\$ 4812	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_J42108	\$ 5377	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84"	CL_J4884	\$ 4686	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96"	CL_J4896	\$ 4968	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_J48108	\$ 6068	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120"	CL_J48120	\$ 7431	+\$134	+\$ 475
54"	108"	CL_J54108	\$ 6962	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120"	CL_J54120	\$ 8082	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144"	CL_J54144	\$ 9598	+\$187	+\$ 657
60"	120"	CL_J60120	\$ 8639	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144"	CL_J60144	\$11,613	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168"	CL_J60168	\$15,210	+\$217	+\$ 758
66"	144"	CL_J66144	\$12,879	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168"	CL_J66168	\$15,859	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192"	CL_J66192	\$17,300	+\$281	+\$ 982
72"	168"	CL_J72168	\$18,508	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192"	CL_J72192	\$20,403	+\$309	+\$1087
	216"	CL_J72216	\$22,138	+\$341	+\$1191
.	.	.	.	.	.



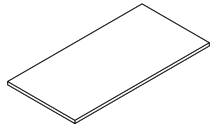
Rectangular Laminate Conference Table Tops



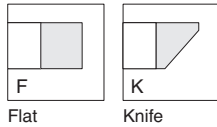
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_T3660 becomes CLFT3660 for flat edge profile) 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, pages 21–23. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 24.		

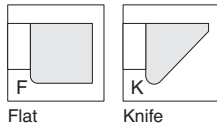
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.



Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



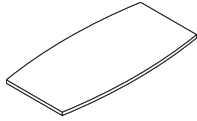
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood on Edge	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60" CL_T3660	\$ 2566	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66" CL_T3666	\$ 2761	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72" CL_T3672	\$ 2955	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84" CL_T3684	\$ 3352	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72" CL_T4272	\$ 3362	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84" CL_T4284	\$ 3685	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96" CL_T4296	\$ 4157	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_T42108	\$ 4646	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84" CL_T4884	\$ 4052	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96" CL_T4896	\$ 4288	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_T48108	\$ 5241	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120" CL_T48120	\$ 6419	+\$134	+\$ 475
	144" CL_T48144	\$ 7078	+\$168	+\$ 589
54"	108" CL_T54108	\$ 6011	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120" CL_T54120	\$ 6979	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144" CL_T54144	\$ 8289	+\$187	+\$ 657
	168" CL_T54168	\$10,039	+\$217	+\$ 758
60"	120" CL_T60120	\$ 7461	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144" CL_T60144	\$10,030	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168" CL_T60168	\$13,139	+\$217	+\$ 758
	192" CL_T60192	\$13,557	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216" CL_T60216	\$13,982	+\$281	+\$ 982
66"	144" CL_T66144	\$11,711	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168" CL_T66168	\$14,415	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192" CL_T66192	\$15,723	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216" CL_T66216	\$18,215	+\$309	+\$1087
72"	168" CL_T72168	\$16,827	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192" CL_T72192	\$18,546	+\$309	+\$1087
	216" CL_T72216	\$20,127	+\$341	+\$1191

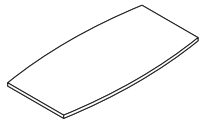
Boat-Shape Laminate Conference Table Tops



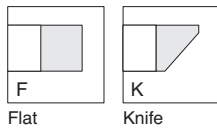
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_B3660 becomes CLFB3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 150.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , pages 21–23. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 24.		

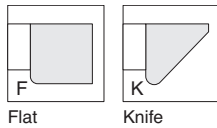
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.



Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D W		Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood on Edge	
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"/36"	60"	CL_B3660	\$ 2972	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66"	CL_B3666	\$ 3196	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72"	CL_B3672	\$ 3424	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84"	CL_B3684	\$ 3883	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
36"/42"	72"	CL_B4272	\$ 3896	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84"	CL_B4284	\$ 4267	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96"	CL_B4296	\$ 4812	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_B42108	\$ 5377	+\$104	+\$ 369
41"/48"	84"	CL_B4884	\$ 4686	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96"	CL_B4896	\$ 4971	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_B48108	\$ 6068	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120"	CL_B48120	\$ 7431	+\$134	+\$ 475
	144"	CL_B48144	\$ 8195	+\$168	+\$ 589
46"/54"	108"	CL_B54108	\$ 6962	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120"	CL_B54120	\$ 8082	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144"	CL_B54144	\$ 9597	+\$187	+\$ 657
	168"	CL_B54168	\$11,626	+\$217	+\$ 758
51"/60"	120"	CL_B60120	\$ 8639	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144"	CL_B60144	\$11,611	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168"	CL_B60168	\$15,210	+\$217	+\$ 758
	192"	CL_B60192	\$15,698	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216"	CL_B60216	\$16,190	+\$281	+\$ 982
56"/66"	144"	CL_B66144	\$12,879	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168"	CL_B66168	\$15,859	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192"	CL_B66192	\$17,300	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216"	CL_B66216	\$20,034	+\$309	+\$1087
61"/72"	168"	CL_B72168	\$18,508	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192"	CL_B72192	\$20,403	+\$309	+\$1087
	216"	CL_B72216	\$22,138	+\$341	+\$1191

Racetrack Laminate Conference Table Tops



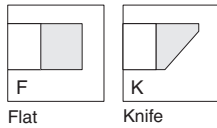
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge		- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_K3660 becomes CLFK3660 for flat edge profile) - See edge profiles at right. - Laminate color number for top - Wood finish number for edge profile - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options	- See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, pages 21–23. - See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 24.		

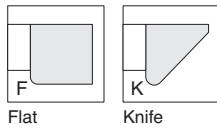
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.



Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

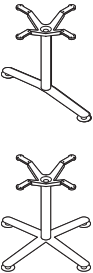
Dimensions D W		Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood on Edge	
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60"	CL_K3660	\$ 2836	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66"	CL_K3666	\$ 3050	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72"	CL_K3672	\$ 3270	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84"	CL_K3684	\$ 3708	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72"	CL_K4272	\$ 3724	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84"	CL_K4284	\$ 4071	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96"	CL_K4296	\$ 4595	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_K42108	\$ 5128	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84"	CL_K4884	\$ 4476	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96"	CL_K4896	\$ 4744	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_K48108	\$ 5791	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120"	CL_K48120	\$ 7095	+\$134	+\$ 475
	144"	CL_K48144	\$ 7822	+\$168	+\$ 589
54"	108"	CL_K54108	\$ 6645	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120"	CL_K54120	\$ 7715	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144"	CL_K54144	\$ 9157	+\$187	+\$ 657
	168"	CL_K54168	\$11,099	+\$217	+\$ 758
60"	120"	CL_K60120	\$ 8241	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144"	CL_K60144	\$11,083	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168"	CL_K60168	\$14,518	+\$217	+\$ 758
	192"	CL_K60192	\$14,982	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216"	CL_K60216	\$15,454	+\$281	+\$ 982
66"	144"	CL_K66144	\$12,293	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168"	CL_K66168	\$15,133	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192"	CL_K66192	\$16,510	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216"	CL_K66216	\$19,122	+\$309	+\$1087
72"	168"	CL_K72168	\$17,673	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192"	CL_K72192	\$19,473	+\$309	+\$1087
	216"	CL_K72216	\$21,129	+\$341	+\$1191

Bases for Conference Tables

Metal Flex Bases

Tip: Power units and round ports cannot be used on tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Oval ports and power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by flex bases.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Metal flex base: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials T-flex base • Brushed aluminum	+\$233	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
X-flex base • Brushed aluminum	+\$233	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXT24	\$1137
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXT30	\$1327
T-Flex Base				
X-Flex Base				
24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXX24	\$1725
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXX30	\$1893

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on 54"D x 144"W oval tops supported by X-panel bases.

- U- or X-panel base: wood group 1
- Wire management cavity
- Cylinder feet: paint or metal
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or metal color number for feet:
0835 Black
4799 Platinum
8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

Surface Materials

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain on wood

Prices below
Prices below
No cost

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz* stain.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Foot Details

- Square feet

No cost

Specify with *square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Wood : Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Group 2 : Group 3

4"	24"	27½"	CWUPC424	\$1606	+\$ 94	+\$328
6"	30"	27½"	CWUPC630	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
6"	36"	27½"	CWUPC636	\$2210	+\$155	+\$549

24"	24"	27½"	CWXP424	\$2105	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	30"	27½"	CWXP630	\$2488	+\$129	+\$452
36"	36"	27½"	CWXP636	\$2677	+\$155	+\$549

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base	• Options
D	W	Number	Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood
				Wood : Wood
				Group 2 : Group 3

24"	4"	27½"	CWREC424	\$1337	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	6"	27½"	CWREC630	\$1634	+\$129	+\$452
36"	6"	27½"	CWREC636	\$1862	+\$155	+\$549

Convene



	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			• Wood	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3
24"	4"	27½"	CWREF424	\$1527	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	6"	27½"	CWREF630	\$1824	+\$129	+\$452
36"	6"	27½"	CWREF636	\$2056	+\$155	+\$549

Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Freestanding Table Bases



Tip: Freestanding table base does not have cable routing capabilities.

Tip: No technology solution can be accommodated directly above the table base.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
• Table base: 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black • Attachment hardware: black paint only			1 Style number 2 Color number: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Quantity	• Price
D	W	H	Number		
Freestanding Table Base					
28"	28"	27½"	AWQT28	1	\$1155

Convene

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Wood
					Wood : Wood
					Group 2 : Group 3

24"	24"	27½"	CWCIRC24	\$1723	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	30"	27½"	CWCIRC30	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
36"	36"	27½"	CWCIRC36	\$2292	+\$155	+\$549

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
				• Options
				(Add \$ to
				Base Price)
				• Wood
				Wood : Wood
				Group 2 : Group 3

12"	24"	27½"	CWHDC24	\$1433	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27½"	CWHDC30	\$1723	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27½"	CWHDC36	\$1987	+\$155	+\$549

Convene

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

[illegible]

12"	24"	27 1/2"	CWELC24	\$1723	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27 1/2"	CWELC30	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27 1/2"	CWELC36	\$2292	+\$155	+\$549

Power and Communication Accessories

Technology Covers

Tip: Order finishes 2970 Cameo White and 2971 Nocturne Black if technology covers are used with products ordered before 10/18/2021 to ensure fit and finish match the previously ordered product.



Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.
► See Power Channels and Power Units, pages 24–25.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Technology covers: Corian	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Wire Access Grommet Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAC84	\$123

Square Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAX84	\$123

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For field installation, a 5" wide by 3 3/4" depth cut out is required. Also at least a 2 1/2" clearance from the bottom of the flange (including the thickness of the worksurface) is required to allow the routing of the wire and to avoid an interference with drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Power unit: 0835 black paint or 4799 Platinum paint • Two outlets: black plastic • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Flip Up Power Unit

4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$387

Contemporary-Style Media Carts

Contemporary-Style
Media Carts

Convene

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Media cart: wood group 1 - Pulls: paint or metal - Side handles: paint or metal to match pulls - Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome - Wire management cavity and back panel fold-down door 2½"-round grommet: paint or metal - Locking casters, if selected: black plastic - Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for media cart 3 Pulls (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for grommet 5 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	+\$239	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$844	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify with <i>tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify with <i>nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify with <i>square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• Base	
D W H	Number	Price	
.	.	.	

Media Carts with Casters

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMED	\$4032
.	.	.	.	.

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMED	\$3662
.	.	.	.	.

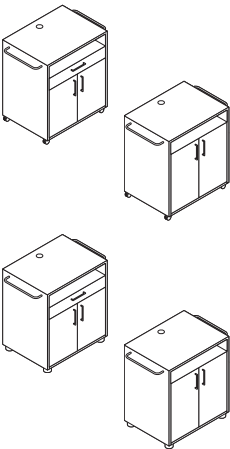
Media Carts with Feet

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMEDF	\$4422
.	.	.	.	.

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMEDF	\$4044
.	.	.	.	.



Contemporary-Style Lecterns

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lectern: wood group 1 - Pulls on non-locking doors, if selected: paint or metal - Task light - Wire management channel - Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal - Locking casters, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for lectern 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls - Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$16 each +\$16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 8042 Brushed Aluminum, or 9201 Polished Chrome.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Options	
D	W	H	Number	Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

Table Top Lectern

22"	25"	16½"	CWCLECT	\$2038	+\$129	+\$452

Full-Height Lecterns

With Casters and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLEC	\$3847	+\$239	+\$844

With Casters, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

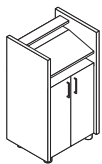
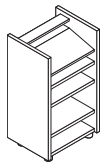
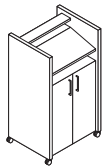
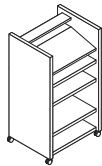
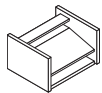
22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECD	\$4431	+\$239	+\$844

With Feet and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECF	\$4236	+\$239	+\$844

With Feet, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECDF	\$4813	+\$239	+\$844



Transitional-Style Wallboards

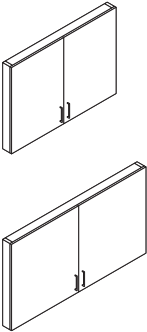
Transitional-Style
Wallboards

Tip: Interior writing surface
accommodates magnets.
Surface is also suitable for
projection.

Convene

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1 • Pulls: paint or metal • Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain			1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for wallboard 3 Pulls (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 150.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interior	• Marker board surface on door interiors	+\$291	Specify <i>with marker board doors</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
5"	56"	37"	CWAWLB56	\$4008
5"	70"	37"	CWAWLB70	\$4751



Verlay

	
Statement of Line	62

	
Specifying	

Wood Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	68
Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables	70
Seated-Height Square Tables	72
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	74
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	78
Standing-Height Square Tables	82
Standing-Height Rectangle Tables	84
Metal Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	86
Seated-Height Square Tables	88
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	92
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	98

Statement of Line

Verlay

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Specifying
▶ Page 68

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter

●	●	●	●

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



Specifying
▶ Page 70

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables, Softened Shape

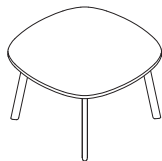
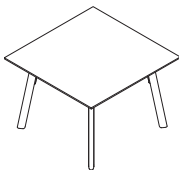
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

42"D	●	●	●	●	●

48"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to 6" smaller.

Tip: Available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Specifying
▶ Page 72

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W

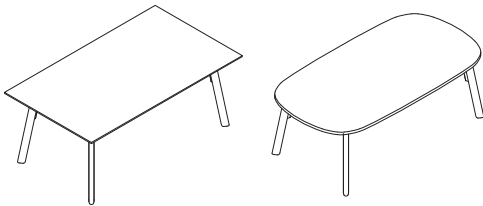
42"D	●	

48"D		●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs, continued

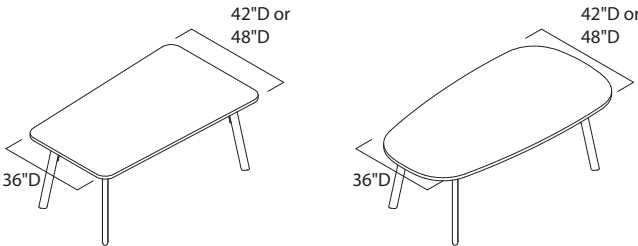


Specifying
▶ Page 74

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	84"W	96"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



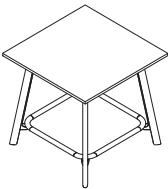
Specifying
▶ Page 78

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	96"W
36"D–42"D	●	●
36"D–48"D	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to a 36"D.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.
Tip: Straight shape is available with rounded corners only.

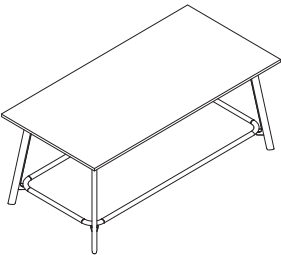
Standing-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Specifying
▶ Page 82

Standing-Height Square Tables, Straight Shape

	42"W	48"W
42"D	●	
48"D		●



Specifying
▶ Page 84

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

	96"W
42"D	●
48"D	●

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs



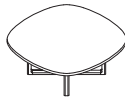
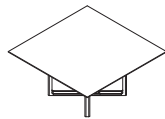
Specifying
▶ Page 86

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter 48" Diameter 54" Diameter 60" Diameter



Tip: Available parametrically in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.



Specifying
▶ Page 88

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W

42"D



48"D



54"D

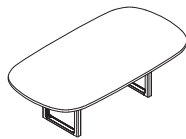
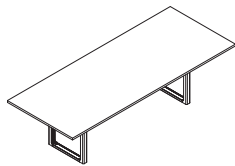


60"D



Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments for wood veneer tops.



Specifying
▶ Page 92

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal U-Leg

66"W 72"W 84"W 96"W 108"W 120"W 144"W 168"W 192"W 216"W

42"D



48"D



54"D



60"D



Tip: Number of U-legs per table is determined by top width.

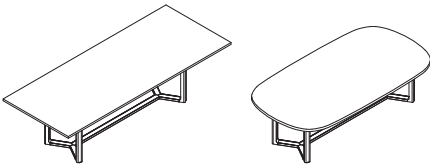
Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments for wood veneer tops.

Tip: Softened shape type is only available on tops 120"W and wider.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs, continued

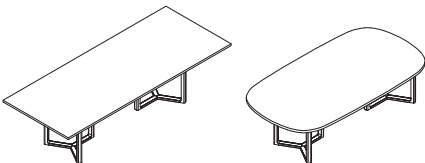


Specifying
▶ Page 92

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Trestle Leg

	96"W	108"W	120"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

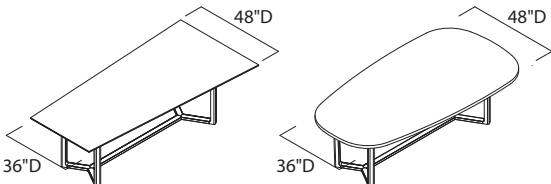


Specifying
▶ Page 92

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Split Trestle Leg

	120"W	144"W
42"D	●	●
48"D	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Specifying
▶ Page 98

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	96"W	108"W	120"W
36"D—48"D	●	●	●

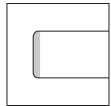
Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from 36"D to 48"D.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Round Tables

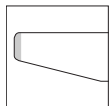
With Wood Legs



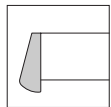
Tip: All tables are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
	Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)		See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top			
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter			Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
VLYRWL	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4882	\$4947	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5128	\$5250	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5385	\$5536	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$5654	\$5836	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58

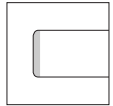


Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables

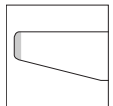
With Wood Legs



Tip: Seated-height gumdrop tables are available only in a softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	Parametric • 42"W–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"W–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"W–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W–65¹⁵/₁₆"W • 66"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	Parametric • 42"W–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"W–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"W–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W–65¹⁵/₁₆"W • 66"W	+\$304 +\$315 +\$328 +\$339 +\$352	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
	Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)		See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
• Long grommet		
– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with long grommet.
Surface Power		
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

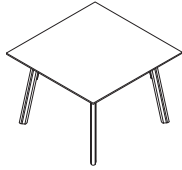
Style Number	Dimensions				Base Prices		Options		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price)		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYGDWL	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4737	\$4829	+\$ 90	+\$304	+\$31
	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5222	\$5344	+\$134	+\$316	+\$31
	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5526	\$5677	+\$179	+\$329	+\$58
	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	60"	60"–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5828	\$6010	+\$223	+\$343	+\$58
	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"	\$6133	\$6346	+\$267	+\$354	+\$58
	48"	48"	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4798	\$4949	+\$ 90	+\$304	+\$31
	48"	48"	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5283	\$5465	+\$134	+\$316	+\$31
	48"	48"	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5587	\$5800	+\$179	+\$329	+\$58
	48"	48"	60"	60"–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5891	\$6133	+\$223	+\$343	+\$58
	48"	48"	66"	66"	\$6192	\$6466	+\$267	+\$354	+\$58



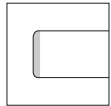
Tip: The smallest side on a gumdrop table is always 6" shorter than the longest side. For example, a 42"D table would have a 36"D tapered side.

Seated-Height Square Tables

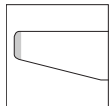
With Wood Legs



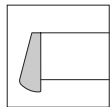
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W		
Corner Shape	• Rounded	No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> .
	• Square	No cost	Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> .
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	+\$304 +\$333	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W		
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	+\$486 +\$516	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W		

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

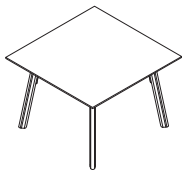
Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened		
Modular		
• 42"W	• 42"W–44 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$353
• 48"W	• 44 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	+\$442
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

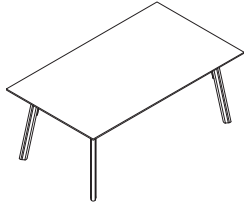
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices		Options		
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
					Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSQWL	42"	42"–44 ¹ / ₂ "	\$4882	\$4974	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	44 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–48"	\$5128	\$5279	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31



Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

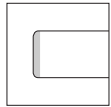
Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

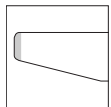
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 9 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

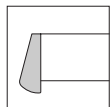
	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$424 +\$454 +\$486	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$607 +\$638 +\$667	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular	Parametric	
	• 72"W	• 72"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$424
	• 84"W	• 84"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$546
	• 96"W	• 96"W	+\$667
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with <i>one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with <i>two CC grommets</i> .
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with <i>three CC grommets</i> .
	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with <i>four CC grommets</i> .
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with <i>one long grommet</i> .
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with <i>two long grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with <i>two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with <i>plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with <i>72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with <i>144"L</i> .

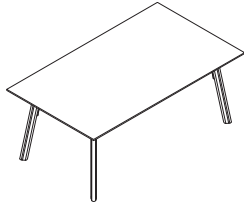
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

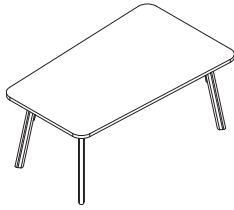
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Prices		• Options		
	• Depth		• Width		• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price)		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			• Wood Top		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5979	\$6240	+\$151	+\$556	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6161	\$6435	+\$177	+\$620	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	96"	\$6343	\$6647	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6465	\$6726	+\$151	+\$556	+\$90
	48"	48"	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6707	\$7011	+\$177	+\$620	+\$90
	48"	48"	96"	96"	\$6889	\$7222	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90



Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Wood Legs



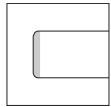
Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

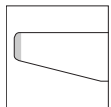
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

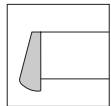
Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify				
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .				
Depth (Longest Side)	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 42"D • 48"D </td><td> • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 42"D • 48"D	• 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Modular	Parametric						
• 42"D • 48"D	• 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D						
Width	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 72"W • 96"W </td><td> • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric						
• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W						
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .				
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 72"W • 96"W </td><td> • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$424 +\$486	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Modular	Parametric						
• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W						
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 72"W • 96"W </td><td> • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$607 +\$667	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Modular	Parametric						
• 72"W • 96"W	• 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W						



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular	Parametric	
	• 72"W	• 72"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$424
Grain Direction	• 96"W	• 84"W–96"W	+\$667
			Specify with <i>softened shape type</i> . Specify with <i>softened shape type</i> .
Grommet(s)	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
Surface Power	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> .
Infeed	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with <i>one CC grommet</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with <i>two CC grommets</i> .
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with <i>three CC grommets</i> .
Surface Power	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with <i>four CC grommets</i> .
	• Long grommet		
Surface Power	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with <i>one long grommet</i> .
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with <i>two long grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
Surface Power	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with <i>two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two power</i> .
Surface Power	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with <i>plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with <i>72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with <i>144"L</i> .

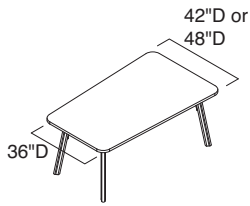
► **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSTLWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6581	\$6823	+\$208	+\$551	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	84"—96"	\$6793	\$7271	+\$242	+\$691	+\$90
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6640	\$6882	+\$208	+\$551	+\$90
	48"	48"	96"	84"—96"	\$6854	\$7278	+\$242	+\$691	+\$90

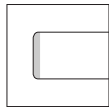
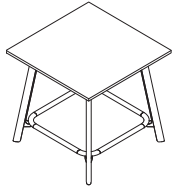


Tip: The smallest side on a sightline table is always 36"D, due to the taper.

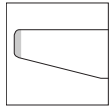


Standing-Height Square Tables

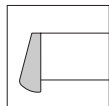
With Wood Legs



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Long grain direction - Solid wood legs: maple - Leg ring: paint price group 1 - Leg bracket: paint to match leg ring - Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for top, if selected - Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected - Paint color number for leg ring - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 150.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width Modular 42"W 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape - Rounded - Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer 3 mm plastic edge 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer 42"W 48"W	+\$304 +\$333	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge 42"W 48"W	+\$486 +\$516	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood top - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Leg species - Maple - Oak - Walnut	No cost +\$304 +\$364	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
Leg ring - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$304 +\$454	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

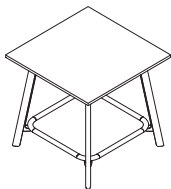
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$194	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$274	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

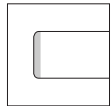
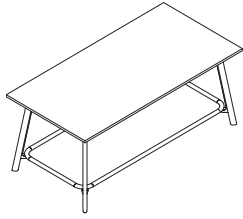
Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Base Prices		Options		
		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSQWLST	42"	\$5276	\$5368	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	\$5585	\$5736	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31

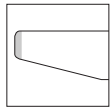


Standing-Height Rectangle Tables

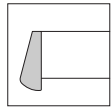
With Wood Legs



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

Standard Includes

- 96"W top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: to match leg ring
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 42"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"D. Specify with 48"D.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$424 +\$486	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$607 +\$667	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$304 +\$364	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$304 +\$454	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

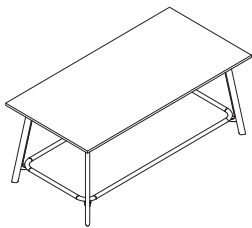
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$194	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$274	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with three CC grommets.
– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with four CC grommets.
• Long grommet		
– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with one long grommet.
– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardware	+\$ 36	Specify with hardware.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W		Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top			
					Wood Top	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWLST	42"	96"	\$6829	\$7133	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90
	48"	96"	\$7405	\$7738	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90



Seated-Height Round Tables

With Metal Legs



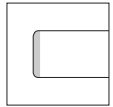
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

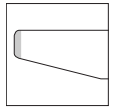
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

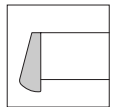
	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

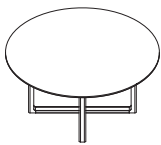
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
Modular	Parametric	
• 42" Dia.	• 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$164
• 48" Dia.	• 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$176
• 54" Dia.	• 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$188
• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$200
Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
Modular	Parametric	
• 42" Dia.	• 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$188
• 48" Dia.	• 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$200
• 54" Dia.	• 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$213
• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$225
CC grommet finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain • No grain direction • Short grain	No cost No cost No cost
		Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Grommet(s)	• No grommet • CC grommet – One CC grommet – Two CC grommets	No cost +\$182 +\$364
		Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> . Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
	• Three power	+\$164
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486
		Specify <i>with three power</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> . Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> . Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug • Hardwire	No cost +\$ 36
		Specify <i>with plug</i> . Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L • 144"L	No cost +\$ 92
		Specify <i>with 72"L</i> . Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

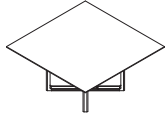
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VL9RML	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5186	\$5278	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5432	\$5554	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5749	\$5900	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$6018	\$6200	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58



Seated-Height Square Tables

With Metal Legs



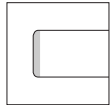
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

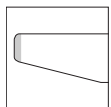
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 9 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

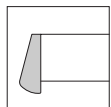
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rounded corners</i> . Specify with <i>square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$164
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$176
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$188
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$200
			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$188
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$200
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$213
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$225
			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$353
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$442
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$501
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$564
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify <i>with plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

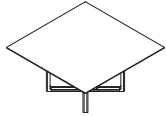
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Square Tables, With Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

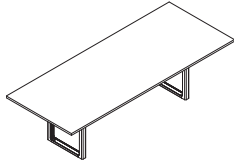
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
VLYSQML	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5186	\$5278	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5432	\$5554	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5749	\$5900	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$6018	\$6200	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58



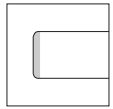
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Metal Legs

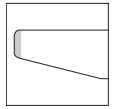


Seated-height rectangle table with U-legs shown.

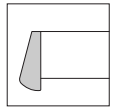
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 9 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 10 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 11 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W • 144"W • 168"W • 192"W • 216"W	Parametric • 66"—71¹⁵/₁₆"W • 72"—83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"—95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"—143¹⁵/₁₆"W • 144"—167¹⁵/₁₆"W • 168"—191¹⁵/₁₆"W • 192"—215¹⁵/₁₆"W • 216"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

Leg Type	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
	U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 182 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 213 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 304 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 364 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 607	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 788	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 849	Specify with trestle leg.
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 911	Specify with split trestle leg.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1091	Specify with split trestle leg.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top			
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)		+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top			
	• Wood group 1		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain		No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 66 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 96 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 127 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 158 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 317	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 349	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 382	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 349	Specify paint color number.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$ 444	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 127	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 158	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 190	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 444	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 475	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 510	Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 3 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 475
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$ 571
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 667
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 788
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 911
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 911
Grain Direction	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1032
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$ 182	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$ 364	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$ 546	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$ 728	Specify with four CC grommets.
	– Six CC grommets	+\$1092	Specify with six CC grommets.
	– Eight CC grommets	+\$1456	Specify with eight CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$ 242	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$ 484	Specify with two long grommets.
	– Three long grommets	+\$ 726	Specify with three long grommets.
	– Four long grommets	+\$ 968	Specify with four long grommets.
	Surface Power		
	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$ 164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$ 304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$ 424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$ 486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
	Hardwire Conduit Length		
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Slice Wood Edge Upcharges

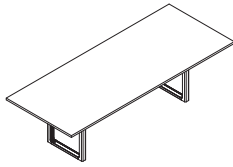
Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"
42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$382	+\$424	+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667
48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$382	+\$424	+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667
54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728
60"	60"		+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788

Drop Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"
42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849
48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849
54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849	+\$880
60"	60"		+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849	+\$880	+\$911

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth		Width		Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Top	Full-Fill
							Wood Group 2	Finish on
							Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1



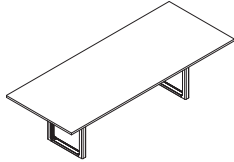
VLYRECML	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5859	\$6115	+\$133	+\$535	+\$ 90
			72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5979	\$6240	+\$151	+\$556	+\$ 90
			84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6161	\$6435	+\$177	+\$620	+\$ 90
			96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6343	\$6647	+\$203	+\$683	+\$ 90
			108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6470	\$6780	+\$213	+\$717	+\$ 90
			120"	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6600	\$6915	+\$223	+\$753	+\$118
			144"	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6731	\$7053	+\$234	+\$791	+\$118
			168"	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6866	\$7195	+\$245	+\$830	+\$118
			192"	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7003	\$7338	+\$258	+\$872	+\$118
			216"	216"	\$7145	\$7488	+\$272	+\$915	+\$118

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions Depth		Width		Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
									Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

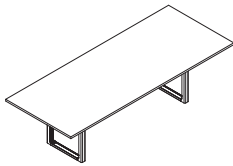


VLYRECML	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6394	\$ 6650	+\$133	+\$535	+\$ 90
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6526	\$ 6787	+\$151	+\$556	+\$ 90
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6707	\$ 7011	+\$177	+\$620	+\$ 90
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6889	\$ 7222	+\$203	+\$683	+\$ 90
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7061	\$ 7404	+\$213	+\$717	+\$ 90
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7237	\$ 7587	+\$223	+\$753	+\$118
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7419	\$ 7779	+\$234	+\$791	+\$118
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7604	\$ 7973	+\$245	+\$830	+\$118
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7794	\$ 8172	+\$258	+\$872	+\$118
			216"	216"	\$7990	\$ 8377	+\$272	+\$915	+\$118
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8313	\$ 8645	+\$160	+\$641	+\$142
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8483	\$ 8822	+\$182	+\$668	+\$142
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8654	\$ 9000	+\$191	+\$701	+\$142
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8824	\$ 9177	+\$200	+\$736	+\$142
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9002	\$ 9363	+\$213	+\$774	+\$142
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9182	\$ 9550	+\$223	+\$812	+\$142
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9366	\$ 9740	+\$232	+\$852	+\$170
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9553	\$ 9935	+\$243	+\$895	+\$170
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9744	\$10,134	+\$256	+\$940	+\$170
			216"	216"	\$9938	\$10,335	+\$269	+\$988	+\$170

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

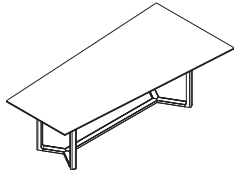
Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width		Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



VLYRECML	60"	66"	66"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$11,638	\$12,103	+\$160	+\$641	+\$198
		72"	72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$11,876	\$12,350	+\$182	+\$668	+\$198
		84"	84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,113	\$12,598	+\$191	+\$701	+\$198
		96"	96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,355	\$12,849	+\$200	+\$736	+\$198
		108"	108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,603	\$13,105	+\$213	+\$774	+\$198
		120"	120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,855	\$13,370	+\$223	+\$812	+\$198
		144"	144"–167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,113	\$13,637	+\$232	+\$852	+\$226
		168"	168"–191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,374	\$13,910	+\$243	+\$895	+\$226
		192"	192"–215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,641	\$14,186	+\$256	+\$940	+\$226
		216"	216"	\$13,914	\$14,469	+\$269	+\$988	+\$226
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Metal Legs



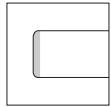
Standard Includes

- 48"D top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal asymmetric trestle legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

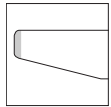
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 150.

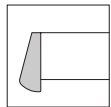
	Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$486 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$667 +\$728 +\$788	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► **Options, continued on next page**

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 2 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$304
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$333
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$364
	Paint price group 3 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$424
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$454
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$486
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened Shape	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$667
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$788
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$911
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify <i>with three CC grommets</i> .
	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify <i>with four CC grommets</i> .
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify <i>with one long grommet</i> .
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify <i>with two long grommets</i> .
Surface Power	• Three power	+\$164	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify <i>with plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

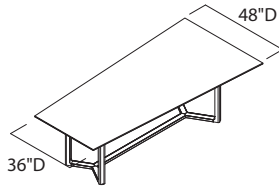
► Specification Information, on next page

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions		Base Prices (with Asymmetric Trestle Legs)		•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
		Modular Width	Parametric Width				
							Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



VLYSTLML	48"	96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7461	\$7885	+\$242	+\$691	+\$ 90
		108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7813	\$8249	+\$255	+\$724	+\$ 90
		120"	120"	\$8050	\$8496	+\$268	+\$760	+\$118
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Turnstone Bassline



Statement of Line	102



Specifying	
Square and Rectangular Tables	106
Round Tables	108
Oval Tables	110
Racetrack Tables	112
Base-Only Tables	114
Asymmetrical Tables	116
Box Top Tables	118
Standing Storage	122
Credenza	124
One Seat Bench	126
Two Seat Bench	128
Power	130



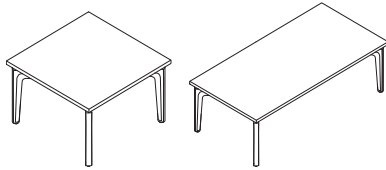
Surface Materials	154

Baseline

Statement of Line

Bassline

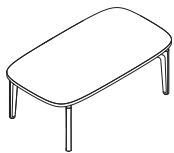
Occasional Tables



Specifying
▶ Page 106

Square and Rectangular Tables

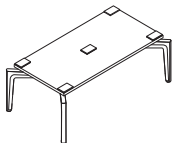
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●				
20"D			●		
24"D				●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		●			●



Specifying
▶ Page 110

Oval Tables

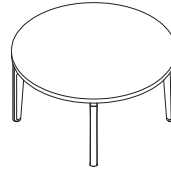
	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			●



Specifying
▶ Page 114

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

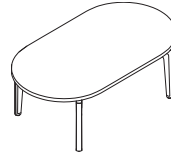
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●					
20"D			●			
22"D				●		
24"D					●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		●				●



Specifying
▶ Page 108

Round Tables

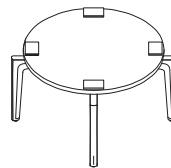
25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●



Specifying
▶ Page 112

Racetrack Tables

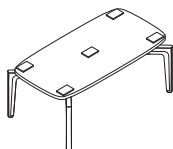
	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			●



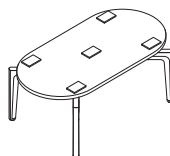
Specifying
▶ Page 114

Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●

Box Top Tables

Specifying
► Page 114



Specifying
► Page 114

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●

Racetrack Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●



Specifying
► Page 116

Small Asymmetrical Table

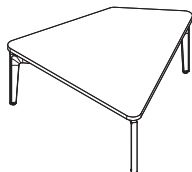
	22 ¹ / ₈ "W
26 ³ / ₄ "D	●



Specifying
► Page 116

Medium Asymmetrical Table

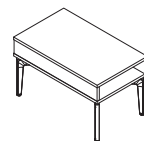
	26 ² / ₅ "W
34"D	●



Specifying
► Page 116

Large Asymmetrical Table

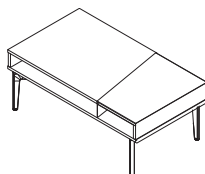
	29 ³ / ₄ "W
35"D	●



Specifying
► Page 118

Box Top Table

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●

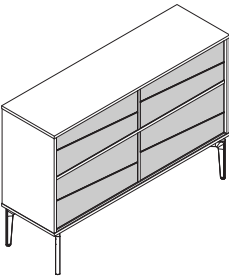


Specifying
► Page 120

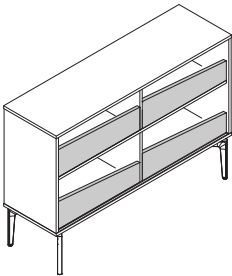
Box Top Coffee Table

	54"W
25"D	●

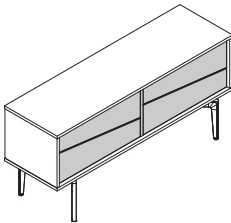
Storage



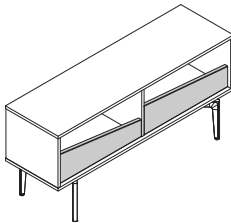
Full Back Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 122



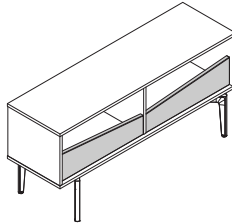
Half Back Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 122



Full Back Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 124



Half Back Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 124

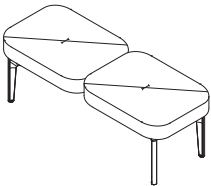


Meet Me in the Middle Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Bench Seating

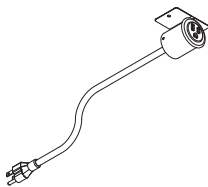


One Seat Bench
Specifying
▶ Page 126

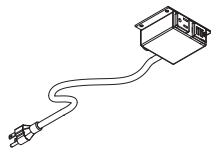


Two Seat Bench
Specifying
▶ Page 128

Power



Round Power
Specifying
▶ Page 130



Module Power
Specifying
▶ Page 130

► Options, continued from previous page

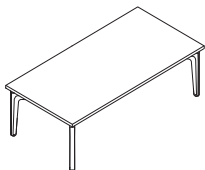
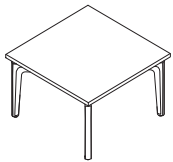
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 702	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 731	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 731	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 772	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 804	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 982	Specify glass color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1728	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$1737	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1903	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2095	Specify glass color number.
	• Corian		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1678	Specify Corian color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2150	Specify Corian color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$2156	Specify Corian color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2498	Specify Corian color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2536	Specify Corian color number.
Base	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Glass and Corian are only available with rounded corners.

Bassline

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W		Base Price
TSBLNTRS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$850
	20"	36"	\$883
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$883
	24"	54"	\$935
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$974



Round Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – 25" diameter	+\$ 89	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 96	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1 – 25" diameter	+\$ 526	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 571	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2 – 25" diameter	+\$ 571	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 619	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 – 25" diameter	+\$ 615	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 667	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 – 25" diameter	+\$ 702	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 761	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Glass – 25" diameter	+\$ 986	Specify glass color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$1071	Specify glass color number.
• Corian – 25" diameter	+\$1678	Specify Corian color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$1733	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

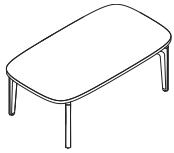
Specification Information		
Style Number	Diameter	Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$850
	39"	\$922

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



Oval Tables



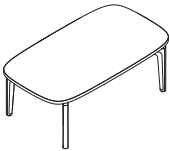
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

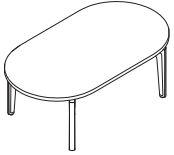
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 96	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 579	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 609	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 635	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 627	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 660	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 685	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 675	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 711	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 739	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 771	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 811	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Glass		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1347	Specify glass color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2084	Specify glass color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2194	Specify glass color number.
• Corian		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1877	Specify Corian color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2450	Specify Corian color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2530	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.



Specification Information			
•Style •Number •	•Dimensions •D •W •		•Base •Price •
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	\$ 936
	24"	54"	\$ 985
	28¾"	60"	\$1025

Racetrack Tables



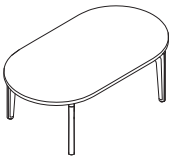
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 96	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 579	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 609	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 635	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 627	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 660	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 685	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 675	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 711	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 739	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 771	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 811	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Glass		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1347	Specify glass color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2084	Specify glass color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2194	Specify glass color number.
• Corian		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1877	Specify Corian color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2450	Specify Corian color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2530	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



Specification Information			
•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	\$ 936
	24"	54"	\$ 985
	28¾"	60"	\$1025

Base-Only Tables

Tip: Base-Only Tables are all four leg tables.

Tip: Base-only tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform is a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband - Base: paint price group 1 - Glides - Hook and loop fasteners - Hardware pack	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Square/rectangular tables		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$96	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions D W (Diameter for Round)	Base Price

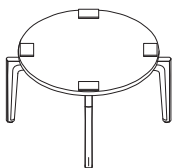
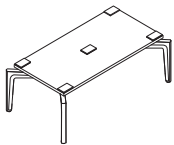
Square/Rectangular Tables

TSBLNBRSM	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$808
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$838
	20"	36"	\$838
	22"	44"	\$888
	24"	54"	\$910
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$927

Round Tables

TSBLNBRDM	25"	N.A.	\$808
	39"	N.A.	\$877

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

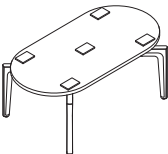
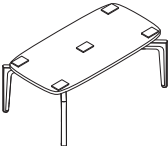
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Price

Oval Tables

TSBLNBOVM	20"	36"	\$888
	22"	44"	\$935
	24"	54"	\$955
	28¾"	60"	\$973

Racetrack Tables

TSBLNBRTM	20"	36"	\$888
	22"	44"	\$935
	24"	54"	\$955
	28¾"	60"	\$973



Asymmetrical Tables



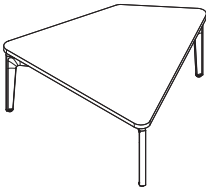
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 154.	

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 90	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 93	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Large	+\$ 98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 537	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 551	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 587	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– Small	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 695	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– Small	+\$ 742	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 751	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 791	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 785	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Medium	+\$ 788	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– Small	+\$1046	Specify glass color number.
	– Medium	+\$1048	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+\$1147	Specify glass color number.
	• Corian		
	– Small	+\$1069	Specify Corian color number.
	– Medium	+\$1104	Specify Corian color number.
	– Large	+\$1172	Specify Corian color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.



Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Base Price
Small Asymmetrical Table	
TSBLNT3LEGS	\$872
Medium Asymmetrical Table	
TSBLNT3LEGM	\$900
Large Asymmetrical Table	
TSBLNT3LEGL	\$957

Box Top Tables



Tip: Overall table width is 18".

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 25"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 710	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 760	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 760	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 789	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 872	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 937	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 937	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 970	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 951	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1018	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1018	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1060	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 872	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 937	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 937	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 970	Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

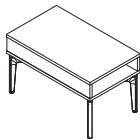
▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$96	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	• With design	+\$31	Specify <i>with design</i> .
Related Products	• Power		► Page 130

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions D H		Base Price
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	\$ 986
	25"	23"	\$1027
	30"	18"	\$1027
	30"	23"	\$1090

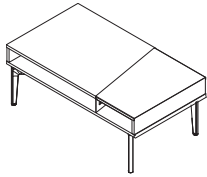


18"H Box Top Table



23"H Box Top Table

Box Top Coffee Table



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Paint color number for metal accent panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

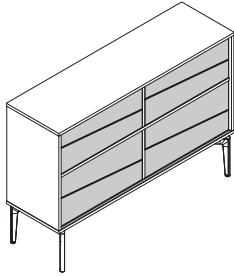
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 124	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1	+\$1355	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$1667	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$1818	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1667	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Metal accent panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design		
• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
• With design	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with design</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	54"	18"	TSBLNTBXC	\$1204



Standing Storage



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

For laminate group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

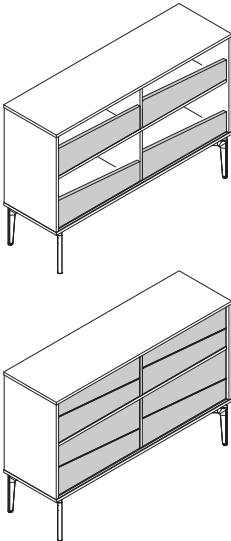
Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panels: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections) 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel 7 Options, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position • One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with one sided panel position</i> . Specify <i>with yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type • Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with inset leg type</i> . Specify <i>with flush leg type</i> .

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Case • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 282 See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$1687 +\$2075 +\$2260 No cost +\$2075	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
• Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Metal accent panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design • No design • With design	No cost +\$ 31	Specify <i>with no design</i> . Specify <i>with design</i> .
Sliding Doors • No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design	No cost +\$ 754 +\$ 786	Specify <i>with no doors</i> . Specify <i>with doors without design</i> . Specify <i>with doors and design</i> .
Paint on sliding doors, if selected • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Half Back

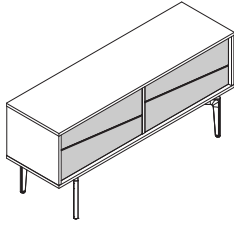
18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS2	\$2571
•	•	•	•	•

Full Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS1	\$2697
•	•	•	•	•



Credenza



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

For laminate group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

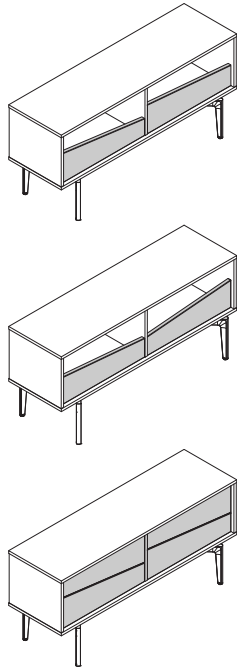
Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panels: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections) 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel 7 Options, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with one sided panel position</i> . Specify <i>with Yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type	• Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with inset leg type</i> . Specify <i>with flush leg type</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Metal accent panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+\$ 191 See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$1138 +\$1400 +\$1526 No cost +\$1400 No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96 No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design • With design	No cost +\$ 31	Specify <i>with no design</i> . Specify <i>with design</i> .
Sliding Doors	• No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design Paint on sliding doors, if selected • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 378 +\$ 409 No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify <i>with no doors</i> . Specify <i>with doors without design</i> . Specify <i>with doors and design</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Half Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1758
•	•	•	•	•

Meet Me In The Middle

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC3	\$1758
•	•	•	•	•

Full Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC1	\$1818
•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.



One Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.



Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 - Base: paint price group 1 - Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate		1 Style number 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for seat 4 Paint color number for base 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme - Solid seat - Multicolor seat	No cost +\$ 64	Specify solid seat color scheme. Specify multicolor seat color scheme.
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Solid seat - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Steelcase leather - Elmosoft leather - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL) Multicolor seat - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Steelcase leather - Elmosoft leather - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL) Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 Laminate side table - Low-Pressure Laminate - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34 +\$ 47 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$123 +\$157 +\$189 +\$220 +\$246 +\$259 +\$ 50 +\$ 50 No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 68 +\$ 94 +\$124 +\$180 +\$246 +\$314 +\$378 +\$440 +\$492 +\$518 +\$ 50 +\$ 50 No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96 No cost +\$102 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

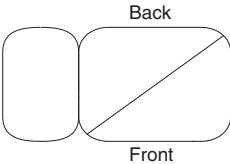
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer side table		
	• Wood group 1	+\$618	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$670	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$714	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$785	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify full-finish color number.
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify with non-contrasting.
	• Contrasting	+\$ 32	Specify with contrasting and select thread color number.
Side Table	• No table	No cost	Specify without table.
	• With table	+\$160	Specify with table.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimension			• Base Price
	D	W	H	
Solid Seat				
TSBLNS1	18"	24"	17¼"	\$916

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

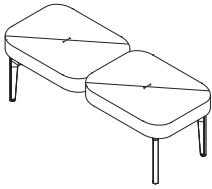
Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.



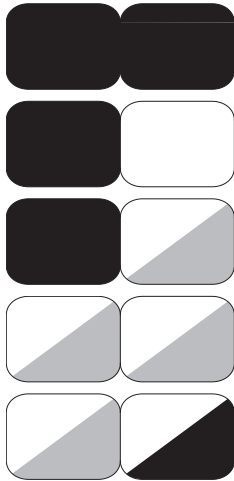
Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.



Two Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.

Standard Includes

- Need help? See *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide* for product details.
- Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Fabric color number for seats
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 154.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Solid, contrasting seats	+\$ 32	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
	• One solid seat, one multicolor seat	+\$ 64	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, non-contrasting seats	+\$128	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, contrasting seats	+\$128	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	- No cost +\$ 16 per seat +\$ 34 per seat +\$ 47 per seat +\$ 62 per seat +\$ 90 per seat +\$123 per seat +\$157 per seat +\$189 per seat +\$220 per seat +\$246 per seat +\$259 per seat +\$ 50 +\$ 50	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify leather color number. - Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	- No cost +\$ 32 per seat +\$ 68 per seat +\$ 94 per seat +\$124 per seat +\$180 per seat +\$246 per seat +\$314 per seat +\$378 per seat +\$440 per seat +\$492 per seat +\$518 per seat +\$ 50 +\$ 50	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify leather color number. - Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

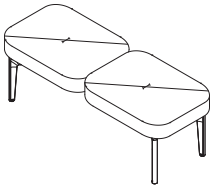
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$32 per seat	Specify <i>with non-contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> and select thread color number.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

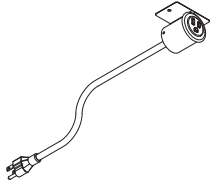
Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.



Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimension			Base Price
	D	W	H	
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	17¼"	\$1559

Power

Round



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

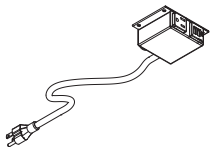
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 154.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic	• 1 Power • 2 USB	No cost +\$97	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products	• Box Top Tables		▶ Page 118

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TSBLNPRND	\$128
.	.

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic	Module • 1 Power • 2 USB	No cost +\$97	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products	• Box Top Tables		▶ Page 118

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TSBLNPMOD	\$141
.	.

Turnstone Campfire



Statement of Line	132



Specifying	
Big Tables	134
Big Tables with Trough	135
Big Tables with Grommets	136
Big Tables—Half Depth	137
Table Accessories	138
Mobile Storage Cabinets	139
Big Lamp	140
Personal Table	141
Paper Table and Accessories	142
Slim Table and Skate Table	144
Accessories	147

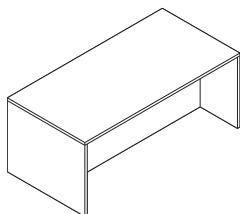


Surface Materials	159

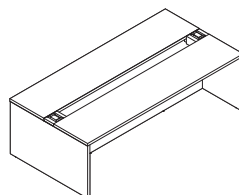
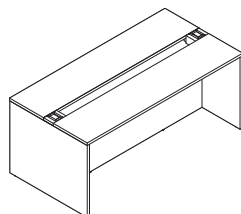
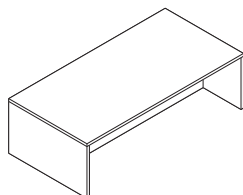
Campfire

Statement of Line

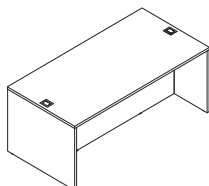
Campfire



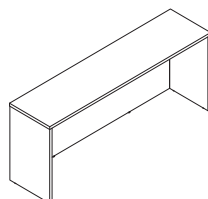
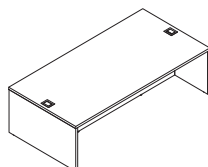
Big Tables
Specifying
▶ Page 134



Big Tables with Trough
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Big Tables with Grommets
Specifying
▶ Page 136



Big Tables—Half Depth
Specifying
▶ Page 137

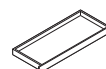
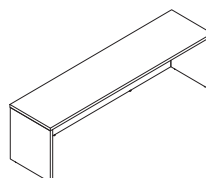
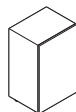


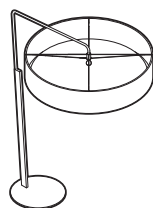
Table Drawer
Specifying
▶ Page 138



Center Rail
Specifying
▶ Page 138



Mobile Storage Cabinets
Specifying
▶ Page 139



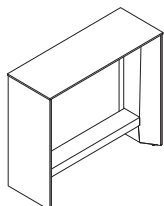
Big Lamp
Specifying
▶ Page 140



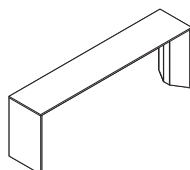
Personal Table
Specifying
▶ Page 141



Paper Table
Specifying
▶ Page 142



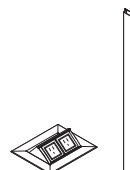
Standing Height Slim Table
Specifying
▶ Page 144



Slim Table
Specifying
▶ Page 145



Skate Table
Specifying
▶ Page 146

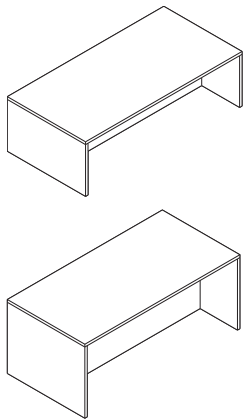


Accessories
Specifying
▶ Pages 147–148

Big Tables

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

	Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 800 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 901 +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	- Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	+\$2174 +\$2578 +\$2866	+\$2284 +\$2705 +\$2993	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Related Products	- Mobile storage cabinets - Table drawer			▶ Page 139 ▶ Page 138

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$2669
48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$2984

Big Tables with Trough

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

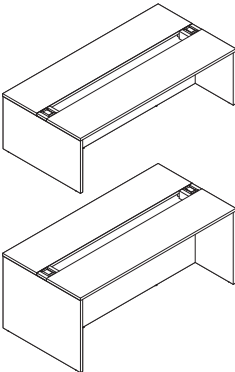
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 pop-up power receptacle and data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.



Standard Includes

- 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum
- Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
 - 3 Paint color number for grommet
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 159.

	Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 680	+\$ 776	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$2056	+\$2161	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$2487	+\$2607	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$2778	+\$2897	Specify wood color number.
	Paint			
• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 21		Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 32		Specify paint color number.	
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 996		Specify <i>with 2 power receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 996		Specify <i>with 1 power/1 data receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+\$1145		Specify <i>with 1 power/1 USB</i> and specify paint color number.
Center Rail	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 379		Specify <i>with center rail</i> .
Related Products	• Mobile storage cabinets			▶ Page 139
	• Table drawer			▶ Page 138
	• Data management and power			▶ Pages 147–148

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLT28	\$3201
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLT40	\$3524

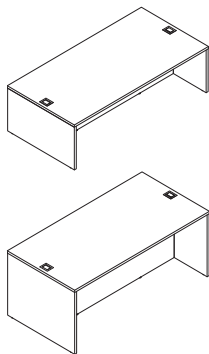
Big Tables with Grommets

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Grommet on each end of trough: paint - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Paint color number for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	28"H +\$ 745 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	40"H +\$ 843 See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
Wood veneer - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	28"H +\$2120 +\$2536 +\$2825	40"H +\$2226 +\$2658 +\$2946
Paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 32	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles - Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end - Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end - Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+\$ 996 +\$ 996 +\$1145	Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 USB and specify paint color number.
Related Products - Mobile storage cabinets - Table drawer - Receptacles		▶ Page 139 ▶ Page 138 ▶ Page 148

Specification Information

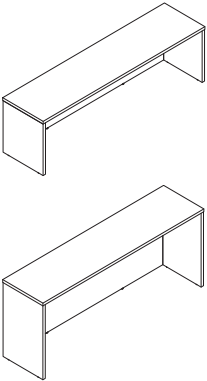
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price
D W H		
48" 96" 28"	TS4TLP28	\$2932
48" 96" 40"	TS4TLP40	\$3251

Big Tables—Half-Depth

Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).



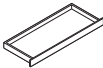
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
1 3⁄8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 601	+\$ 670
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H
	• Wood group 1	+\$1935	+\$2028
	• Wood group 2	+\$2318	+\$2434
	• Wood group 3	+\$2606	+\$2722
			Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139	Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Related Products	• Mobile storage cabinets • Table drawer • Receptacles		▶ Page 139 ▶ Page 138 ▶ Page 148

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$2196
24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$2667

Table Accessories

Table Drawer



Tip: If mobile storage cabinets is used underneath a table drawer, storage cabinets will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the table drawers.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate • Black laminate drawer interior • Attachment hardware				1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.	
Related Products					
• Big tables • Big tables with trough				▶ Page 134 ▶ Page 135	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price	
D	W	H	Number		
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$574	

Center Rail

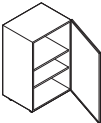
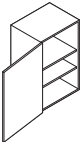


Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Rail: anodized aluminum • Attachment hardware			Style number	
Related Products				
• Big table with trough • SOTO worktools			▶ Page 135 ▶ See <i>Worktools Specification Guide</i>.	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
3 1/4"	80"	4 1/2"	TS4TRAIL	\$394

Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a cabinet stop bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ Lock cylinders, page 723



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Mobile storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Two, height-adjustable shelves • Casters • Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

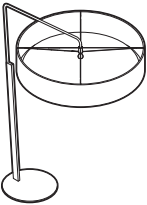
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Lock • 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$151 +\$151	- Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. - Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides • Glides	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products • Big tables • Big tables with trough		▶ Page 134 ▶ Page 135

Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style
D	W	H	Number

Storage Cabinets

Left-hand				
18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1413
Right-hand				
18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1413

Big Lamp



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact flourescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 47/16".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lamp base: paint price group 1 - Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect 9' cord with three-prong plug - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lamp base 3 Upholstery color number for lamp shade 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Lamp base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products Ottoman	▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
55"	76"	93"	TS4TBL	\$2381
:	:	:	:	:

Personal Table

Personal Table



Tip: The personal table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Personal table: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
19½"	14"	26"	TS4TWP	\$629

Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table base: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic rotating table top: arctic white - Steel table top tray: arctic white - Stack of paper: 44 sheets - Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base: – 2535 Virginia Walnut – 2536 Blackwood – 2538 Clear Walnut – 2HAK Clear Oak 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Paper	• Omit paper	–\$174	Specify <i>with omit paper</i> .
Glass	• Glass	+\$ 25	Specify <i>with glass</i> .
Related Products	- Paper - Glass		▶ See below ▶ Page 143

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
25"	25"	22½"	TS4TPT	\$1402

Paper



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Paper: 44 sheets	Style number

Related Products
Paper table

Specification Information	
• Style	• Price
Number	
TS4TPTP	\$174

Glass



Standard IncludesRequired to Specify

- Tempered glass
- Style number

Related Products

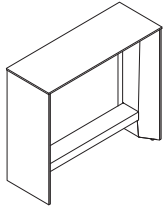
- Paper table
- ▶ Page 142

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Price
TS4TPTG	\$213

Slim Table and Skate Table

Standing Height Slim Tables



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

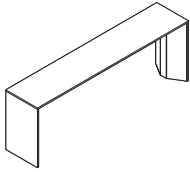
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

	Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top and sides	48"W	60"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$382	+\$435	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$654	+\$754	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$721	+\$821	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$785	+\$885	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$151	+\$166	Specify paint color number.
	Footshelf			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 26	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 68	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify with 2 power.
	• One power and one USB	+\$189	+\$189	Specify with 1 power and 1 USB.
	• One power and one USB C	+\$314	+\$314	Specify with 1 power and 1 USB C.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	48"	42"	TS4TPSTS48	\$1942
18"	60"	42"	TS4TPSTS60	\$2202

Slim Table



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire slim table and Campfire skate table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 159.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	No cost +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$246	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Wood group 1	See information at left See information at left +\$536	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$102	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power • One power and one USB • One power and one USB C	No cost +\$189 +\$314	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .
Related Products	• Big lounge • Half lounge • Skate table • Footrest		▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i> ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i> ▶ Page 146 ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
14"	66"	23"	TS4TPST	\$1241

Slim Table and Skate Table, continued

Skate Table



Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire slim table and Campfire skate table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• 1/2" thick top and sides • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Top		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 99	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$129	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
Base			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Big lounge • Half lounge • Slim table • Footrest		▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i> ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i> ▶ Page 145 ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2a</i>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	22"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4TST	\$627
.	.	.	.	.

Vertical Cord Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical cord cover: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
• Big table • Big table with trough

▶ Page 134
▶ Page 135

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	Price
28"	TS4TVWM28	\$33
40"	TS4TVWM40	\$50

Accessories, continued

Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Receptacle: paint • Attachment hardware • 10' electrical cord		1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 159.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials Paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$21 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	• Big table with trough	▶ Page 135	

Specification Information

• **Style Number**
 • **Base Price**

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR \$1036

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power, and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD \$1036

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB \$1189

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1 \$ 388

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power, and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1 \$ 388

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1 \$ 466

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	
Convene and Verlay	150
Bassline	154
Campfire	159
Veneer Cut Guidelines	162
Color Availability Matrices	163
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	172

Surface Materials

Convene and Verlay

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

► See *Wood Color Availability Matrix* on page 163 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

► Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 162 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

► See *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 166 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Verlay tables

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminates are not available for Verlay.

High-Pressure Laminate**Price Group 1****Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut*
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

* When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Verlay tables

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Surface Materials, Convene and Verlay, continued

Steelcase Surfaces**Low-Pressure Laminate****Fiber Laminate**

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

246L Mahogany LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG Natural Recon LPL
2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate,

specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Lighting
- Verlay tables

Price Group 1**Smooth Paint**

4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Paint**

4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3**Accent Paint**

1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

Price Group 1**Smooth Paint**

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Standard Paint**

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces**Price Group 3****PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Verlay tables

6000 Black	6636 Mist
6009 Arctic White	6654 Sand
6034 Natural Cherry	6655 Warm White
6036 Medium Cherry	6676 Marble Maple
6037 Winter on Maple	6677 Chocolate Walnut
6038 Blonde on Maple	6678 Marbled Cherry
6041 Natural Walnut	6695 Midnight
6052 Milk	6697 Fog
6053 Seagull	6698 Fieldstone
6169 Stone	66WA Grey Kingswood
6170 Mocha	66WB Planked Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AB Rose	66WE Natural Recon
61AC Indigo	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AD Green Citrine	66WU Clay
61AE Dark Olivine	66WV Chalk
61AF Cloudy	6703 Ash Wenge
6213 Acacia	6704 Storm Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6705 Bisque Wenge
6231 Graphite Walnut*	6706 Clay Wenge
6234 Clear Cherry	6707 Ash Noce
6237 Clear Maple*	6708 Bisque Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6709 Clay Noce
6243 Blackwood	6710 Storm Noce
6245 Clear Walnut	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6246 Warm Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T05 Veranda Teak
6271 Plywood	6T07 Walnut Heights
6527 Merle	6T08 Aggregate
6619 Ice	6T09 Gravel
6631 Cream	6T10 Cement
6635 Dawn	6T12 Sheetrock

* Not available on Low-Pressure Laminate

Plated Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

► See *Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix* on page 171 for color availability by product line.

8042 Brushed Aluminum
8046 Polished Aluminum
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
9214 Antique Pewter
9230 Antique Bronze
9250 Ember Chrome

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Solid Surface**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Technology cover for Convene

- 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
- 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Vertical Surface Fabric**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1****Abacus**

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P560 Melody
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce

Price Group 2**Bariolage**

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecru
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline

Intersection

- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano

- N003 Woodland
- N012 Teakwood

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
DesignTex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Bassline

Laminate

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Box Top Tables
- Bench Seating (optional side table)

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2L85 Dune
- 2LMG Merle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 25L1 Winter on Maple
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2714 Natural Walnut on Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBN Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clear Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
 - 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
 - 2UH4 Cement*
 - 2UH6 Sheetrock
- * 2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:

- Table tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on products, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Upholstery

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 163 before specifying.

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry
- Link

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Dovetail by DesignTex
- New Black: Harley
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James
- Nitelights
- SoftNext
- Stand In

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Café Leather

- L208 Black Tea
- L209 Earl Grey
- L210 Espresso Bean
- L211 Chocolate Mousse
- L212 Candied Pecan
- L213 Chai
- L214 Blueberry Tart

Steelcase Leather

- L107 Black
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky

Elmosoft Leather Price Group**Elmosoft Leather**

L110	Maritime Blue
L111	Midnight Blue
L112	Ebony
L113	Gunmetal
L114	Mica
L115	Dove Grey
L116	Plum Pleasure
L122	Truffle
L128	Red Birch
L133	Espresso
L134	Ruby
L135	Scarlet
L138	Bourbon
L139	Cinder
L140	Garnet
L143	Pecan
L144	Chamois
L146	Russet
L147	Saddle
L151	White
L709	Sugar
L711	Parchment
L717	Cameo
L723	Storm
L730	Hunter
L743	Forest Green
L747	Cigar
L749	Beaver
L750	Bluffstone
L752	Oxblood
L755	Peanut Butter
L758	Mustard
L762	Canvas
L763	Macadamia
L768	Tropical
L769	Mauve
L770	Cadet
L772	Timberwolf
L773	Chalice
L774	Oil
L775	Coyote

Select Surfaces**For information on products within**

Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding

Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Select Surfaces**Program: Upholstery****Steelcase Select Surfaces Program****Partners:**

Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
DesignTex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in

Thread**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Bench Seating
- UB01 Charcoal
UB02 Ash
UB03 Powder Blue
UB04 Evergreen
UB05 Bright Red

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

6000	Black	6654	Sand
6009	Arctic White	6655	Warm White
6034	Natural Cherry	6676	Marble Maple
6036	Medium Cherry	6677	Chocolate
6037	Winter on Maple		Walnut
6038	Blonde on Maple	6678	Marbled Cherry
6041	Natural Walnut	6695	Midnight
6052	Milk	6697	Fog
6053	Seagull	6698	Fieldstone
6169	Stone	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6170	Mocha	66WB	Planked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	66WD	Resolute Walnut
61AB	Rose	66WE	Natural Recon
61AC	Indigo	66WF	Smoked Walnut
61AD	Green Citrine	66WU	Clay
61AE	Dark Olivine	66WV	Chalk
61AF	Cloudy	6703	Ash Wenge
6213	Acacia	6704	Storm Wenge
6219	Clear Oak	6705	Bisque Wenge
6231	Graphite Walnut	6706	Clay Wenge
6234	Clear Cherry	6707	Ash Noce
6237	Clear Maple	6708	Bisque Noce
6242	Virginia Walnut	6709	Clay Noce
6243	Blackwood	6710	Storm Noce
6245	Clear Walnut	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6246	Warm Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
6249	Platinum Solid	6T05	Veranda Teak
6271	Plywood	6T07	Walnut Heights
6527	Merle	6T08	Aggregate
6619	Ice	6T09	Gravel
6631	Cream	6T10	Cement
6635	Dawn	6T12	Sheetrock
6636	Mist		

Applies to:

- Round Power
- 5U23 Blue Jay
6249 Platinum Solid
6337 Element
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Tip: Module power is available in black only.

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
 - Asymmetrical Tables
- 6500 Clear
6530 Frosted
ACB Black
ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring
ACG Goldenrod
ACM Midnight
ACP Poppy
ACS Sage

Surface Materials, Bassline, continued

Solid Surfaces

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the Corian solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering**Price Group A**

Cameo White
Vanilla

Price Group B

Abalone
Aurora
Canyon
Maui
Modern White
Platinum
Sahara
Sandstone
Savannah
Silt

Price Group C

Arctic Ice
Blue Pebble
Cocoa Brown
Concrete
Cottage Lane
Deep Night Sky
Deep Nocturne
Designer White
Doeskin
Dove
Fossil
Glacier Ice
Granola
Matterhorn
Pine
Raffia
Rice Paper
Seafoam
Serene Sage
Silver Birch
Silverite
Suede
Venaro White
Whisper
White Jasmine
Willow

Price Group D

Arrowroot
Burled Beach
Clam Shell
Earth
Ecu
Elderberry
Graylite
Juniper
Lava Rock
Milky Way
Natural Gray
Rain Cloud
Rosemary
Sagebrush
Sand Storm
Sandalwood
Sonora
Sorrel
Thyme
Tumbleweed
Witch Hazel

Standard Steelcase Corian finishes:**Price Group A**

2801 Glacier White
2973 Linen
2975 Bisque
2978 Cameo White
2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

2974 Canvas

Wood

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Box Top Tables
- Bench Seating (optional side table)

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer**Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open Pore**

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut**Full-Fill**

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3**Quarter-Cut Open Pore**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture, and grain.

Surface Materials, Bassline, continued

Paint**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Storage Bases
- Storage Sliding Doors
- Table Bases
- Metal Accent Panel

Price Group 1**Smooth Paint**

- 4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Standard Paint**

- 0835 Black
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3**Accent Paint**

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon

Applies to:

- Storage Bases
- Table Bases

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces**Perfect Match**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Surface Materials

Campfire

Paint

Applies to:

- Big table trough
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Big lamp base
- Slim table base
- Skate table base

Price Group 1

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4700 Warm White
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon

Applies to:

- Big table power modules
- Big table power receptacles

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Big lamp base
- Skate table
- Slim table frame
- Standing height slim table frame

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Tip: Not available on Campfire skate table.

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

- 4990 PerfectMatch

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Slim table
- Skate table
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marble Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry

Applies to:

- Big table
- Skate table
- Slim table
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Big table
- Mobile storage cabinet

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2L85 Dune
- 2LMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Woodgrain Laminate

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L1 Winter on Maple
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Applies to:

- Table drawer
- Slim table top and sides
- Skate table top
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L30 Arctic White

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Paper table
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak

Applies to:

- Personal table
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2HAT Acacia

Applies to:

- Big table
- Slim table
- Skate table

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress*
 - 2TH4 Saddle Oak
 - 2TH5 Veranda Teak
 - 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- *2TH2 Fawn Cypress is the only Textured Laminate available on Campfire Skate Table.*

Surface Materials, Campfire, continued

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak
2592	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement*
2UH6	Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:

- Big table
- Slim table

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Applies to:

- Big Table

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information.

Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Fabric

Applies to:

- Big lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

5S15	Coconut
5S16	Turmeric/Honey
5S17	Tangerine
5S18	Scarlet
5S19	Concord
5S21	Blue Jay
5S23	Wasabi
5S24	Nickel
5S25	Graphite
5S26	Licorice
5S28	Root Beer
5S93	Indigo/Blueprint
5S94	Lizard/Jungle
5S96	Quicksilver
5S98	Canary
5S99	Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0	Royal Blue
5SD1	Aubergine
5SD2	Peacock
5SD3	Lagoon
5SD4	Saffron
5SD5	Citrine
5SD6	Rose Quartz
5SD7	Sea Salt
5SF3	Storm Cloud
5SF4	Olivine

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Applies to:

- Personal table
- | | |
|------|----------------|
| 3611 | Natural Oak |
| 3P61 | Planked Oak |
| 3P71 | Planked Walnut |

Applies to:

- Personal table
- | | |
|------|-------------|
| 3611 | Natural Oak |
|------|-------------|

Applies to:

- Big table

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer**Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open Pore**

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042	QC/OP Ash
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3**Quarter-Cut Open Pore**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Upholstery

Applies to:

- Lounges, Wedge, and Ottoman

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 163 before specifying.

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks
- Link
- New Black

Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

- Cogent: Connect
- New Black
- Nitelights
- Stand In

Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding**Customer's Own Material**, call 1.888.

STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Customer's Own Material (COM) Program

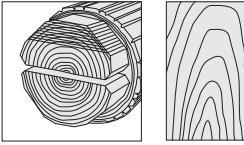
The Customer's Own Material (COM) program offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Steelcase surface materials program for use on Steelcase products. Once approved, you can place your order. Steelcase will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Steelcase will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most seating lines, visit the COM website on www.steelcase.com. COMs are not covered under the Steelcase warranty.

Soil Retardants

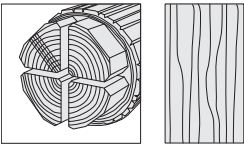
Soil retardants are treatments that provide long-term soil and stain resistance to a fabric without affecting the shade or the integrity of the fabric. The following Steelcase Textiles fabrics are available pre-treated with soil retardant:

- Jacks
- Link

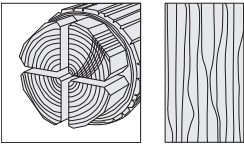
Veneer Cut Guidelines

**Flat Cut**

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.

**Quarter Cut**

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

**Rift Cut**

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Color Availability Matrices

Wood

		Fill Level	Convene	Verlay	Bassline Tables	Bassline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables
Flat Cut								
Cherry								
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
Maple								
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple	OP	■	•	■	■	■	■	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Walnut								
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
Quarter Cut								
Ash								
3042 QC/OP Ash*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Maple								
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•

► Continued on next page

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 RC = Rift-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Convene	Verlay	Bassline Tables	Bassline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables
Quarter Cut, continued								
Walnut								
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
Rift Cut								
Oak								
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	□	■	■	■	■	■	•
Premium Wood								
Wood Group 3								
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Planked Veneer								
Wood Group 1								
3P41 OP Planked Cherry	OP	■	•	■	■	■	■	□
3P51 OP Planked Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
3P61 OP Planked Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
3P71 OP Planked Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Natural Veneer								
Wood Group 1								
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
Wood Group 2								
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Wood Group 3								
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut	FF	■	■	■	■	■	■	•

► Continued on next page

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 RC = Rift-cut

► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

► Refer to page 162 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines*.

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Convene	Verlay	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables
Select Surfaces								
Composite Veneers								
Wood Group 1								
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	OP	•	■	■	■	■	■	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Laminate

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

	Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Slim Table	Convene	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Verlay	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)										
Price Group 1										
Fiber Laminates										
2850 Vanadium Fiber		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Markerboard Laminate										
2977 Markerboard		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Micro Laminates										
2920 Marl Micro		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Patina Laminates										
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Solid Laminates										
2722 Cream		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAB Rose		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAC Indigo		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAF Cloudy		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

	Steelcase Wood Furniture								
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Slim Table	Convane	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Verlay	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)									
Price Group 1									
Speckle Laminates									
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates									
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.		Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Slim Table	Convene	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Verlay	Victor2
Legend											
• = Not available											
■ = Available											
□ = Available with exceptions											
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)											
Price Group 1											
Woodgrain Laminates											
2HAN Ash Noce			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWU Clay			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWV Chalk			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)											
Price Group 2											
Textured Laminate (HPL)											
2TH2 Fawn Cypress			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement			■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)											
Price Group 3											
Solid Laminates											
24H1 Satin White			■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
24H2 Satin Black			■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
24H3 Satin Stone			■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
24H4 Satin Mocha			■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

	Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Slim Table	Convane	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Verlay	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)										
Fiber Laminates										
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Solid Laminates										
247L Black Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L84 Milk LPL		■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LMG Merle LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Woodgrain Laminates										
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL		■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2L09 Clear Maple LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL		■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

	Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Slim Table	Convene	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Verlay	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)										
Woodgrain Laminates										
2LAN Ash Noce LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LWA Gey Kingswood		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LWB Planked Walnut		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LWD Resolute Walnut		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LWG Natural Recon		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2LWF Smoked Walnut		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
2TL2 Fawn Cypress		■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)										
Open Line Laminate		■	■	■	•	□	■	■	■	■

Plated and Painted Metal

Not every plated metal color is available on every metal component for every product line. This matrix gives you an overview of which plated metal colors are available on each product line and component.

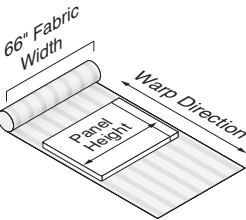
Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions

Convene

		0835 Black	4728 Nickel Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	7207 Black Textured	7225 Sand	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7246 Midnight Metallic	7360 Merle	8042 Brushed Aluminum	8043 Anodized Aluminum	8046 Polished Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9214 Antique Pewter	9230 Antique Bronze	9250 Ember Chrome
Convene	Pulls	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■
	Base toe kicks	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Square and cylinder feet	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flex base	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grommets	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Power unit and power channel sleeves	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	H
Rhythm	D	H
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only

For Designtex Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

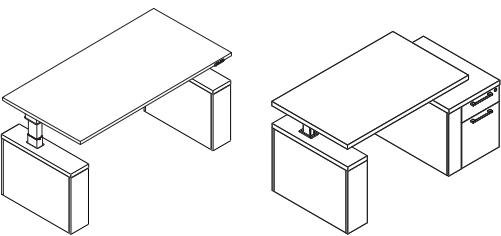
Elective Elements

	
Statement of Line	174

Specifying	
Height-Adjustable Desks	201
Worksurfaces	211
Worksurface Supports	251
Storage	281
Electrical and Cable Management	443

Statement of Line

Elective Elements



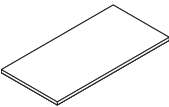
Specifying
▶ Page 202

Height-Adjustable Desks

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Planned widths shown

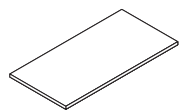
Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.



Specifying
▶ Page 212

Straight Worksurfaces

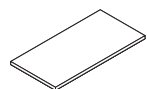
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"
18"											
	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1404 sq. in.	1512 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
24"											
	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.	1872 sq. in.	2016 sq. in.
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"					
24"											
	2160 sq. in.	2304 sq. in.	2448 sq. in.	2592 sq. in.	2736 sq. in.	2880 sq. in.					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
30"											
	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.	2340 sq. in.	2520 sq. in.
	90"	96"	102"	108"	114"	120"					
30"											
	2700 sq. in.	2880 sq. in.	3060 sq. in.	3240 sq. in.	3420 sq. in.	3600 sq. in.					



Specifying
▶ Page 216

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

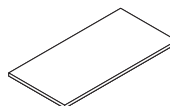
24"	60" 1440 sq. in.	66" 1584 sq. in.	72" 1728 sq. in.	78" 1872 sq. in.	84" 2016 sq. in.	90" 2160 sq. in.
30"	60" 1800 sq. in.	66" 1980 sq. in.	72" 2160 sq. in.	78" 2340 sq. in.	84" 2520 sq. in.	90" 2700 sq. in.
36"	66" 2376 sq. in.	72" 2592 sq. in.	78" 2808 sq. in.	84" 3024 sq. in.	90" 3240 sq. in.	
30"	66" 2246 sq. in.	72" 2450 sq. in.				36"
36"	72" 2882 sq. in.	78" 3122 sq. in.	84" 3361 sq. in.			42"



Specifying
▶ Page 220

Return Worksurfaces

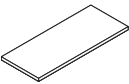
18"	30" 540 sq. in.	36" 648 sq. in.	42" 756 sq. in.	48" 864 sq. in.	60" 1080 sq. in.	72" 1296 sq. in.
24"	30" 720 sq. in.	36" 864 sq. in.	42" 1008 sq. in.	48" 1152 sq. in.	60" 1440 sq. in.	72" 1728 sq. in.



Specifying
▶ Page 222

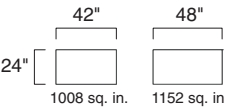
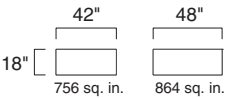
Desk Return Worksurfaces

30"	60" 1800 sq. in.	72" 2160 sq. in.
36"	60" 2160 sq. in.	72" 2592 sq. in.



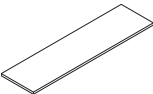
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Bridge Worksurfaces



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.



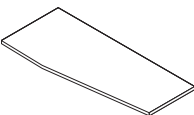
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Common Top

Parametric Depth 15"–60"D

Parametric Width 15"–120"W

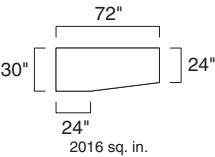
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Dimensions of the common top are determined by the storage beneath it. SmartTools is required for specifying the common top.



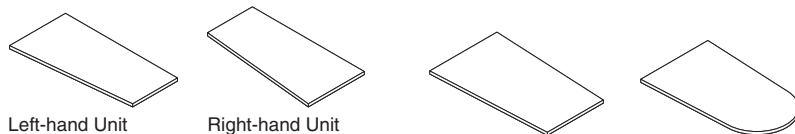
Left-hand unit

Specifying
▶ Page 230

Single Tapered Worksurface*

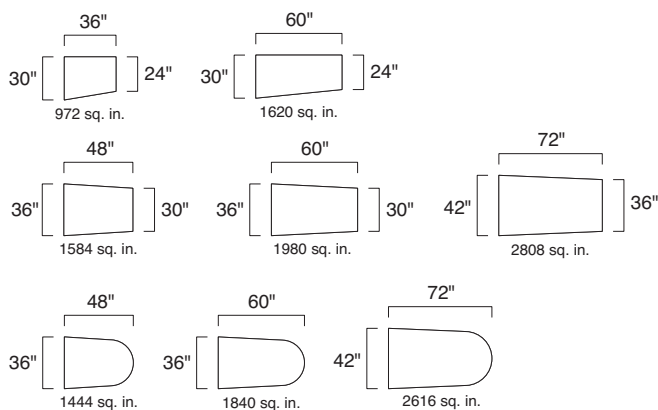


*Left-hand unit shown. Right-hand unit available.

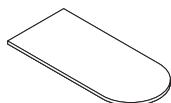


Specifying
▶ Page 232

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single* and Double, Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

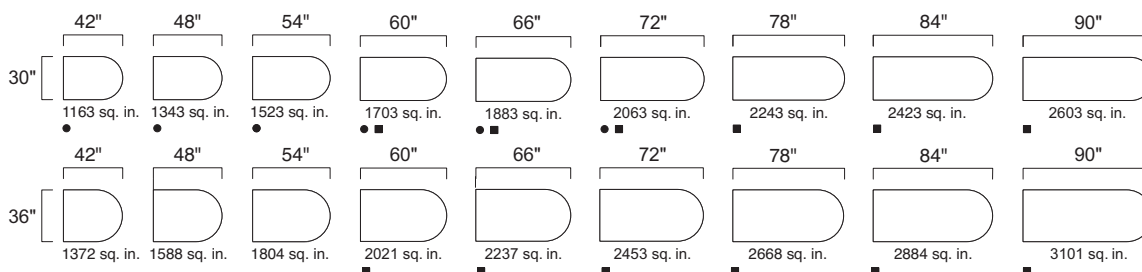


* Single tapered worksurfaces left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Specifying
▶ Page 234

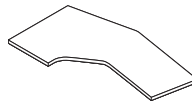
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



• = Run-Off
■ = Freestanding

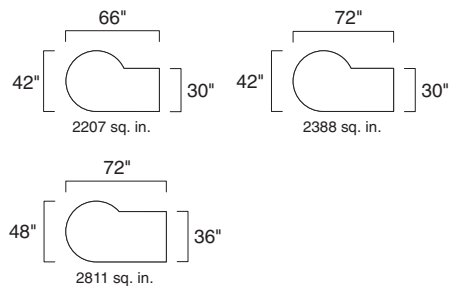


Specifying
▶ Page 236

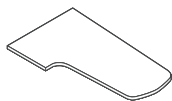
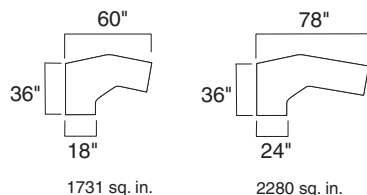


Specifying
▶ Page 238

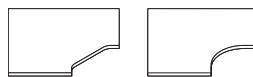
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



Meeting Worksurfaces

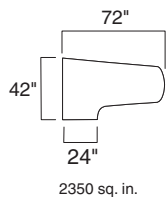


Specifying
▶ Page 240

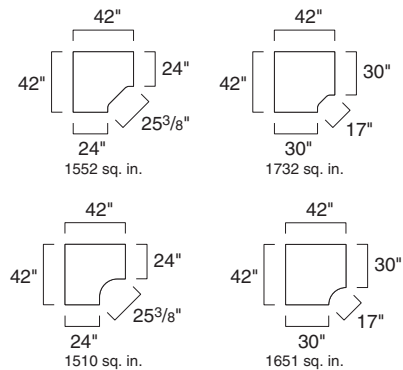


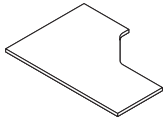
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Extended Bullet Worksurface



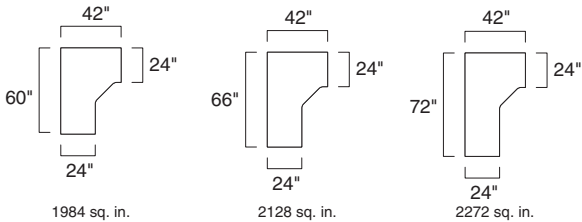
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front



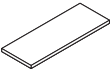


Specifying
▶ Page 244

Extended Corner Worksurfaces*

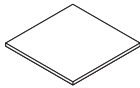
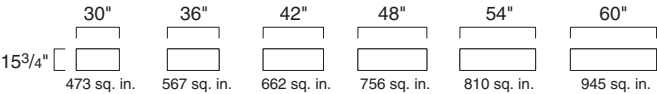


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



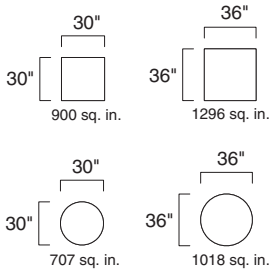
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Transaction Worksurfaces



Specifying
▶ Page 248

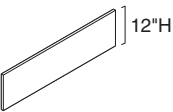
Personal Table Tops



Specifying
▶ Page 252

Back Panels

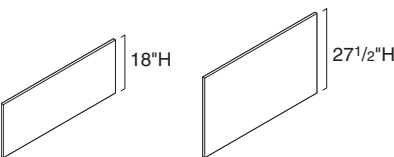
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
15 1/2"H			●	●
21 1/2"H	●	●		
27 1/2"H	●	●		
35 7/8"H	●			



Specifying
▶ Page 270

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

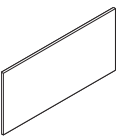
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 270

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

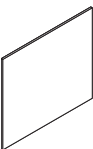
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"H				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 270

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
21 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

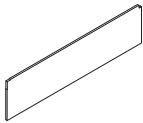


Specifying
▶ Page 270

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W
18 13/16"H	●	
27 1/2"H	●	●

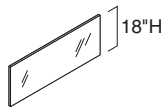
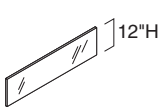


Specifying
▶ Page 270

Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	75"W
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Specifying
▶ Page 274

Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Specifying
▶ Page 254

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

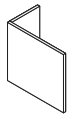
	¾"D	1½"D
10 ³ / ₈ "H	•	
15½"H	•	•
21½"H	•	•
27½"H	•	•



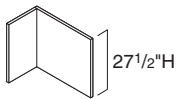
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Plinth Base End Panels

	15"D	17¼"D	23¼"D	29¼"D
21½"H		•	•	
27½"H	•	•	•	•



Left-hand

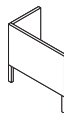


Right-hand

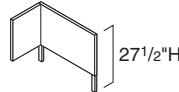
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	17¼"D	23¼"D	29¼"D
10 ³ / ₈ "H		•	•	•
21½"H		•	•	
27½"H	•	•	•	•



Left-hand

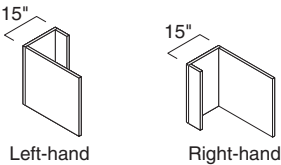


Right-hand

Specifying
▶ Page 267

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	18"D	24"D
27½"H	•	•	•



Specifying
▶ Page 256

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 256

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 256

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

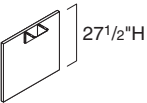
	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 275

Perpendicular Tether Supports
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

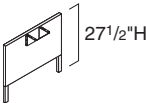
	13⅝"W	19⅝"W
19⅝"D	●	●
25⅝"D	●	●
31⅝"D	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 259

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

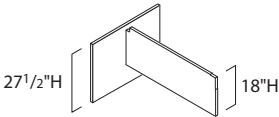
	30"D	36"D
27½"H	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 268

Leg Base Free Support End Panels

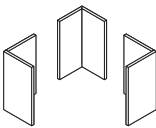
	30"D	36"D
27½"H	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 262

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		●	●		●	●		●		●		●		●
36"D	●			●			●		●		●		●	



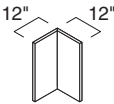
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit



Specifying
▶ Page 264

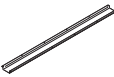
Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support



Specifying
▶ Page 265

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

	8"D	11"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 276

Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

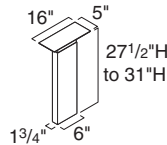
	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	●	●	●	●

Specifying
▶ Page 278

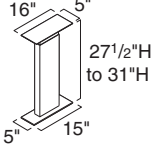
Rectangular Column Leg

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Without Base



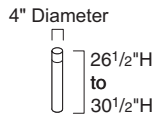
With Base



Specifying
▶ Page 278

Column

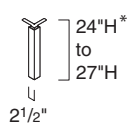
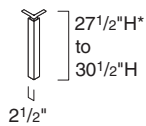
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Specifying
▶ Page 278

Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

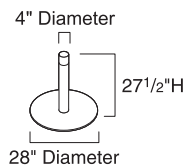
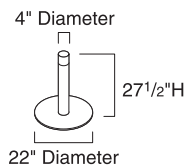


* Not including worksurfaces

Specifying
▶ Page 278

Freestanding Table Bases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Specifying
▶ Page 284

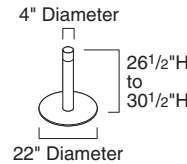
Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

Specifying
▶ Page 278

Disk Column

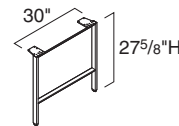
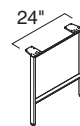
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Specifying
▶ Page 278

Gate Legs

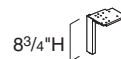
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Specifying
▶ Page 278

Storage Leg

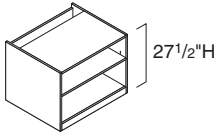
Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only



Specifying
▶ Page 284

Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

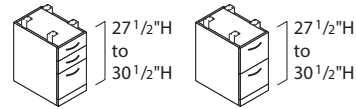
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D	●		●	



Specifying
▶ Page 284

Plinth Base Open Pedestals

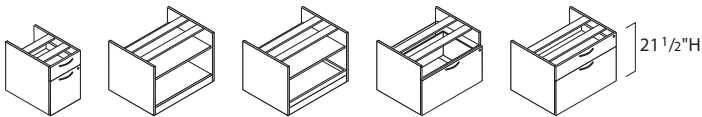
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
22 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
28 1/2"D			●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 290

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

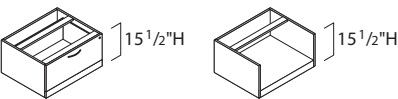
	15"W
23 1/4"D	●



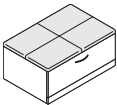
Specifying
▶ Page 294

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21 1/2"H)

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16 1/2"D Open			●	●	●
22 1/2"D Open			●	●	●
22 1/2"D Open with Pull-Out Tray			●	●	
17 1/4"D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 1/4"D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 1/4"D Box/File	●	●	●	●	



Specifying
▶ Page 298



Specifying
▶ Page 300

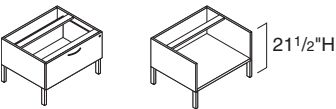
Plinth Base One-High Pedestals

	30"W	36"W
16½"D Bookcase	●	●
17¼"D Lateral File	●	●
23¼"D Lateral File	●	●
22½"D Bookcase	●	●

Cushion Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

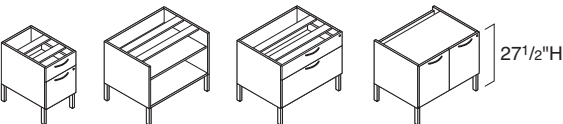
	30"W	36"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 350

Leg Base 21½"H Storage

	30"W	36"W
18"D Lateral File	●	●
24"D Lateral File	●	●
23⅛"D Open	●	●

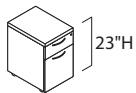


Specifying
▶ Page 352

Leg Base 27½"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			●	●
24"D Box/File	●	●	●	●
18"D Open			●	●
24"D Open			●	●
18"D Hinged Doors			●	●
24"D Hinged Doors			●	●

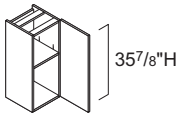
Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.



Specifying
▶ Page 302

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

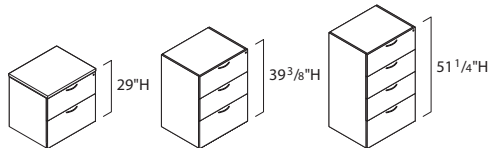
	15½"W
22¾"D	●



Specifying
▶ Page 304

Plinth Base High Pedestals

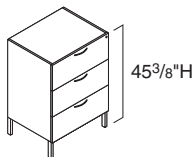
	15½"W
15"D Open Unit	●
15¾"D Hinged Door	●



Specifying
▶ Pages 306–308

Plinth Base Lateral Files

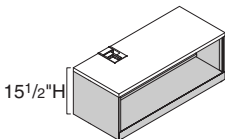
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 358

Leg Base Lateral File

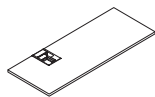
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 310

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17¼"D	●	●	●	●

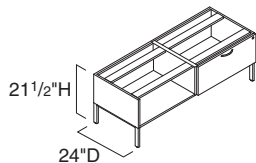
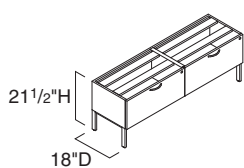


Specifying
▶ Page 312

Common Top for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

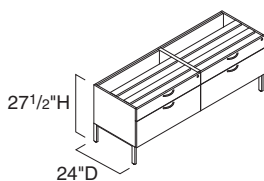
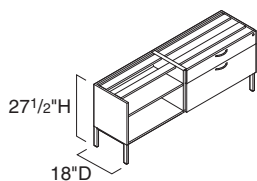
Statement of Line, Elective Elements, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 364

Leg Base 21 1/2"H Credenzas

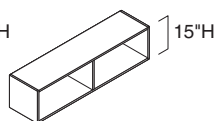
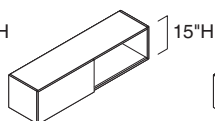
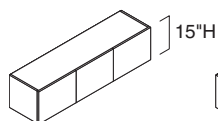
	30"W	36"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 364

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	60"W	72"W
18"D			●	●		●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

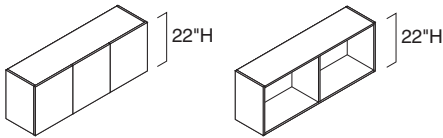


Specifying
▶ Page 394

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 3/4"D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

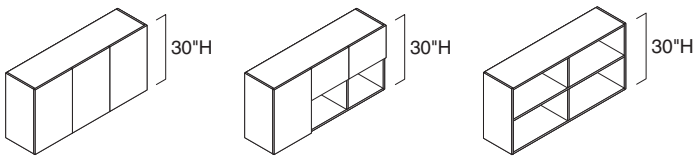


Specifying
▶ Page 400

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ⁷ / ₈ "D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

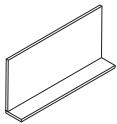


Specifying
▶ Page 404

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

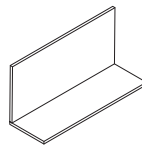


Specifying
▶ Page 408

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

6"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●

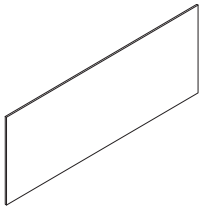


Specifying
▶ Page 408

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●

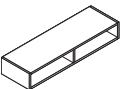


Specifying
▶ Page 412

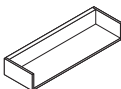
Floating Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●



7 1/2"H



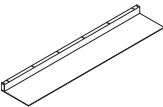
7 1/2"H

Specifying
▶ Page 414

Organizer and Open Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●						
17 1/4"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

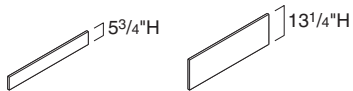


Specifying
▶ Page 416

Blade Accessory Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
14 1/8"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●

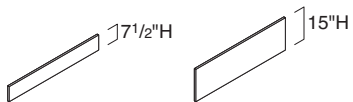


Specifying
▶ Page 417

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	28 1/4"W	34 1/4"W	40 1/4"W	46 1/4"W	52 1/4"W	58 1/4"W	64 1/4"W	70 1/4"W	76 1/4"W	82 1/4"W	88 1/4"W	94 1/4"W
5 3/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 1/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

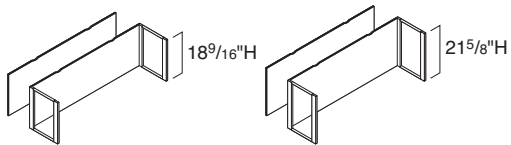


Specifying
▶ Page 418

Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
7 1/2"H	•	•	•	•	•
15"H	•	•	•	•	•



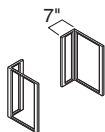
Specifying
▶ Page 420

Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 9/16"H					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, Elective Elements, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 422

Open Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14½"H	17¼"H	21⅝"H
15"D	•	•	•

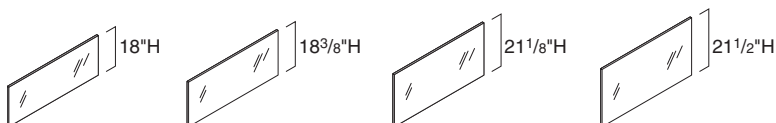


Specifying
▶ Page 424

Side Support Frames

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6⅝"H	8½"H	21⅝"H
15"D	•	•	•



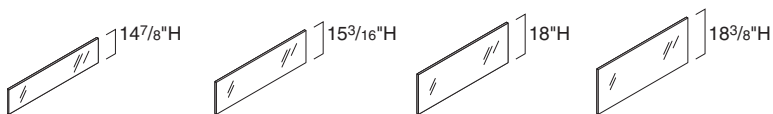
Specifying
▶ Page 428

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H**				•		•		•		•		•
18⅜"H				•		•		•		•		•
21⅛"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**With cord management selection

Tip: 18"H and 18⅜"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



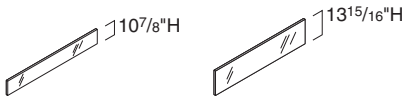
Specifying
▶ Page 428

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14⅞"H**	•		•		•		•
15⅜"H	•		•		•		•
18"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18⅜"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**With cord management selection

Tip: 15⅜"H and 14⅞"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

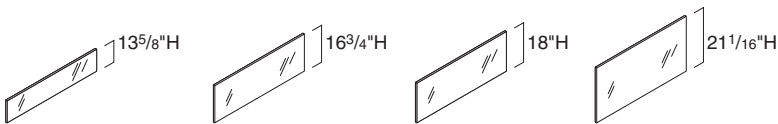


Specifying
▶ Page 428

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●		●		●		●
13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: 10⁷/₈"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

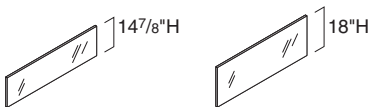


Specifying
▶ Page 428

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●		●		●		●
16 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: 13⁵/₈"H and 18"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

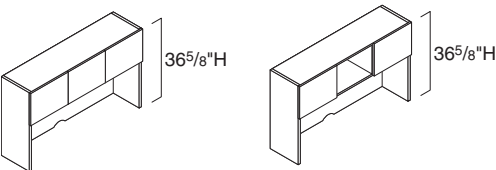


Specifying
▶ Page 428

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ "H	●		●		●		●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

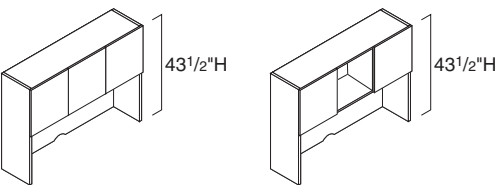
Tip: 14⁷/₈"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Specifying
▶ Page 432

Single-High Service Modules—36⁵/₈"H

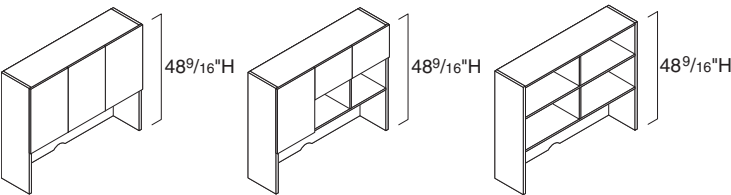
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 434

Single-High Service Modules—43¹/₂"H

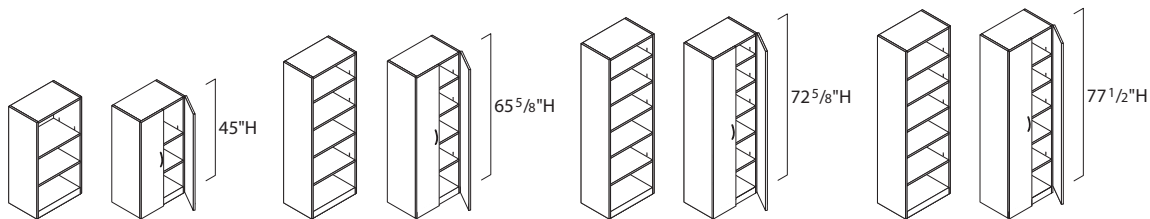
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 438

Double-High Service Modules

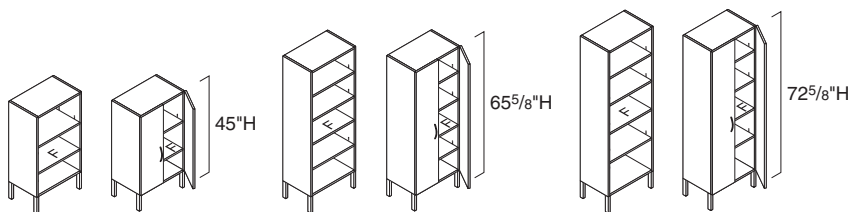
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Pages 314–316

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●	●
65 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
72 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
77 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●



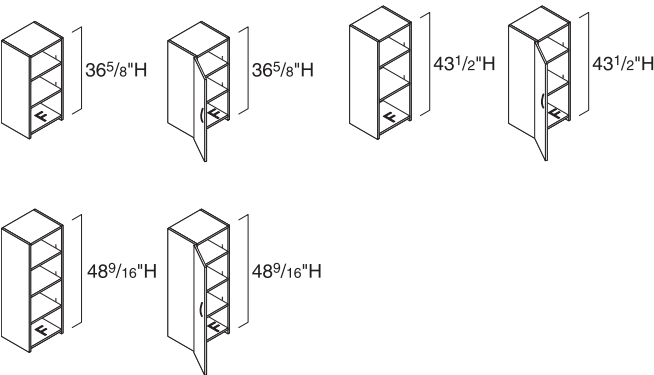
Specifying
▶ Pages 372–374

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●
65 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●
72 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●

Note: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.

Statement of Line, Elective Elements, continued



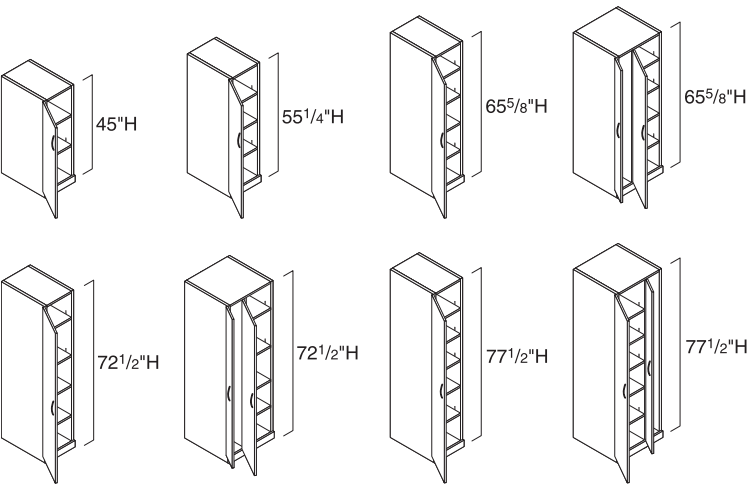
Specifying
▶ Pages 320–322

Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
36 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●
43 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●
48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: 36⁵/₈"H and 48⁹/₁₆"H units available 15"D (15³/₄" with doors).
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

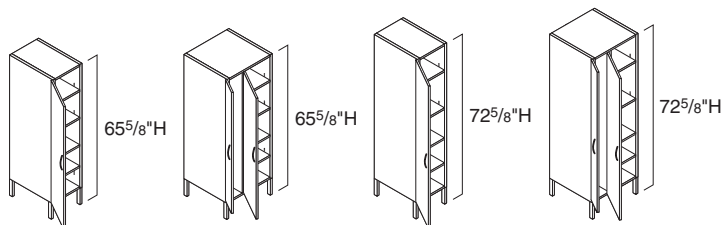


Specifying
▶ Page 328

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 ¹ / ₂ "W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
*18"D in 45"H and 55¹/₄"H only.

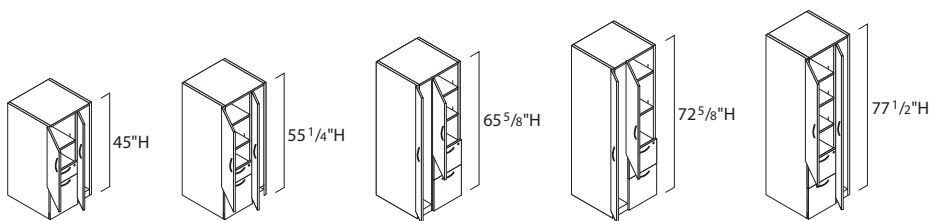


Specifying
▶ Page 382

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 1/2"W	24"W
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

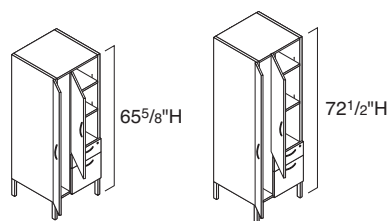


Specifying
▶ Page 332

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*		●
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.



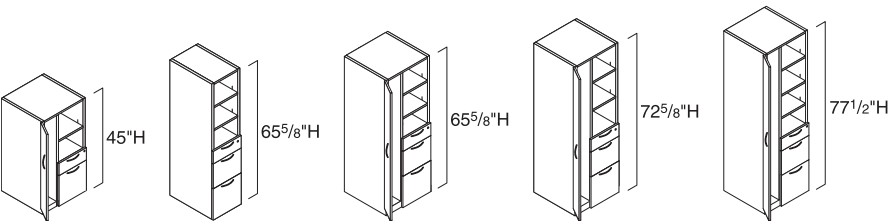
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

Statement of Line, Elective Elements, continued

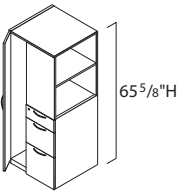


Specifying
Page 336

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

15 1/2"W 24"W
24"D ● ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

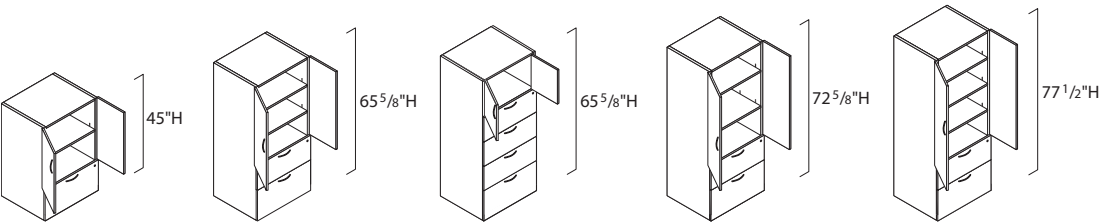


Specifying
Page 336

Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Cabinet

24"W
24"D ●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

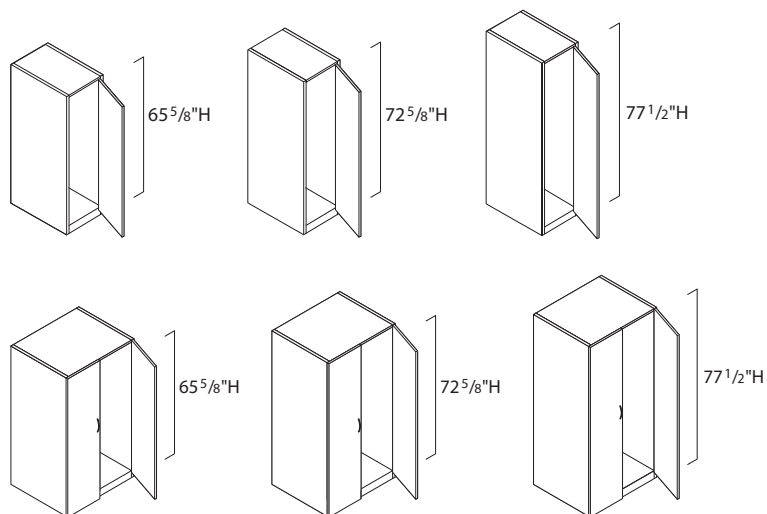


Specifying
Page 340

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

30"W
24"D ●

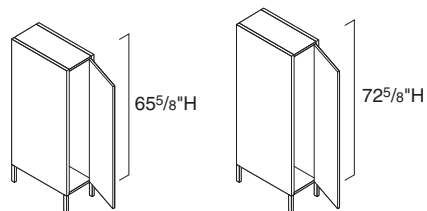
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°



Specifying
Page 344

Plinth Base Cabinets

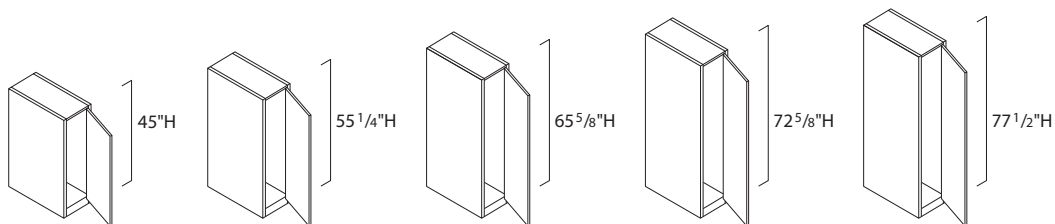
	15 1/2"W	30"W
24"D	●	●



Specifying
Page 390

Leg Base Cabinets

	12"W
24"D	●



Specifying
Page 344

Plinth Base Personal Cabinets

	12"W
18"D	●
24"D	●

*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.

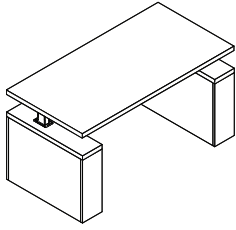
Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Desk	202
Partial-Width Desk	206

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Top



Standard Includes

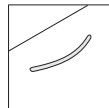
- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

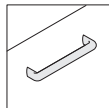
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W.

Pull Shape



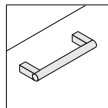
Contemporary

No cost



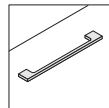
Jazz

+\$25 each



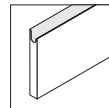
Bar

+\$33 each



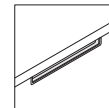
Nile

+\$33 each



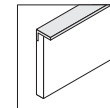
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surface		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate top surface		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$564	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	3 mm edge for 60"W-72"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	3 mm edge for 78"W-84"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$129	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$452	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94
	• Wood group 3	+\$330
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud case	
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$268
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94
	• Wood group 3	+\$330
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal case	
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$311
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer shroud front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 38
	• Wood group 3	+\$127
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud front	
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 17
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 38
	• Wood group 3	+\$127
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal front	
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$ 72
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer modesty panel	
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate modesty panel	
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$183
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge	
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$331

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify full-fill finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify full-fill finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify full-fill finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify full-fill finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify full-fill finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify plastic square edge finish number.
Specify wood square edge finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Height-Adjustable Desks, Full-Width Top, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage	- Shroud/shroud - Shroud left/pedestal right - Shroud right/pedestal left - Pedestal/pedestal	No cost +\$1588 +\$1588 +\$3176	Specify with shroud/shroud. Specify with shroud left/pedestal right. Specify with shroud right/pedestal left. Specify with pedestal/pedestal.
Drawer Slide	- Standard close drawer slides - Soft close drawer slides	No cost +\$ 84	Specify with standard close drawers. Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost 	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. ► Page 722
Floor Modesty Panel	- No floor modesty panel - Inset floor modesty panel - Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	- No hanging modesty panel - Inset-hanging modesty panel - Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel. Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W) Veneer storage and modesty panel - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain Laminate storage and modesty panel - No grain direction - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

• Width				• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				• Width				• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood								Wood			
Group 1				Wood		Wood		Full-Fill		Wood		Wood		Full-Fill	
				Group 2		Group 3		Finish		Group 2		Group 3		Finish	
								on Wood						on Wood	
								Group 1						Group 1	

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
84"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
66"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
72"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
78"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
84"	+\$816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
84"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
66"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
72"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
78"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
84"	+\$816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$ 708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
66"	+\$ 761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
72"	+\$ 816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
78"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
84"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
66"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
72"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
78"	+\$1106	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
84"	+\$1187	+\$213	+\$737	No cost

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$ 761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
66"	+\$ 816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
72"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
78"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
84"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
66"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
72"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
78"	+\$1106	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
84"	+\$1187	+\$213	+\$737	No cost

Specification Information

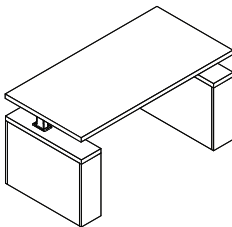
Style Number	Width	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$8252	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	66"	\$8311	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	72"	\$8367	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	78"	\$8421	+\$129	+\$448	+\$129
	84"	\$8675	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129

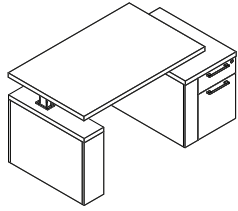
36"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$8346	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
	66"	\$8410	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
	72"	\$8524	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
	78"	\$8600	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
	84"	\$8842	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129



Height-Adjustable Desks

Partial-Width Top



Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 12" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

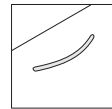
- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Standard close drawer slides
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

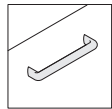
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.

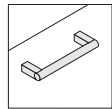
Pull Shape



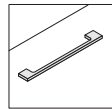
Contemporary



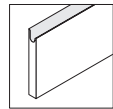
Jazz



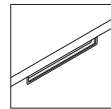
Bar



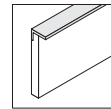
Nile



Integral*



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$25 each

+\$33 each

+\$33 each

+\$33 each

+\$33 each

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surfaces		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate top surfaces		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$564	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$129	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$452	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 330	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 268	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer pedestal case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 330	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate pedestal case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 311	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer shroud front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 38	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 127	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer pedestal front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 38	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 127	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate pedestal front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 72	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer hanging modesty panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate hanging modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 183	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 331	Specify wood square edge finish number.
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify with shroud/shroud.
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1588	Specify with shroud left/pedestal right.
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1588	Specify with shroud right/pedestal left.
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$3176	Specify with pedestal/pedestal.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see Elective Elements Specification Guide.

► Options, continued on next page

► Height-Adjustable Desks, continued 207

Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Slide	- Standard close drawer slides - Soft close drawer slides	No cost +\$84	Specify with standard close drawers. Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. ► Page 722
Floor Modesty Panel	- No floor modesty panel - Inset floor modesty panel - Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	- No hanging modesty panel - Inset-hanging modesty panel - Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel. Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W) Veneer storage and modesty panel - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain Laminate storage and modesty panel - No grain direction - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Wood	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Wood Group 1	Wood Wood	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
				Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel					Inset-Floor Modesty Panel				
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal					For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	78"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
84"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	84"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
90"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	90"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
96"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	96"	+\$816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal					For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	60"	+\$595	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
66"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	66"	+\$650	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
72"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost	72"	+\$708	+\$ 94	+\$328	No cost
78"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	78"	+\$761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
84"	+\$816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	84"	+\$816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost
90"	+\$869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost	90"	+\$869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

• Width	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				• Width	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	• Wood Group 1	• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		• Wood Group 1	• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel					Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel				
For Use Pedestal/Pedestal					For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$ 816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	78"	+\$1106	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
84"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost	84"	+\$1187	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
90"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost	90"	+\$1299	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
96"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost	96"	+\$1382	+\$275	+\$958	No cost
For Use Shroud/Pedestal					For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$ 761	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	60"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
66"	+\$ 816	+\$129	+\$452	No cost	66"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost
72"	+\$ 869	+\$168	+\$589	No cost	72"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
78"	+\$ 924	+\$168	+\$589	No cost	78"	+\$1106	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
84"	+\$ 982	+\$213	+\$737	No cost	84"	+\$1187	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
90"	+\$1106	+\$213	+\$737	No cost	90"	+\$1299	+\$213	+\$737	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

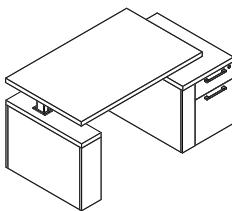
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Width	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal					
E6HADLSP	60"	\$8137	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	66"	\$8193	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	72"	\$8252	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	78"	\$8311	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	84"	\$8367	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
	90"	\$8421	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Width	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			• Wood		
			Wood	Wood	Full-Fill Finish on
			Group 2	Group 3	Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces, continued

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$8193	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$94
	84"	\$8252	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$94
	90"	\$8311	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$94
	96"	\$8367	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$94

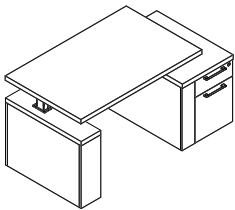
36"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	60"	\$8231	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	66"	\$8288	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	72"	\$8346	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	78"	\$8410	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	84"	\$8524	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	90"	\$8600	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$8288	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	84"	\$8346	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	90"	\$8410	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94
	96"	\$8524	+\$129	+\$452	+\$94



Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

► For more detailed product information, see the *Elective Elements Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

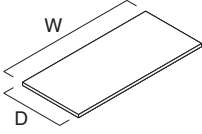
Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	212
Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts	216
Return Worksurfaces	220
Desk Return Worksurfaces	222
Bridge Worksurfaces	224
Common Top	226
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	230
Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	232
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	234
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	236
Meeting Worksurfaces	238
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	240
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	242
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	244
Transaction Top Worksurfaces	246
Personal Table Tops	248

Worksurface Accessories	250

Straight Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes

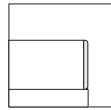
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

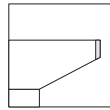
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

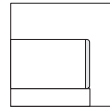


Wood
Square
Profile

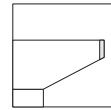


Wood
Blade
Profile

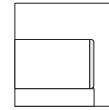
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets • Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal • Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal	+\$105 +\$105	Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number. Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets • Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum door • Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum door	+\$276 +\$276	Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scalloped • Available on center back only	+ \$ 49	Specify with <i>scallop</i> .
	Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

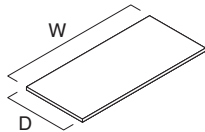
Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage

- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 275
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Pages 283 and 349

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



Straight Worksurfaces

18"	30"	E6WS1830	\$ 677	\$ 873	\$ 297	\$ 423	\$ 513	+\$38	+\$127	+\$40
18"	36"	E6WS1836	\$ 695	\$ 891	\$ 315	\$ 441	\$ 531	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	42"	E6WS1842	\$ 769	\$ 965	\$ 341	\$ 495	\$ 598	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	48"	E6WS1848	\$ 831	\$1027	\$ 403	\$ 557	\$ 660	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	54"	E6WS1854	\$ 859	\$1055	\$ 431	\$ 585	\$ 688	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	60"	E6WS1860	\$ 939	\$1135	\$ 462	\$ 643	\$ 764	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
18"	66"	E6WS1866	\$ 994	\$1190	\$ 517	\$ 698	\$ 819	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
18"	72"	E6WS1872	\$1065	\$1261	\$ 588	\$ 769	\$ 890	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
18"	78"	E6WS1878	\$1120	\$1316	\$ 643	\$ 824	\$ 945	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
18"	84"	E6WS1884	\$1361	\$1557	\$ 884	\$1065	\$1186	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
18"	90"	E6WS1890	\$1588	\$1784	\$1111	\$1292	\$1413	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
24"	24"	E6WS2424	\$ 687	\$ 883	\$ 307	\$ 433	\$ 523	+\$38	+\$127	+\$40
24"	30"	E6WS2430	\$ 703	\$ 899	\$ 323	\$ 449	\$ 539	+\$38	+\$127	+\$40
24"	36"	E6WS2436	\$ 718	\$ 914	\$ 338	\$ 464	\$ 554	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	42"	E6WS2442	\$ 795	\$ 991	\$ 367	\$ 521	\$ 624	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	48"	E6WS2448	\$ 856	\$1052	\$ 428	\$ 582	\$ 685	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	54"	E6WS2454	\$ 888	\$1084	\$ 460	\$ 614	\$ 717	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	60"	E6WS2460	\$ 969	\$1165	\$ 492	\$ 673	\$ 794	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
24"	66"	E6WS2466	\$1021	\$1217	\$ 544	\$ 725	\$ 846	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
24"	72"	E6WS2472	\$1092	\$1288	\$ 615	\$ 796	\$ 917	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94

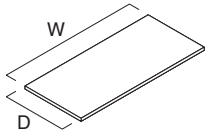
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Straight Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Base Prices					• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

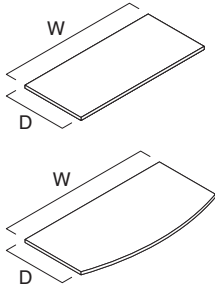


Straight Worksurfaces, continued

24"	78"	E6WS2478	\$1143	\$1339	\$ 666	\$ 847	\$ 968	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	84"	E6WS2484	\$1388	\$1584	\$ 911	\$1092	\$1213	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	90"	E6WS2490	\$1615	\$1811	\$1138	\$1319	\$1440	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	96"	E6WS2496	\$1816	\$2012	\$1339	\$1520	\$1641	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	102"	E6WS24102	\$2045	\$2241	\$1520	\$1729	\$1869	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
24"	108"	E6WS24108	\$2153	\$2349	\$1628	\$1837	\$1977	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
24"	114"	E6WS24114	\$2298	\$2494	\$1773	\$1982	\$2122	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
24"	120"	E6WS24120	\$2444	\$2640	\$1919	\$2128	\$2268	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
30"	24"	E6WS3024	\$ 789	\$ 985	\$ 409	\$ 535	\$ 625	+\$ 38	+\$127	+\$ 40
30"	30"	E6WS3030	\$ 816	\$1012	\$ 436	\$ 562	\$ 652	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63
30"	36"	E6WS3036	\$ 840	\$1036	\$ 460	\$ 586	\$ 676	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63
30"	42"	E6WS3042	\$ 913	\$1109	\$ 485	\$ 639	\$ 742	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63
30"	48"	E6WS3048	\$ 977	\$1173	\$ 549	\$ 703	\$ 806	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63
30"	54"	E6WS3054	\$1013	\$1209	\$ 585	\$ 739	\$ 842	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	60"	E6WS3060	\$1099	\$1295	\$ 622	\$ 803	\$ 924	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	66"	E6WS3066	\$1161	\$1357	\$ 684	\$ 865	\$ 986	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	72"	E6WS3072	\$1218	\$1414	\$ 741	\$ 922	\$1043	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	78"	E6WS3078	\$1279	\$1475	\$ 802	\$ 983	\$1104	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	84"	E6WS3084	\$1536	\$1732	\$1059	\$1240	\$1361	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	90"	E6WS3090	\$1774	\$1970	\$1297	\$1478	\$1599	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
30"	96"	E6WS3096	\$2039	\$2235	\$1562	\$1743	\$1864	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
30"	102"	E6WS30102	\$2268	\$2464	\$1743	\$1952	\$2092	+\$168	+\$589	+\$165
30"	108"	E6WS30108	\$2377	\$2573	\$1852	\$2061	\$2201	+\$168	+\$589	+\$165
30"	114"	E6WS30114	\$2521	\$2717	\$1996	\$2205	\$2345	+\$168	+\$589	+\$165
30"	120"	E6WS30120	\$2667	\$2863	\$2142	\$2351	\$2491	+\$168	+\$589	+\$165

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Wood Veneer or Laminate

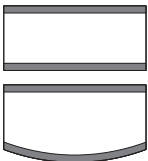


Tip: Any bow-front desk work surface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return work surface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk work surface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on work surface length and the support used on the opposite end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in Elective Elements Specification Guide.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes

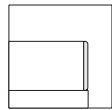
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate work surface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match work surface

Required to Specify

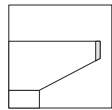
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected
 - 4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

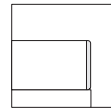


Wood Square

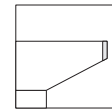


Wood Blade

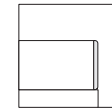
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square



Plastic Blade



Wood Square

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for work surface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)		
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum or aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
	Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum or aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.

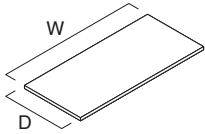
Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage

- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 275
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Pages 283 and 349

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1



Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces

24"	60"	E6WD2460	\$1135	\$1397	\$ 571	\$ 773	\$ 903	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	66"	E6WD2466	\$1210	\$1472	\$ 646	\$ 848	\$ 978	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	72"	E6WD2472	\$1259	\$1521	\$ 695	\$ 897	\$1027	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	78"	E6WD2478	\$1312	\$1574	\$ 748	\$ 950	\$1080	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	84"	E6WD2484	\$1557	\$1819	\$ 993	\$1195	\$1325	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
24"	90"	E6WD2490	\$1779	\$2041	\$1215	\$1417	\$1547	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	60"	E6WD3060	\$1269	\$1531	\$ 705	\$ 907	\$1037	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	66"	E6WD3066	\$1328	\$1590	\$ 764	\$ 966	\$1096	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	72"	E6WD3072	\$1386	\$1648	\$ 822	\$1024	\$1154	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	78"	E6WD3078	\$1441	\$1703	\$ 877	\$1079	\$1209	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
30"	84"	E6WD3084	\$1705	\$1967	\$1141	\$1343	\$1473	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
30"	90"	E6WD3090	\$1944	\$2206	\$1380	\$1582	\$1712	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"	66"	E6WD3666	\$1433	\$1695	\$ 869	\$1071	\$1201	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"	72"	E6WD3672	\$1550	\$1812	\$ 986	\$1188	\$1318	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"	78"	E6WD3678	\$1629	\$1891	\$1065	\$1267	\$1397	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"	84"	E6WD3684	\$1875	\$2137	\$1311	\$1513	\$1643	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"	90"	E6WD3690	\$2139	\$2401	\$1575	\$1777	\$1907	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

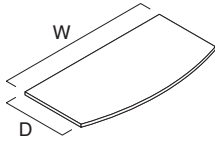
Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Base Prices					• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces

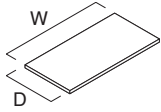
30"/36" 66"	E6WW303666	\$1493	\$1801	\$ 899	\$1118	\$1264	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"/36" 72"	E6WW303672	\$1557	\$1865	\$ 963	\$1182	\$1328	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
36"/42" 72"	E6WW364272	\$1765	\$2073	\$1171	\$1390	\$1536	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"/42" 78"	E6WW364278	\$1845	\$2153	\$1251	\$1470	\$1616	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129
36"/42" 84"	E6WW364284	\$2036	\$2344	\$1442	\$1661	\$1807	+\$168	+\$589	+\$165

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

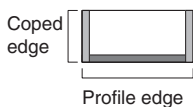
Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square	Wood Blade	Plastic Square	Plastic Blade	Wood Square

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets • Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets • Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallop • Available on center back only	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

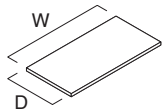
Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage

- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Pages 283 and 349

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1



Return Worksurfaces

Left-Hand (coped on right side)

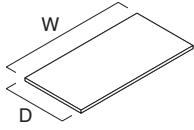
18"	30"	E6WR1830L	\$ 800	\$1055	\$275	\$446	\$ 563	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	36"	E6WR1836L	\$ 821	\$1076	\$296	\$467	\$ 583	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	42"	E6WR1842L	\$ 911	\$1166	\$386	\$557	\$ 673	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	48"	E6WR1848L	\$ 980	\$1235	\$455	\$626	\$ 742	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	60"	E6WR1860L	\$1108	\$1363	\$583	\$754	\$ 870	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	72"	E6WR1872L	\$1256	\$1511	\$731	\$902	\$1018	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
24"	30"	E6WR2430L	\$ 842	\$1097	\$317	\$488	\$ 604	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	36"	E6WR2436L	\$ 860	\$1115	\$335	\$506	\$ 622	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	42"	E6WR2442L	\$ 938	\$1193	\$413	\$584	\$ 700	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	48"	E6WR2448L	\$1015	\$1270	\$490	\$661	\$ 777	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	60"	E6WR2460L	\$1136	\$1391	\$553	\$762	\$ 902	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	72"	E6WR2472L	\$1210	\$1465	\$627	\$836	\$ 976	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94

Right-Hand (coped on left side)

18"	30"	E6WR1830R	\$ 800	\$1055	\$275	\$446	\$ 562	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	36"	E6WR1836R	\$ 821	\$1076	\$296	\$467	\$ 583	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	42"	E6WR1842R	\$ 911	\$1166	\$386	\$557	\$ 673	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	48"	E6WR1848R	\$ 980	\$1235	\$455	\$626	\$ 742	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	60"	E6WR1860R	\$1108	\$1363	\$583	\$754	\$ 870	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
18"	72"	E6WR1872R	\$1256	\$1511	\$731	\$902	\$1018	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94
24"	30"	E6WR2430R	\$ 842	\$1097	\$317	\$488	\$ 604	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	36"	E6WR2436R	\$ 860	\$1115	\$335	\$506	\$ 622	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	42"	E6WR2442R	\$ 938	\$1193	\$413	\$584	\$ 700	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	48"	E6WR2448R	\$1015	\$1270	\$490	\$661	\$ 777	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	60"	E6WR2460R	\$1136	\$1391	\$553	\$762	\$ 902	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	72"	E6WR2472R	\$1210	\$1465	\$627	\$836	\$ 976	+\$94	+\$328	+\$94

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



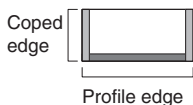
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management		
Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)		
Round grommets • Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
Square grommets • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
Round grommets • Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
Square grommets • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scalloped • Available on center back only	+\$ 49	Specify with <i>scallop</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



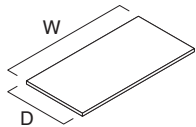
► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage	► Page 270 ► Pages 256–262 and 267–268 ► Page 279 ► Pages 283 and 349

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood
							Wood Group 2
							Wood Group 3
							Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Desk Return Worksurfaces

Left-Hand (coped on right side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060L	\$1269	\$1531	\$711	\$ 926	\$1071	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	72"	E6WN3072L	\$1386	\$1648	\$828	\$1043	\$1188	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
36"	60"	E6WN3660L	\$1347	\$1609	\$789	\$1004	\$1149	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
36"	72"	E6WN3672L	\$1467	\$1729	\$909	\$1124	\$1269	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129

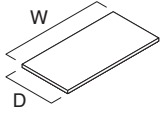
Right-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060R	\$1269	\$1531	\$711	\$ 926	\$1071	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
30"	72"	E6WN3072R	\$1386	\$1648	\$828	\$1043	\$1188	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
36"	60"	E6WN3660R	\$1347	\$1609	\$789	\$1004	\$1149	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94
36"	72"	E6WN3672R	\$1467	\$1729	\$909	\$1124	\$1269	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.

Bridge Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge work surface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

Standard Includes

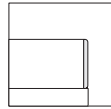
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate work surface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match work surface
- Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining work surface when specified with blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

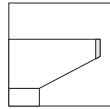
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected
 - 4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

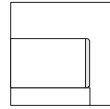


Wood Square Profile

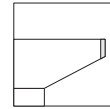


Wood Blade Profile

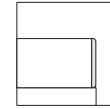
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile

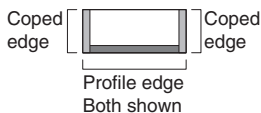


Wood Square Profile

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

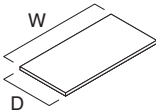


► Work surface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for work surface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels		► Page 270

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood
								Wood Group 2
								Wood Group 3
								Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

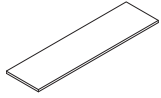


Bridge Worksurfaces

18"	42"	E6WB1842	\$ 910	\$1165	\$417	\$571	\$674	+\$38	+\$127	+\$40
18"	48"	E6WB1848	\$ 969	\$1224	\$476	\$630	\$733	+\$38	+\$127	+\$40
24"	42"	E6WB2442	\$ 957	\$1212	\$464	\$618	\$721	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
24"	48"	E6WB2448	\$1015	\$1270	\$522	\$676	\$779	+\$63	+\$220	+\$63
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements



Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing, upcharges and sizes. SmartTools will ensure the correct fit and function of the common top.

Tip: For full surface material upcharges, please refer to SmartTools.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Common top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching 0.5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for top 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Depth 15"–60" - Width 15"–120"	See below See below	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top - Wood veneer square edge profile – .5 mm or 3 mm profile A – .5 mm or 3 mm profile B – .5 mm or 3 mm profile C – .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.
	Laminate top - Plastic square edge profile – 1 mm or 3 mm profile A – 1 mm or 3 mm profile B – 1 mm or 3 mm profile C – 1 mm or 3 mm profile D - Wood veneer square edge profile – 3 mm profile A – 3 mm profile B – 3 mm profile C – 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost See matrix See matrix See matrix See matrix	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate common top - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on woodgrain or textured laminates is only allowed on common tops 60"W or less.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction - Long grain - Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage		▶ Page 283

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharge

For all depths	One side	Two sides	Three sides	Four sides
15"W–36"W	+\$202	+\$282	+\$361	+\$442
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	+\$240	+\$337	+\$431	+\$529
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	+\$282	+\$394	+\$503	+\$620
If depth is 30" or less				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$327	+\$458	+\$582	+\$718
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$360	+\$503	+\$643	+\$790

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

Specification Information

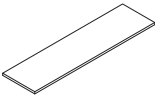
Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Price
		Laminate Group 1

Common Top

Laminate			
EESCTL	17 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	\$ 278
	17 ¹ / ₄ "	60"	\$ 430
	17 ¹ / ₄ "	108"	\$1483
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	\$ 315
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	72"	\$ 573
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	90"	\$1061
	58 ¹ / ₂ "	120"	\$3117

Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information



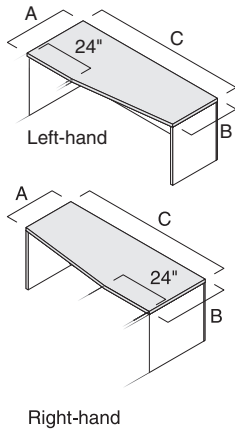
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	. Full-Fill
.	.	.	. Finish on
.	.	. Wood	. Wood
.	.	. Group 1	. Group 3
.	.	.	. Group 1

Common Top, continued

EESCTW	17¼"	30"	\$ 632	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	17¼"	60"	\$ 876	+\$191	+\$ 66
	17¼"	108"	\$1845	+\$345	+\$115
	23¼"	36"	\$ 670	+\$115	+\$ 40
	23¼"	72"	\$1019	+\$229	+\$ 76
	23¼"	90"	\$1508	+\$287	+\$ 96
	58½"	120"	\$4035	+\$764	+\$255

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes

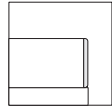
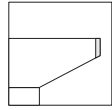
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

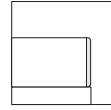
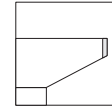
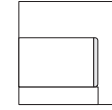
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

Wood
Square
ProfileWood
Blade
Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles

Plastic
Square
ProfilePlastic
Blade
ProfileWood
Square
Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 94	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scalloped		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Related Products		
	• Modesty panels		► Page 270
	• Plinth base and leg base end panels		► Pages 256–262 and 267–268
	• Gate leg		► Page 278
	• Adjustable-height legs		► Page 278
	• Plinth base and leg base storage		► Pages 283 and 349

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



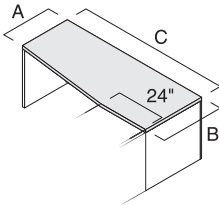
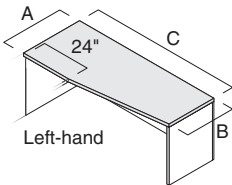
► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

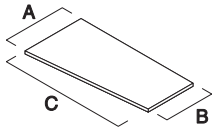
Left-Hand								
30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472L	\$1542	\$1738	\$1065	\$1246	\$1367

Right-Hand								
24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072R	\$1542	\$1738	\$1065	\$1246	\$1367
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

Wood Veneer or Laminate



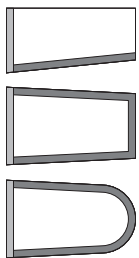
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 94 +\$328 No cost +\$ 94	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$ 94 +\$328 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



▶ Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Column and disk column,
- Rectangular column leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Freestanding table base
- Plinth base and leg base storage

- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Page 278
- ▶ Pages 283 and 349

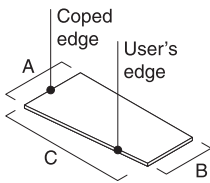
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Single Tapered Run-Off

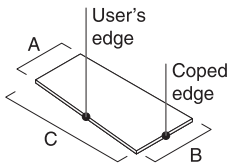
Left-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	24"	36"	E6WI302436L	\$1236	\$1498	\$ 743	\$ 901	\$1006
30"	24"	60"	E6WI302460L	\$1541	\$1803	\$ 920	\$1151	\$1306



Right-Hand (coped on right side)

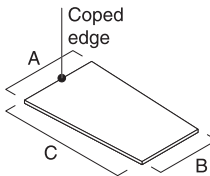
24"	30"	36"	E6WI243036R	\$1236	\$1498	\$ 743	\$ 901	\$1006
24"	30"	60"	E6WI243060R	\$1541	\$1803	\$ 920	\$1151	\$1306



Double Tapered Run-Off

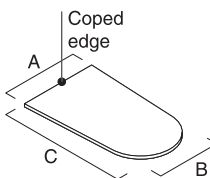
Straight End

36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048S	\$1675	\$1972	\$ 919	\$1196	\$1381
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060S	\$1838	\$2135	\$1082	\$1359	\$1544
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672S	\$2152	\$2449	\$1340	\$1617	\$1802



Rounded End

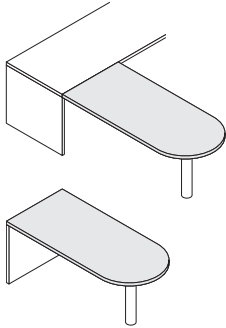
36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048N	\$1757	\$2054	\$1001	\$1278	\$1463
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060N	\$1914	\$2211	\$1158	\$1435	\$1620
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672N	\$2233	\$2530	\$1421	\$1698	\$1883



Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces.

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and the support used on the opposite end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in Elective Elements Specification Guide.



Bullet worksurface with coped edge



Bullet worksurface without coped edge

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to define the work-surface's edge profile.
 ▶ Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Standard Includes

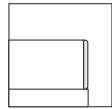
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other side (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

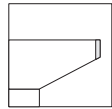
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

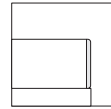


Wood Square Profile

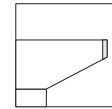


Wood Blade Profile

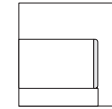
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$129	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$452	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$129	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$129	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$452	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• 2/3-Height modesty panel • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels • Extended T-shape end panels • Rectangular column leg • Freestanding table base • Column • Disk column		▶ Page 270 ▶ Pages 259 and 268 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 278

Specification Information

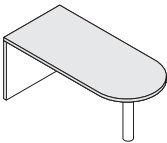
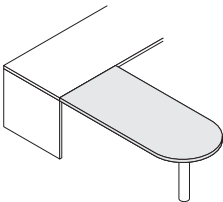
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Base Prices				
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

30"	42"	E6WM3042	\$1552	\$1849	\$ 776	\$1043	\$1235
30"	48"	E6WM3048	\$1669	\$1966	\$ 893	\$1160	\$1352
30"	54"	E6WM3054	\$1783	\$2080	\$1007	\$1274	\$1466
30"	60"	E6WM3060	\$1873	\$2170	\$1097	\$1364	\$1556
30"	66"	E6WM3066	\$1991	\$2288	\$1156	\$1423	\$1615
30"	72"	E6WM3072	\$2118	\$2415	\$1283	\$1550	\$1742

Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

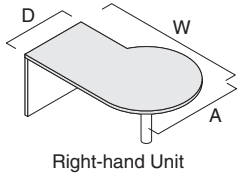
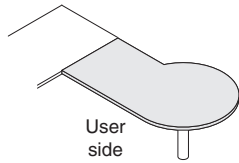
30"	60"	E6WE3060	\$1809	\$2106	\$1062	\$1338	\$1531
30"	66"	E6WE3066	\$1849	\$2146	\$1041	\$1317	\$1510
30"	72"	E6WE3072	\$1972	\$2269	\$1164	\$1440	\$1633
30"	78"	E6WE3078	\$2108	\$2405	\$1300	\$1576	\$1769
30"	84"	E6WE3084	\$2168	\$2465	\$1360	\$1636	\$1829
30"	90"	E6WE3090	\$2226	\$2523	\$1368	\$1707	\$1932
36"	60"	E6WE3660	\$1907	\$2204	\$1160	\$1436	\$1629
36"	66"	E6WE3666	\$2027	\$2324	\$1219	\$1495	\$1688
36"	72"	E6WE3672	\$2151	\$2448	\$1343	\$1619	\$1812
36"	78"	E6WE3678	\$2208	\$2505	\$1400	\$1676	\$1869
36"	84"	E6WE3684	\$2268	\$2565	\$1460	\$1736	\$1929
36"	90"	E6WE3690	\$2231	\$2528	\$1373	\$1712	\$1937



Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.
► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

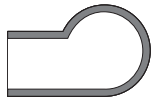
Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and the support used on the opposite end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in Elective Elements Specification Guide.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

► Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Standard Includes

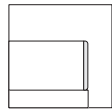
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other side edge (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

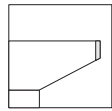
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

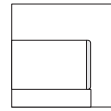


Wood Square Profile

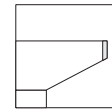


Wood Blade Profile

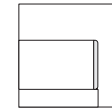
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



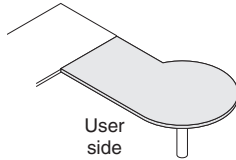
Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$129 +\$452 No cost +\$129	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• 2/3-Height modesty panel • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels • Extended T-shape end panels • Rectangular column leg • Freestanding table base • Column • Disk column		

- Page 270
 ► Pages 259 and 268
 ► Page 262
 ► Page 278
 ► Page 278
 ► Page 278
 ► Page 278

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
D	W	A		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



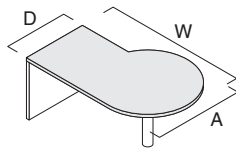
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642L	\$2376	\$2673	\$1378	\$1709	\$1929
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242L	\$2476	\$2773	\$1478	\$1865	\$2123

Right-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642R	\$2376	\$2673	\$1378	\$1709	\$1929
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242R	\$2476	\$2773	\$1478	\$1865	\$2123



Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642L	\$2308	\$2605	\$1310	\$1641	\$1861
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242L	\$2408	\$2705	\$1410	\$1797	\$2055
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248L	\$2559	\$2856	\$1561	\$1948	\$2206

Right-Hand

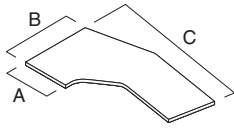
30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642R	\$2308	\$2605	\$1310	\$1641	\$1861
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242R	\$2408	\$2705	\$1410	\$1797	\$2055
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248R	\$2559	\$2856	\$1561	\$1948	\$2206

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Meeting Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-hand shown

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface, and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

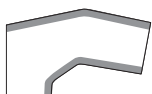
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a $\frac{2}{3}$ -height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

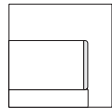
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

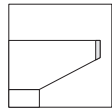
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

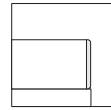


Wood Square Profile

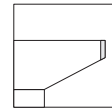


Wood Blade Profile

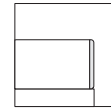
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



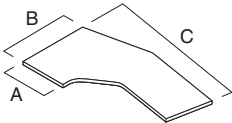
Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$129 +\$452 No cost +\$129	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Related Products	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Related Products	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Related Products			► Page 220 ► Pages 256–262 and 267–268 ► Page 278 ► Page 270 ► Page 278

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

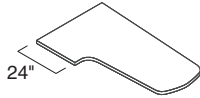


Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting worksurface with a 29¹/₄"D L-Shaped end panel or a 36"W T-Shaped end panel.

Meeting Worksurfaces								
Left-Hand								
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660L	\$3155	\$3264	\$2477	\$2793	\$3004
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678L	\$3556	\$3665	\$2840	\$3181	\$3406
Right-Hand								
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660R	\$3155	\$3264	\$2477	\$2793	\$3004
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678R	\$3556	\$3665	\$2840	\$3181	\$3406

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-hand shown

Standard Includes

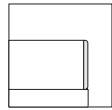
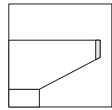
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

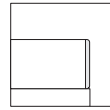
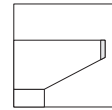
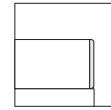
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

Wood
Square
ProfileWood
Blade
Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles

Plastic
Square
ProfilePlastic
Blade
ProfileWood
Square
Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$129 +\$452 No cost +\$129	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Return worksurfaces • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Rectangular column leg • Modesty panels • Column and disk column		► Page 220 ► Pages 256–262 and 267–268 ► Page 278 ► Page 270 ► Page 278

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Extended bullet worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

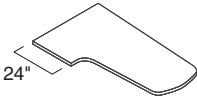
Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices				
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

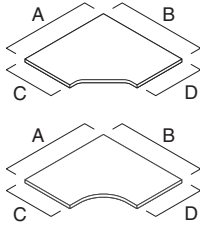


Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet work-surfaces with a 23¼"D or 29¼"D L-Shaped end panel or a 36"W T-Shaped end panel.

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces							
Left-Hand							
42"	72"	E6XD4272L	\$3086	\$3195	\$2370	\$2686	\$2897
Right-Hand							
42"	72"	E6XD4272R	\$3086	\$3195	\$2370	\$2686	\$2897
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Wood Veneer or Laminate

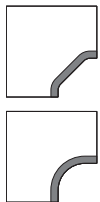


Tip: Straight- and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

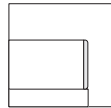
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

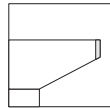
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

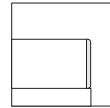


Wood Square Profile

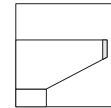


Wood Blade Profile

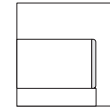
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile

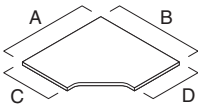


Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 63	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$220	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 63	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$ 63	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$220	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scallops		
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels		► Page 270
	• Plinth base and leg base end panels		► Pages 256–262 and 267–268
	• Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support		► Page 264

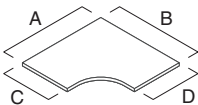
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Base Prices				
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces

42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WC4242242	\$1046	\$1122	\$719	\$ 844	\$ 932
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WC4242303	\$1175	\$1251	\$848	\$ 973	\$1061

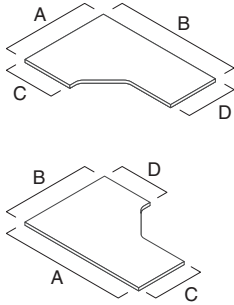


Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces

42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WU4242242	\$1255	\$1331	\$872	\$ 997	\$1123
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WU4242303	\$1326	\$1402	\$943	\$1068	\$1194

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes

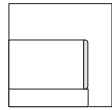
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

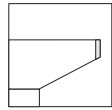
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

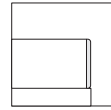


Wood
Square
Profile

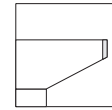


Wood
Blade
Profile

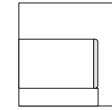
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 94	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$105	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum door	+\$276	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallops		
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support • Pedestals		▶ Page 270 ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Pages 284–290

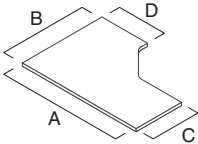
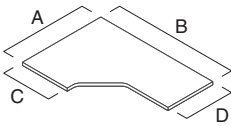
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Base Prices				
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Right-Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	E6XC4260242	\$1738	\$1847	\$1060	\$1376	\$1587
42"	66"	24"	24"	E6XC4266242	\$1835	\$1944	\$1157	\$1473	\$1684
42"	72"	24"	24"	E6XC4272242	\$1964	\$2073	\$1248	\$1589	\$1814

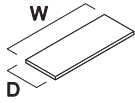
Left-Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6042242	\$1738	\$1847	\$1060	\$1376	\$1587
66"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6642242	\$1835	\$1944	\$1157	\$1473	\$1684
72"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC7242242	\$1964	\$2073	\$1248	\$1589	\$1814

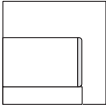
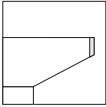
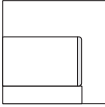
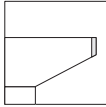
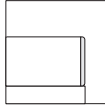


Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
				
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 38 +\$127 No cost +\$ 40	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$ 38 +\$127 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Top Cap on Answer Application	Square top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	No cost –\$149	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with square painted top cap</i> .
	Oval top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	No cost –\$149	Specify <i>with oval wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with oval painted top cap</i> .
	Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	+\$ 6 –\$149	Specify <i>with square change-of-height wood top cap</i> . Specify <i>with square change-of-height painted top cap</i> .
Related Products	• Montage panels and supports • Answer panels and supports		► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

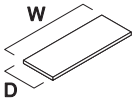
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Specification Information							
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices					
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	

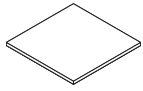


Transaction Top Worksurfaces

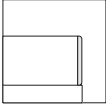
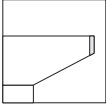
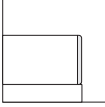
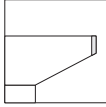
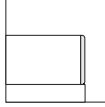
For Use with Montage Panels							
15¾"	30"	E6WJ1530M	\$ 823	\$ 955	\$495	\$618	\$701
15¾"	36"	E6WJ1536M	\$ 857	\$ 989	\$529	\$652	\$735
15¾"	42"	E6WJ1542M	\$ 896	\$1028	\$568	\$691	\$774
15¾"	48"	E6WJ1548M	\$ 932	\$1064	\$604	\$727	\$810
15¾"	60"	E6WJ1560M	\$1023	\$1155	\$650	\$799	\$901
For Use with Answer Panels							
15¾"	30"	E6WJ1530A	\$ 823	\$ 955	\$495	\$618	\$701
15¾"	36"	E6WJ1536A	\$ 857	\$ 989	\$529	\$652	\$735
15¾"	42"	E6WJ1542A	\$ 896	\$1028	\$568	\$691	\$774
15¾"	48"	E6WJ1548A	\$ 932	\$1064	\$604	\$727	\$810
15¾"	60"	E6WJ1560A	\$1023	\$1155	\$650	\$799	\$901

Personal Table Tops

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
				
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 63 +\$220 No cost +\$ 63	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$ 63 +\$220 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Related Products	• Convene disk base • Groupwork table base		► See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.



► Worksurface Edge Matrix in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Specification Information

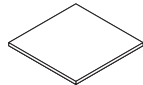
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices					
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1			
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	

Square Table Worksurfaces

30"	30"	E6WQ3030	\$1170	\$1346	\$ 732	\$ 918	\$1042
36"	36"	E6WQ3636	\$1406	\$1582	\$ 968	\$1154	\$1278

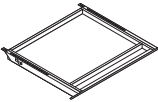
Round Table Worksurfaces

30" Diameter	E6WO30	\$1558	\$1734	\$1024	\$1265	\$1425
36" Diameter	E6WO36	\$1702	\$1878	\$1130	\$1407	\$1573



Worksurface Accessories

Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions. For inside dimensions:
▶ See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1 - Mounting frame: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for center drawer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 450.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	+\$26	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$96	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
19¾"	21⅝"	2¼"	AWAC23212	\$457

Specifying Elective Elements Workspace Supports

► For more detailed product information, see the *Elective Elements Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Workspace Supports

Plinth Base Supports

Back Panels	252
Filler Panels	254
End Panels	256
Free Support End Panels	259
T-Shape End Panels	260
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)	262
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	264
Center Support Panels	265

Leg Base Supports

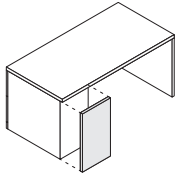
Filler Panels	266
End Panels	267
Free Support End Panels	268

Workspace Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

Modesty Panels	270
Glass Modesty Panels	274
Perpendicular Tether Supports	275
Braces	276
Legs and Supports	278
Accessories for Supports	280

Plinth Base Back Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



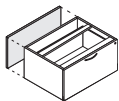
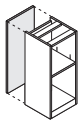
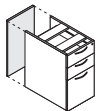
Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.
▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



Standard Includes

- Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below)
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer back panel		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 2 • Customiz stain	+\$ 63 +\$220 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base one-high pedestals • Plinth base high pedestals		▶ Page 211 ▶ Pages 284–290 ▶ Page 298 ▶ Page 304

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1

Back Panels

For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals

3/4"	15"	21 1/2"	E6NB1521P	\$308	\$212
3/4"	18"	21 1/2"	E6NB1821P	\$326	\$278
3/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NB1527P	\$349	\$294
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6NB1827P	\$371	\$316

For Use with High Pedestals

3/4"	15"	35 7/8"	E6NB1536H	\$392	\$282

For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	30"	15 1/2"	E6NB3015N	\$360	\$304
3/4"	36"	15 1/2"	E6NB3615N	\$401	\$345

Plinth Base Filler Panels

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only		1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer filler panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate filler panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Desk return worksurfaces - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals	▶ Page 222 ▶ Pages 284–290 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 298	

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H	Number		

Filler Panels

For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

3/4"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627P	\$280	\$209	+\$31	+\$104

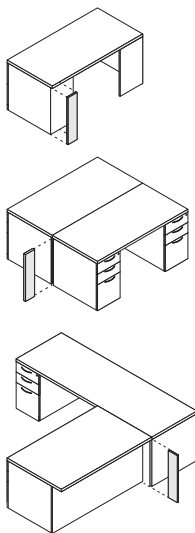
For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

11/2"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627B	\$276	\$206	+\$31	+\$104

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration

11/8"	53/8"	271/2"	E6NF627V	\$364	\$292	+\$31	+\$104

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to	
				Group 1	Group 1	Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

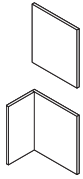
For Use with 1.5 High Storage

A line drawing of a storage cabinet with multiple drawers. One drawer is pulled out, showing its internal structure and a small handle.

For Use Above One-High Pedestals							
¾"	6"	10¾"	E6NF610C	\$243	\$183	+\$31	+\$104

Plinth Base End Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



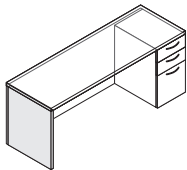
Right-hand shown

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only		1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Wood veneer end panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate end panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 211 ▶ Page 270 ▶ Pages 284–290 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 298

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number		Options
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Wood
					Wood Group 2
					Wood Group 3

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



End Panels

For Use with 27 1/2" High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

15"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527L	\$486	\$410	+\$63	+\$220
17 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727L	\$502	\$426	+\$63	+\$220
23 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327L	\$543	\$467	+\$63	+\$220
29 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927L	\$569	\$493	+\$63	+\$220

Right-Hand

15"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527R	\$486	\$410	+\$63	+\$220
17 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727R	\$502	\$426	+\$63	+\$220
23 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327R	\$543	\$467	+\$63	+\$220
29 1/4"	1 1/8"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927R	\$569	\$493	+\$63	+\$220

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

End Panels, continued

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

17¼"	17/16"	21½"	E6NET1721L	\$456	\$380	+\$63	+\$220
23¼"	17/16"	21½"	E6NET2321L	\$496	\$420	+\$63	+\$220

Right-Hand

17¼"	17/16"	21½"	E6NET1721R	\$456	\$380	+\$63	+\$220
23¼"	17/16"	21½"	E6NET2321R	\$496	\$420	+\$63	+\$220

L-Shape End Panels

L-Shape for Use with No Modesty Panel

Left-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527L	\$812	\$688	+\$94	+\$328
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527L	\$835	\$711	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527L	\$856	\$732	+\$94	+\$328
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527L	\$877	\$753	+\$94	+\$328

Right-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527R	\$812	\$688	+\$94	+\$328
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527R	\$835	\$711	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527R	\$856	\$732	+\$94	+\$328
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527R	\$877	\$753	+\$94	+\$328

L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

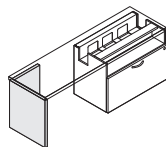
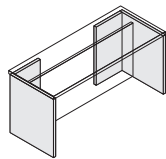
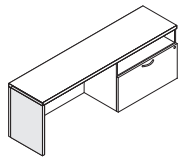
Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521L	\$774	\$650	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521L	\$794	\$670	+\$94	+\$328

Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521R	\$774	\$650	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521R	\$794	\$670	+\$94	+\$328

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Plinth Base End Panels, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

L-Shape End Panels, continued

L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals

Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510L	\$ 713	\$601	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510L	\$ 733	\$621	+\$94	+\$328
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510L	\$ 754	\$642	+\$94	+\$328

Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510R	\$ 713	\$601	+\$94	+\$328
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510R	\$ 733	\$621	+\$94	+\$328
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510R	\$ 754	\$642	+\$94	+\$328

J-Shape End Panels

J-Shape for Use With Desk Worksurface

Left-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527L	\$1127	\$955	+\$94	+\$328
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527L	\$1165	\$993	+\$94	+\$328

Right-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527R	\$1127	\$955	+\$94	+\$328
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527R	\$1165	\$993	+\$94	+\$328

On Module End Panels

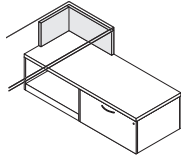
For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall

Left-Hand

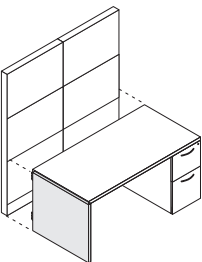
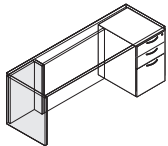
24"	17⅙"	27½"	E6NOT2427L	\$ 626	\$510	+\$63	+\$220
30"	17⅙"	27½"	E6NOT3027L	\$ 643	\$527	+\$63	+\$220

Right-Hand

24"	17⅙"	27½"	E6NOT2427R	\$ 626	\$510	+\$63	+\$220
30"	17⅙"	27½"	E6NOT3027R	\$ 643	\$527	+\$63	+\$220



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and the support used on the opposite end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in Elective Elements Specification Guide.



Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

Plinth Base
Free Support
End Panels



Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by 27 1/2"H T-shape or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Plinth base free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Steel gusset: black paint only - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

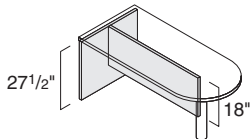
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer end panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate end panel - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below No cost See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost Specify with Answer bracket. Specify with Montage bracket. Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals	 ▶ Page 211 ▶ Page 270 ▶ Pages 284–290 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 298

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	6 1/2"	27 1/2"	E6NT30727	\$1071	\$752	+\$94	+\$328
36"	6 1/2"	27 1/2"	E6NT36727	\$1175	\$856	+\$94	+\$328

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27½"H T-shape or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular work-surface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface		
Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel		
• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate extended T-shape end panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces	▶ Page 234
	• Column	▶ Page 278
	• Disk column	▶ Page 278

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style		• Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options
						(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood
						Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3

Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

30"	42"	27½"	E6NXT304227	\$2083	\$1777	+\$155	+\$549
30"	48"	27½"	E6NXT304827	\$2130	\$1824	+\$191	+\$674
30"	54"	27½"	E6NXT305427	\$2178	\$1872	+\$191	+\$674
30"	60"	27½"	E6NXT306027	\$2189	\$1883	+\$191	+\$674
30"	66"	27½"	E6NXT306627	\$2208	\$1902	+\$191	+\$674
30"	72"	27½"	E6NXT307227	\$2225	\$1919	+\$275	+\$958
36"	39"	27½"	E6NXT363927	\$2318	\$2012	+\$155	+\$549
36"	45"	27½"	E6NXT364527	\$2365	\$2059	+\$191	+\$674
36"	51"	27½"	E6NXT365127	\$2412	\$2106	+\$191	+\$674
36"	57"	27½"	E6NXT365727	\$2428	\$2122	+\$191	+\$674
36"	63"	27½"	E6NXT366327	\$2445	\$2139	+\$191	+\$674
36"	69"	27½"	E6NXT366927	\$2461	\$2155	+\$275	+\$958

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Extended
T-Shape End Panels
(Includes Modesty Panel)

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued

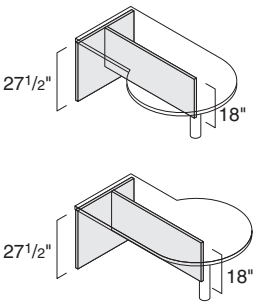
For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

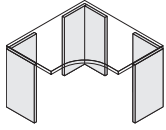
30"	44"	27½"	E6NXT304427L	\$2035	\$1729	+\$155	+\$549
30"	50"	27½"	E6NXT305027L	\$2083	\$1777	+\$191	+\$674
36"	51"	27½"	E6NXT365127L	\$2318	\$2012	+\$191	+\$674

Right-Hand

30"	44"	27½"	E6NXT304427R	\$2035	\$1729	+\$155	+\$549
30"	50"	27½"	E6NXT305027R	\$2083	\$1777	+\$191	+\$674
36"	51"	27½"	E6NXT365127R	\$2318	\$2012	+\$191	+\$674



Plinth Base Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support



Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kit, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.

Tip: Corner support kit is not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kit is still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or laminate
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below)
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products		
• Corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 242
• Extended corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 244
• Plinth base L-shape end panels		▶ Page 256

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Wood	
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

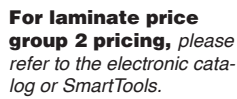
Corner Support Kit

One 12" x 12" support, Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT151215	\$1519	\$1060	+\$63	+\$220
:	:	:	:	:	:

Rear L-Shape Corner Support

One 12" x 12" support	E6QCT1212	\$ 491	\$ 350	+\$63	+\$220
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.



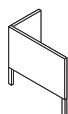
Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style		• Base Prices		• Options		
D	W	H	Number		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

1 1/8"	5 3/4"	18 13/16"	E6NF618V	\$335	\$285	+\$31	+\$104

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style		• Base Prices		• Options		
D	W	H	Number		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Tip: End panels less than 23¹/₄"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



Left-Hand

15"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL151527L	\$ 984	\$865	+\$94	+\$328
18"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL181527L	\$1000	\$881	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL241527L	\$1016	\$897	+\$94	+\$328
Right-Hand							
15"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL151527R	\$ 984	\$865	+\$94	+\$328
18"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL181527R	\$1000	\$881	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NLL241527R	\$1016	\$897	+\$94	+\$328

Leg Base Free Support End Panels



Tip: Cannot be used to support freestanding work-surface. Must be used in an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

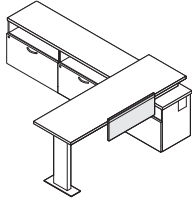
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Storage leg: paint or metal - Steel gusset: black paint only - Attachment hardware: black paint only		- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer free support end panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate free support end panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Leg base 27¹/₂"H storage - Leg base 21¹/₂"H storage		► Page 211 ► Page 270 ► Page 352 ► Page 350

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NTL30727	\$1393	\$1077	+\$94	+\$328
36"	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NTL36727	\$1450	\$1134	+\$94	+\$328

Leg Base
Free Support
End Panels

Modesty Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: paint		- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices at right) - Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Wood veneer modesty panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate modesty panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Center Pass-Through	• Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza	+\$30	Specify <i>with pass-through</i> .
Hanging Brackets	• Hanging bracket option for 2/3-height modesty panel for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with hanging brackets and select finishes</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Plinth base and leg base end panels - Adjustable-height legs - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Leg base 21½"H storage - Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 211 ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Pages 284–290 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 352

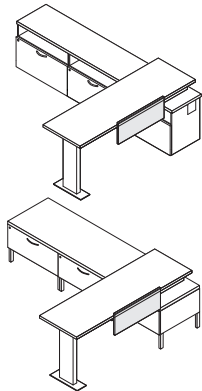
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	24"	12"	E6NM2412	\$ 386	\$ 220	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	30"	12"	E6NM3012	\$ 422	\$ 256	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	36"	12"	E6NM3612	\$ 511	\$ 345	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	42"	12"	E6NM4212	\$ 552	\$ 386	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	48"	12"	E6NM4812	\$ 644	\$ 478	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	54"	12"	E6NM5412	\$ 683	\$ 517	+\$ 63	+\$220
3/4"	60"	12"	E6NM6012	\$ 749	\$ 583	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	66"	12"	E6NM6612	\$ 815	\$ 649	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	72"	12"	E6NM7212	\$ 880	\$ 714	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	78"	12"	E6NM7812	\$ 984	\$ 781	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	84"	12"	E6NM8412	\$1058	\$ 855	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	90"	12"	E6NM9012	\$1127	\$ 924	+\$ 94	+\$328



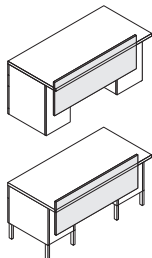
Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	42"	18"	E6NM4218	\$ 713	\$ 546	+\$ 94	+\$328
3/4"	48"	18"	E6NM4818	\$ 771	\$ 604	+\$129	+\$452
3/4"	54"	18"	E6NM5418	\$ 831	\$ 664	+\$129	+\$452
3/4"	60"	18"	E6NM6018	\$ 890	\$ 723	+\$168	+\$589
3/4"	66"	18"	E6NM6618	\$ 952	\$ 785	+\$168	+\$589
3/4"	72"	18"	E6NM7218	\$1012	\$ 845	+\$213	+\$737
3/4"	78"	18"	E6NM7818	\$1110	\$ 891	+\$213	+\$737
3/4"	84"	18"	E6NM8418	\$1201	\$ 985	+\$213	+\$737
3/4"	90"	18"	E6NM9018	\$1319	\$1103	+\$213	+\$737



Tip: 2/3-height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk work-surfaces when a pedestal is used.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: 2/3-height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

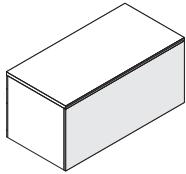
► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Modesty Panels, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Group 1	Group 1	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

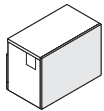


Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27 1/2"H Pedestals

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	24"	27 1/2"	E6NM2427	\$ 576	\$ 442	+\$ 78	+\$ 275
3/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6NM3027	\$ 639	\$ 505	+\$ 94	+\$ 328
3/4"	36"	27 1/2"	E6NM3627	\$ 698	\$ 564	+\$ 94	+\$ 328
3/4"	42"	27 1/2"	E6NM4227	\$ 754	\$ 620	+\$ 94	+\$ 328
3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827	\$ 810	\$ 676	+\$129	+\$ 452
3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427	\$ 868	\$ 734	+\$129	+\$ 452
3/4"	60"	27 1/2"	E6NM6027	\$ 927	\$ 793	+\$168	+\$ 589
3/4"	66"	27 1/2"	E6NM6627	\$ 987	\$ 853	+\$168	+\$ 589
3/4"	72"	27 1/2"	E6NM7227	\$1043	\$ 909	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	78"	27 1/2"	E6NM7827	\$1173	\$1011	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	84"	27 1/2"	E6NM8427	\$1262	\$1100	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	90"	27 1/2"	E6NM9027	\$1381	\$1216	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	96"	27 1/2"	E6NM9627	\$1470	\$1305	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	102"	27 1/2"	E6NM10227	\$1558	\$1393	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	108"	27 1/2"	E6NM10827	\$1645	\$1480	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	114"	27 1/2"	E6NM11427	\$1690	\$1525	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	120"	27 1/2"	E6NM12027	\$1727	\$1562	+\$309	+\$1087



Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	30"	21 1/2"	E6NM3021	\$ 604	\$ 470	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
3/4"	36"	21 1/2"	E6NM3621	\$ 655	\$ 521	+\$ 94	+\$ 328
3/4"	42"	21 1/2"	E6NM4221	\$ 714	\$ 580	+\$ 94	+\$ 328
3/4"	48"	21 1/2"	E6NM4821	\$ 773	\$ 639	+\$129	+\$ 452
3/4"	54"	21 1/2"	E6NM5421	\$ 832	\$ 698	+\$129	+\$ 452
3/4"	60"	21 1/2"	E6NM6021	\$ 888	\$ 754	+\$168	+\$ 589
3/4"	66"	21 1/2"	E6NM6621	\$ 945	\$ 811	+\$168	+\$ 589
3/4"	72"	21 1/2"	E6NM7221	\$1006	\$ 872	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	78"	21 1/2"	E6NM7821	\$1136	\$ 974	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	84"	21 1/2"	E6NM8421	\$1223	\$1061	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	90"	21 1/2"	E6NM9021	\$1342	\$1180	+\$213	+\$ 737
3/4"	96"	21 1/2"	E6NM9621	\$1431	\$1266	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	102"	21 1/2"	E6NM10221	\$1518	\$1353	+\$275	+\$ 958

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H	Number	Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Group 1	Group 1	Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage, continued

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	108"	21 1/2"	E6NM10821	\$ 1606	\$ 1441	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	114"	21 1/2"	E6NM11421	\$ 1649	\$ 1484	+\$275	+\$ 958
3/4"	120"	21 1/2"	E6NM12021	\$ 1692	\$ 1527	+\$309	+\$1087
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827B	\$ 810	\$ 637	+\$ 94	+\$ 328

For 48"W Bridge

3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427B	\$ 868	\$ 695	+\$129	+\$ 452

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges in Leg Base Application

For Use with Leg Base Application Only

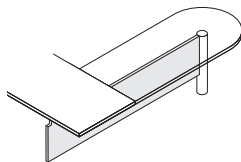
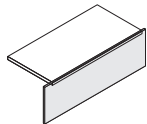
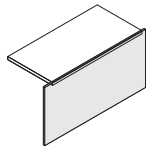
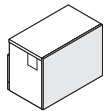
For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	18 13/16"	E6NM4818B	\$ 777	\$ 637	+\$ 94	+\$ 328

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces*

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

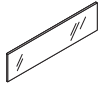
1 1/8"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	\$ 738	\$ 611	+\$191	+\$ 674
1 1/8"	45"	18"	E6NM4518R	\$ 764	\$ 627	+\$191	+\$ 674
1 1/8"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	\$ 785	\$ 648	+\$191	+\$ 674
1 1/8"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	\$ 831	\$ 704	+\$191	+\$ 674
1 1/8"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	\$ 890	\$ 763	+\$228	+\$ 800
1 1/8"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	\$ 952	\$ 825	+\$228	+\$ 800
1 1/8"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	\$1012	\$ 885	+\$275	+\$ 958
1 1/8"	75"	18"	E6NM7518R	\$1078	\$ 907	+\$275	+\$ 958
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



*To determine the width of the 2/3-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Glass Modesty Panels



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for back painted steel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Mirrored glass	Prices below
Column Leg Application	• Column leg application	+\$55
		Specify with <i>column leg</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	Base	Options
W H	Number	Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Glass
			Mirrored Glass

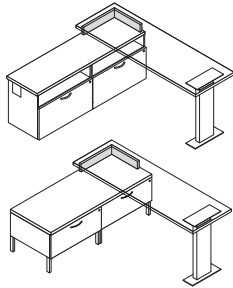
Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

40 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4212E	\$1231	+\$ 496
46 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4812E	\$1382	+\$ 496
52 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG5412E	\$1527	+\$ 496
58 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6012E	\$1674	+\$ 683
64 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6612E	\$1820	+\$ 683
70 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG7212E	\$1962	+\$ 683
40 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4218E	\$1744	+\$ 745
46 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4818E	\$1889	+\$ 745
52 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG5418E	\$2034	+\$ 745
58 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6018E	\$2182	+\$1021
64 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6618E	\$2331	+\$1021
70 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG7218E	\$2481	+\$1021
.	.	.	.	.

Perpendicular Tether Supports

Perpendicular Tether
Supports



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.

Standard Includes

- Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support (see prices below)
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tether support	
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tether support	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+ \$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Bullet worksurfaces
- P-Top worksurfaces
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Rectangular column leg
- Column
- Disk column
- Freestanding table base
- Leg base 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage

- Page 234
- Page 236
- Page 294
- Page 278
- Page 278
- Page 278
- Page 278
- Page 352

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Storage

19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19134	\$551	\$462	+\$63	+\$220
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25134	\$570	\$481	+\$63	+\$220
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31134	\$588	\$499	+\$63	+\$220
19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19194	\$570	\$481	+\$63	+\$220
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25194	\$588	\$499	+\$63	+\$220
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31194	\$605	\$516	+\$63	+\$220
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Braces

Worksurface Braces



Tip: Worksurfaces supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W, two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only	Style number

Related Products
• Plinth base center support panels ▶ Page 265

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Braces				
5"	45"	1"	AWQE45	\$ 68
5"	51"	1"	AWQE51	\$ 72
5"	57"	1"	AWQE57	\$ 93
5"	69"	1"	AWQE69	\$114
:	:	:	:	:

Legs and Supports

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. Spans greater than 24"D x 84"W, two worksurface braces are required for support.

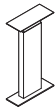
Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: The rectangular column leg is adjustable 2 1/4" to support worksurfaces up to 31"H.

Tip: Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, and disk columns should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.
► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.



with base



disk column



Standard Includes

- Rectangular column leg: paint
- Column: paint
- Disk column: paint
- Freestanding table base: paint
- Gate leg: paint
- Adjustable-height legs: paint
- Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Storage legs with reveal, includes two legs and one reveal: paint or metal
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, freestanding table base, adjustable-height legs, parallel slip-fit support, or storage legs, if selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	On column (AWQP4)		
	• Polished Chrome	+\$152	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Quantity
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
Rectangular Column Leg				
6"	13/4"	27 1/2"–31"	E6QR6227T	1
				\$ 896
With Base				
6"	13/4"	27 1/2"–31"	E6QR6227TB	1
				\$1007
Column				
4" Diameter			AWQP4	1
				\$ 682
Disk Column				
4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk			AWQD422	1
				\$ 976
Gate Legs				
24"	1 1/2"	27 5/8"	E6GL24127	1
				\$ 841
30"	1 1/2"	27 5/8"	E6GL30127	1
				\$ 841

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Quantity	• Base
D	W	H	Number		Price
:	:	:	:	:	:



freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on freestanding table bases are non-adjustable.

Freestanding Table Bases

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQT22	1	\$1035

4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	AWQT28	1	\$1155



adjustable-height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

Adjustable-Height Legs

21½"	21½"	24"—27"	E6QL24	1	\$ 402

21½"	21½"	27½"—30½"	E6QL27	1	\$ 402



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

Storage Legs

Single, Left-Hand Leg

1½"	¾"	8¾"	E6SL8SL	1	\$ 139

Single, Right-Hand Leg

1½"	¾"	8¾"	E6SL8SR	1	\$ 139

Storage Legs with Reveal

18"	8¾"	E6SL188R	2	\$ 344

24"	8¾"	E6SL248R	2	\$ 344

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: E6SL8SL and E6SL8SR are TAA compliant when purchased as service parts for a credenza, bookcase, or cabinet application which is installed in the U.S. or designated country (as defined in FAR 52.225-5).

Tip: E6SL188R and E6SL248R are TAA compliant when purchased as part of a credenza, bookcase, or cabinet application which is installed in the U.S. or designated country (as defined in FAR 52.225-5).

Accessories for Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket: black paint only • Attachment hardware for bracket	Style number

Related Products
• Worksurfaces • Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels

- ▶ Page 211
- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Pages 256–262 and 267–268

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
:	:
:	:

End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket

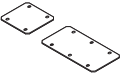
AWQB	\$31
:	:



Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with rear L-shape corner supports and return worksurfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.

Flush-Mount Brackets

AWQF	\$37
:	:



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return worksurfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align worksurfaces if needed.

Specifying Elective Elements Storage

Plinth Base Storage	283
Leg Base Storage	349
Above Worksurface Storage	393

Specifying Plinth Base Storage

► For more detailed product information, see the *Elective Elements Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

Pedestals	284
Adjustable-Height Pedestals	290
Pedestal Accessories	292
1.5 High Storage	294
Cable Access Cover	297
One-High Pedestals	298
Cushion Tops	300
Mobile Pedestal	302
High Pedestals	304
Lateral Files	306

Storage for Ology Application

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	310
Common Top for Ology Application	312

Plinth Base Bookcases

Freestanding Bookcases—Open	314
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	316
Stacking Bookcases—Open	320
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	322
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	326

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

Towers with Full-Height Doors	328
Towers with Doors and Drawers	332
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	336
Vertical Cabinets	340
Cabinets	344

Plinth Base Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Underworksurface storage: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition per box drawer: solid wood - One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and have an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: Pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 42 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 17¼"D drawer units) - For two file drawers - For two lateral file drawers - For two box and one file drawer	–\$ 82 –\$136 –\$128	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

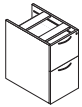
Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file, a finished back panel must be used.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	- Add counterweight package - Omit counterweight package on drawer units - Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files	No cost –\$ 93 –\$186
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals - Modesty panels - Cushion top	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
		► Page 211 ► Page 252 ► Page 270 ► Page 300

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



Two File Drawers

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527F	\$1974	\$1371	\$1665	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527F	\$1974	\$1371	\$1665	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527F	\$2088	\$1485	\$1779	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827F	\$2107	\$1504	\$1798	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827F	\$2107	\$1504	\$1798	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827F	\$2224	\$1621	\$1915	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Two Box and One File Drawer

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527B	\$2128	\$1525	\$1819	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527B	\$2128	\$1525	\$1819	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527B	\$2164	\$1561	\$1855	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827B	\$2328	\$1725	\$2019	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827B	\$2328	\$1725	\$2019	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827B	\$2450	\$1847	\$2141	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

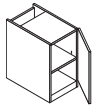
Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case				
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



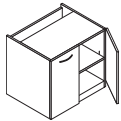
Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

17 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6PD171527L	\$1769	\$1169	\$1460	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6PD231527L	\$1847	\$1247	\$1538	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
17 1/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6PD171827L	\$1823	\$1223	\$1514	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6PD231827L	\$1903	\$1303	\$1594	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

Hinged Right

17 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6PD171527R	\$1769	\$1169	\$1460	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6PD231527R	\$1847	\$1247	\$1538	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
17 1/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6PD171827R	\$1823	\$1223	\$1514	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6PD231827R	\$1903	\$1303	\$1594	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127



Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf

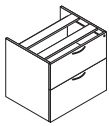
17 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6PD173027D	\$2604	\$1720	\$2166	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6PD233027D	\$2714	\$1830	\$2276	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6PD293027D	\$2801	\$1917	\$2363	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
17 1/4"	36"	27 1/2"	E6PD173627D	\$2681	\$1797	\$2243	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23 1/4"	36"	27 1/2"	E6PD233627D	\$2794	\$1910	\$2356	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

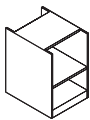


Two High Lateral Files

17¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD173027F	\$2473	\$1623	\$2079	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD233027F	\$2565	\$1715	\$2171	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD293027F	\$2684	\$1772	\$2228	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
17¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD173627F	\$3102	\$1998	\$2672	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD233627F	\$3102	\$1998	\$2672	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
29¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD293627F	\$3265	\$2161	\$2835	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to			
				Group 1	Group 1 <td>Base Price)</td>	Base Price)			
				Case	Case				
				Open	Open	Wood			
			Front	Front	Wood Case with				
					Open Front				
							Wood	Wood	
							Group 2	Group 3	

Plinth Base Pedestals



Underworksurface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

16½"	15"	27½"	E6PD161527P	\$1576	\$1267		+\$57	+\$204	
22½"	15"	27½"	E6PD221527P	\$1641	\$1332		+\$57	+\$204	
16½"	18"	27½"	E6PD161827P	\$1623	\$1314		+\$57	+\$204	
22½"	18"	27½"	E6PD221827P	\$1692	\$1383		+\$57	+\$204	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

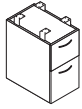
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices		• Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Open Front			
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf							
16½"	30"	27½"	E6PD163027P	\$1954	\$1503	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	30"	27½"	E6PD223027P	\$2168	\$1686	+\$94	+\$328
28½"	30"	27½"	E6PD283027P	\$2335	\$1853	+\$94	+\$328
16½"	36"	27½"	E6PD163627P	\$2073	\$1622	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	36"	27½"	E6PD223627P	\$2295	\$1781	+\$94	+\$328
28½"	36"	27½"	E6PD283627P	\$2465	\$1951	+\$94	+\$328

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable-height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Standard Includes

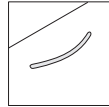
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Height adjustment hardware
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- One partition per box drawer: solid wood
- One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight, if selected
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

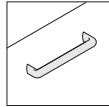
Required Selections

Pull Shape



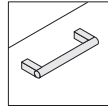
Contemporary

No cost



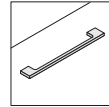
Jazz

+\$25 each



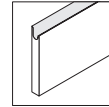
Bar

+\$33 each



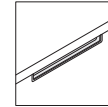
Nile

+\$33 each



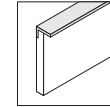
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 42 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> .
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Miter Fold Drawer	• For two file drawers	–\$ 82	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• For two box and one file drawer	–\$128	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
Counterweight Package	• Add counterweight package	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package for 15"W	–\$ 93	Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .

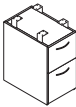
Related Products

- Worksurfaces
 - Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals
 - Modesty panels
 - Adjustable-height legs
- ▶ Page 211
 - ▶ Page 252
 - ▶ Page 270
 - ▶ Page 278

Specification Information

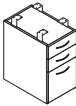
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals—27½"–30½" High



Two File Drawers

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527F	\$2771	\$2168	\$2462	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

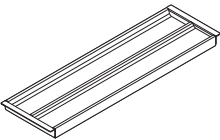


Two Box and One File Drawer

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527B	\$2927	\$2324	\$2618	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Trays



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

• Pencil tray: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tray ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

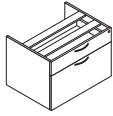
Pencil Trays

Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers

4½"	12¹¹⁄₁₆"	¾"	AWAP15B	\$100
4½"	15¹¹⁄₁₆"	¾"	AWAP18B	\$114

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Standard Includes

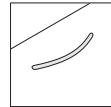
- Drawer units:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Bookcase:
 - Wood group 1 case
 - Laminate price group 1 case
- Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package, if selected
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

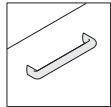
Required Selections

Pull Shape



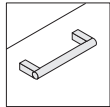
Contemporary

No cost



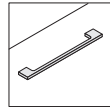
Jazz

+\$25 each



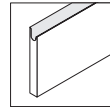
Bar

+\$33 each



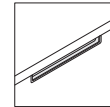
Nile

+\$33 each



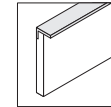
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood storage case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate storage case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$42 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$74	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics in Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units come with counterweight; no need to specify.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	- Add counterweight package - Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D box/file units, box/lateral units, or open/lateral units	No cost –\$186
Related Products	- Straight worksurfaces - Perpendicular tether supports - Cushion tops - Technology zone	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
		► Page 212 ► Page 275 ► Page 300 ► Page 444

Specification Information

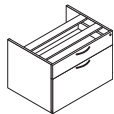
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front
					Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Storage



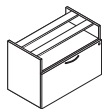
Box/File

23¼"	15"	21½"	E6PD231521C	\$1832	\$1229	\$1523	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	18"	21½"	E6PD231821C	\$2033	\$1430	\$1724	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127



Box/Lateral File

23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021C	\$2376	\$1686	\$2060	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621C	\$2749	\$1977	\$2433	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127



Open/Lateral File

17¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD173021G	\$2186	\$1414	\$1870	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
17¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD173621G	\$2367	\$1632	\$2088	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021G	\$2307	\$1535	\$1991	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621G	\$2518	\$1762	\$2218	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

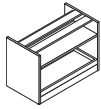
Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

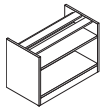
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Case Open Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)	Wood
							Wood Case with Open Front
							Wood : Wood
							Group 2 : Group 3

Plinth Base Storage



Open/Pull-out Tray

22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021T	\$2307	\$1927	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621T	\$2597	\$2080	+\$94	+\$328



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	21½"	E6PD163021P	\$1838	\$1387	+\$94	+\$328
16½"	36"	21½"	E6PD163621P	\$1949	\$1498	+\$94	+\$328
16½"	42"	21½"	E6PD164221P	\$2061	\$1610	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021P	\$1958	\$1507	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621P	\$2101	\$1650	+\$94	+\$328
22½"	42"	21½"	E6PD224221P	\$2245	\$1794	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Trays are field installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.

Cable Access Cover

Cable Access Cover

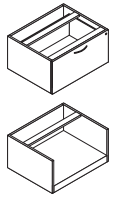


Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum		Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	
Cable Access Cover			
47⁄8"	57⁄8"	E6AJ45	\$232

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lateral file: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Bookcase: –Wood group 1 case –Laminate price group 1 case - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: - black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package	- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood storage case		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate storage case		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 722
Miter Fold Drawer	For lateral file drawer	–\$68	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer</i> .
Related Products	- Straight worksurfaces - Finished back panels - Cushion tops		▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 300

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

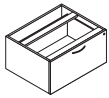
Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

Plinth Base
One-High Pedestals
(15½"H)

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



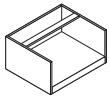
File Drawer

17¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD173015N	\$1949	\$1574	\$1800	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD233015N	\$1949	\$1574	\$1800	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
17¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD173615N	\$2253	\$1854	\$2104	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
23¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD233615N	\$2253	\$1854	\$2104	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Case Open Front					
							Wood Case with Open Front			
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

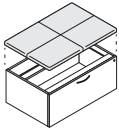
Plinth Base Pedestals



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	15½"	E6PD163015P	\$1719	\$1268		+\$57	+\$204		
22½"	30"	15½"	E6PD223015P	\$1913	\$1431		+\$57	+\$204		
16½"	36"	15½"	E6PD163615P	\$1823	\$1372		+\$57	+\$204		
22½"	36"	15½"	E6PD223615P	\$2081	\$1599		+\$57	+\$204		

Cushion Tops



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a work-surface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the work-surface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes

- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 86	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$212	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$268	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$327	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$835	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$835	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$966	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$966	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 22	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Materials	• Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files		► Page 306
	• Plinth base one-high storage		► Page 298
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		► Page 294
	• Leg base 21½"H storage		► Page 350
	• Leg base 27½"H storage		► Page 352

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
Cushion Tops				
18"	30"	1½"	E6AT1830	\$661
24"	30"	1½"	E6AT2430	\$713
18"	36"	1½"	E6AT1836	\$679
24"	36"	1½"	E6AT2436	\$727
:	:	:	:	:

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Mobile pedestal: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Wood group 1 top on wood cases: –Veneer square edge on all sides –Wood grain running in long direction on wood work surface - Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases: –1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition: solid wood - One pencil tray: plastic - Four non-locking casters: black plastic only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each	

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood mobile pedestal case		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$40	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify wood veneer color number.
	Laminate mobile pedestal case		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$42 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Miter Fold Drawer	• Miter fold drawer	–\$ 87	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
Cushion Top	• Cushion top	+\$383 each	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and select fabric color number.
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 86	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$212	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$268	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$327	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$835	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$835	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$966	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$966	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 22	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 20¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

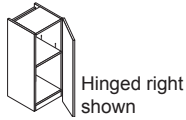


One Box and One File Drawer

22¾"	15½"	23"	E6PM201523	\$2176	\$1558	\$1852	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

Plinth Base High Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes

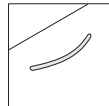
- High pedestal:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

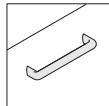
Required Selections

Pull Shape



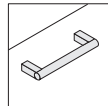
Contemporary

No cost



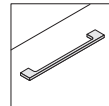
Jazz

+\$25 each



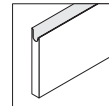
Bar

+\$33 each



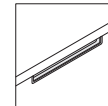
Nile

+\$33 each



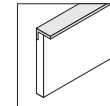
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

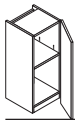
Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood high pedestal case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate high pedestal case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Back panels for use with high pedestals • Single-high overhead cabinets • Side support frame		► Page 252 ► Pages 394–400 ► Page 424

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base High Pedestals



Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535L	\$2211	\$1611	\$1902	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

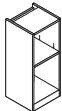
Hinged Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535R	\$2211	\$1611	\$1902	+\$95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Open Front		Wood	Wood Case with Open Front		
							Wood	Wood		
							Group 2	Group 3		

Plinth Base High Pedestals

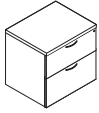


Open with One Adjustable Shelf

15"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535P	\$1775	\$1324		+\$94	+\$328		

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes

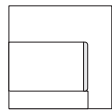
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate price group 1 worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate price group 1 worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Lateral file case:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Proud finished back panel to match case
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer:
 - black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

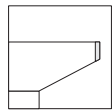
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Finish color number for pull
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

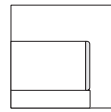


Wood
Square
Profile

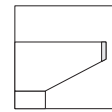


Wood
Blade
Profile

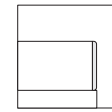
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile

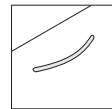


Plastic
Blade
Profile



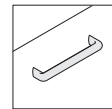
Wood
Square
Profile

Pull Shape



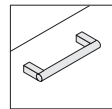
Contemporary

No cost



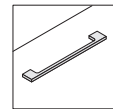
Jazz

+\$25 each



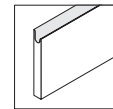
Bar

+\$33 each



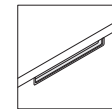
Nile

+\$33 each



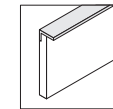
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 80 +\$286 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate lateral file		
	- Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case - Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case - Laminate price group 3 front on laminate case - Open Line laminate	−\$456 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W - Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W - Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W - Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W - Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W - Customiz stain on edge on 36"W - Wood group 2 on wood front - Wood group 3 on wood front - Customiz stain on wood front	+\$ 38 +\$127 +\$ 63 +\$220 No cost No cost +\$ 73 +\$254 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 722
Miter Fold Drawer	For two-high	−\$136	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer construction</i> .

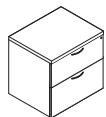
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
D	W	H		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Plinth Base Lateral Files

Two-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	29"	E6LFD243029T	\$3342	\$3538	\$2970	\$3096	\$3186
24"	36"	29"	E6LFD243629T	\$3579	\$3775	\$3167	\$3293	\$3383



Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lateral file: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Finished inset top and back panel - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for lateral file - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file case - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate lateral file case - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Miter Fold Drawer	- For three-high - For four-high	–\$204 –\$272	Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> . Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Three-High Lateral Files

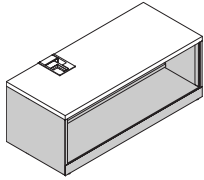
24"	30"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243041E	\$4035	\$2801	\$3559	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328
24"	36"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243641E	\$4332	\$3017	\$3813	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328



Four-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243051F	\$4926	\$3285	\$4350	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328
24"	36"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243651F	\$5300	\$3532	\$4673	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number **E6WSHAD** ▶ page 312.

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.

Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.

Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.

Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.

Standard Includes

- Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Grommet in top of case
- Removable interior cover
- Skeleton bone wire manager

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Wood or laminate color number for case
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 24"W</i> .
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 30"W</i> .
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> .
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$197	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	-\$166 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 57	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Common top for Ology application		▶ Page 312
	• Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .

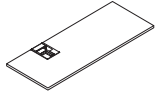
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Omit Back Panel
	D	H	W		
E6PDHAD	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	\$1991	-\$163
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	\$2125	-\$187
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	\$2257	-\$208
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	\$2394	-\$233

One-High Open Plinth
Base Pedestals for Ology
Application



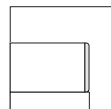
Common Top for Ology Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Wood group 1 common top with wood edge: -3 mm wood square profile on user side -0.5 mm veneer on other sides - Laminate price group 1 common top with plastic edge: -3 mm plastic edge on user's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side - Laminate price group 1 common top with wood edge: -Solid wood edge on user's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number - Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected - Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected - Common top profile (see below under Required Selections) - Application (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

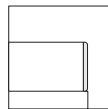
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W 102"W 108"W 114"W 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 102"W. Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.

Wood Common Top Edge Profile

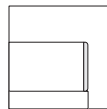


Wood
Square
Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic
Square
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

Prices at right

Application	- Left-hand application - Right-hand application	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i> . Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain
	Laminate common top		
	- Laminate price group 1 - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood edge - Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices below See information at left See information at left Prices below plus cost of laminate Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	Veneer common top		
	- Long grain - Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
	Laminate common top		
	- No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
Related Products	- One-high open plinth base pedestals for Ology application - Modesty panels - Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ Page 310 ▶ Page 270 ▶ See Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1		Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 682	\$ 289	\$ 591	+\$ 38	+\$127	+\$ 40	-\$300
	18"	30"	\$ 724	\$ 331	\$ 633	+\$ 38	+\$127	+\$ 40	-\$300
	18"	36"	\$ 742	\$ 349	\$ 651	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63	-\$300
	18"	42"	\$ 822	\$ 380	\$ 727	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63	-\$348
	18"	48"	\$ 887	\$ 445	\$ 792	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63	-\$348
	18"	54"	\$ 917	\$ 475	\$ 822	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$ 63	-\$348
	18"	60"	\$1000	\$ 506	\$ 892	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	66"	\$1063	\$ 569	\$ 955	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	72"	\$1137	\$ 643	\$1029	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	78"	\$1197	\$ 703	\$1089	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	84"	\$1454	\$ 960	\$1346	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	90"	\$1697	\$1203	\$1589	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	96"	\$1952	\$1458	\$1844	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$ 94	-\$399
	18"	102"	\$2244	\$1701	\$2129	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129	-\$448
	18"	108"	\$2579	\$2036	\$2464	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129	-\$448
	18"	114"	\$2968	\$2425	\$2853	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129	-\$448
	18"	120"	\$3412	\$2869	\$3297	+\$129	+\$452	+\$129	-\$448

Steelcase
June 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Case Open Front	Case Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases, continued

Open

72½"H Bookcases

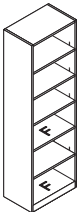
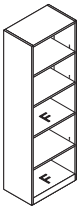
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	72½"	E6BF152472P	\$3222	\$2580	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	30"	72½"	E6BF153072P	\$3241	\$2599	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	72½"	E6BF153672P	\$3595	\$2953	+\$446	+\$1559
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77½"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

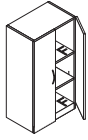
15"	24"	77½"	E6BF152477P	\$3469	\$2827	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	30"	77½"	E6BF153077P	\$3668	\$3026	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	77½"	E6BF153677P	\$3865	\$3223	+\$446	+\$1559
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



F = Fixed shelf

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Standard Includes

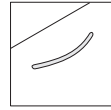
- Bookcase with double doors:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Finished inset back on laminate bookcases
- Finished inset back panel on 45"H and 65½"H veneer bookcases
- Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

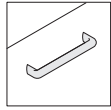
Required Selection

Pull Shape



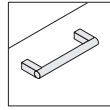
Contemporary

No cost



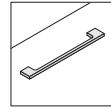
Jazz

+\$25 each



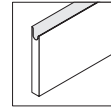
Bar

+\$33 each



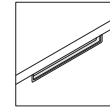
Nile

+\$33 each



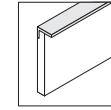
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 pounds or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass doors • On 24"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 24"W x 65½"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65½"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65½"H bookcases • On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases • On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases • On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases	+\$ 880 +\$ 946 +\$1036 +\$1036 +\$1168 +\$1358 +\$1135 +\$1267 +\$1411 +\$1230 +\$1358 +\$1384	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass doors		
	• On 24"W x 45"H bookcases	+\$1210	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases	+\$1294	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+\$1426	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$1426	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$1600	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$1872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1552	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1736	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1936	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1688	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1902	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H or 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$ 157	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

► Specification Information, on next page

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

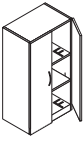
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood
										Wood Case with Wood Front
										Laminate Case with Wood Front
										Wood Group 2
										Wood Group 3
										Wood Group 2
										Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

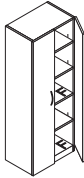
With Two Doors



45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	45"	E6BF152445D	\$3360	\$2422	\$2998	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$ 63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	45"	E6BF153045D	\$3506	\$2568	\$3144	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$ 63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	45"	E6BF153645D	\$3655	\$2717	\$3293	+\$333	+\$1172	+\$ 94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF152465D	\$3889	\$2951	\$3527	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153065D	\$4057	\$3119	\$3695	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153665D	\$4230	\$3292	\$3868	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases, continued

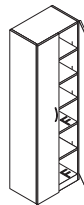
With Two Doors



72½"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15⅞"	24"	72½"	E6BF152472D	\$4133	\$3195	\$3771	+\$550	+\$1932	+\$ 94	+\$328
15⅞"	30"	72½"	E6BF153072D	\$4318	\$3380	\$3956	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452
15⅞"	36"	72½"	E6BF153672D	\$4503	\$3565	\$4141	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452



77½"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15⅞"	24"	77½"	E6BF152477D	\$4375	\$3437	\$4013	+\$550	+\$1932	+\$ 94	+\$328
15⅞"	30"	77½"	E6BF153077D	\$4578	\$3640	\$4216	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452
15⅞"	36"	77½"	E6BF153677D	\$4775	\$3837	\$4413	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify laminate finished inset back.

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 pounds or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 3/4"H stacking bookcases align with 72 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29".

F = Fixed shelf

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Open bookcase – wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished inset back on veneer units • Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units • Shelves: wood or laminate to match case		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	

Options	Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase			
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	- Prices below and at right - Prices below and at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.		
	Laminate bookcase			
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$ 94 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.		
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate • Wood	- No cost +\$379	- Specify with <i>laminate finished inset back without pilot holes</i>. - Specify with <i>wood finished inset back</i>.	
Shelves	Heavy load shelves			
	• On 36⁵/₈"H and 43³/₄"H bookcases • On 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases	+\$ 66 +\$ 95	- Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i>. - Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i>.	
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.	
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Pages 394–400 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 425 ▶ Page 326	

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Case Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Stacking Bookcases

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1646	\$1084	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1701	\$1139	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$2307	\$1745	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2450	\$1888	+\$239	+\$ 844
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

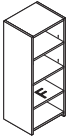
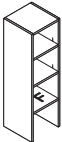
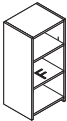
Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1815	\$1253	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$1953	\$1391	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2533	\$1971	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2681	\$2119	+\$239	+\$ 844
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

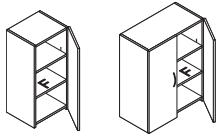
15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$1978	\$1416	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$2121	\$1559	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$2763	\$2201	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$2910	\$2348	+\$446	+\$1559
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



F = Fixed shelf

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29".
43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29".

Standard Includes

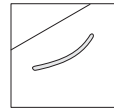
- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back on veneer units
- Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 450.

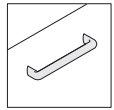
Required Selection

Pull Shape



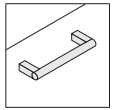
Contemporary

No cost



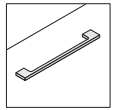
Jazz

+\$25 each



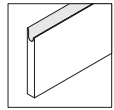
Bar

+\$33 each



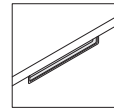
Nile

+\$33 each



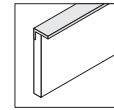
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 470	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 518	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$ 940	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1036	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 43¹/₂"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 470	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 518	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$ 940	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1036	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 518	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 584	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1036	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1168	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
Frame			
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

F = Fixed shelf

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈" H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 642	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 713	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1284	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1426	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 43¹/₂" H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 642	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 713	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1284	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1426	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆" H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 713	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 800	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1426	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1600	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.
	• Wood	+\$ 379	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 36 ⁵ / ₈ " H and 43 ¹ / ₂ " H	+\$ 66	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ " H	+\$ 95	Specify with heavy load shelves.
Related Products	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Pages 394–400
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 414
	• Suspension hardware kit		► Page 425
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 326

Tip: Specify optional 1¹/₈" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 pounds or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7¹/₂" H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

► Specification Information, on next page

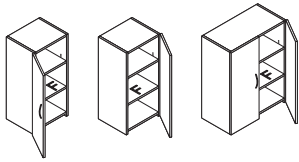
Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

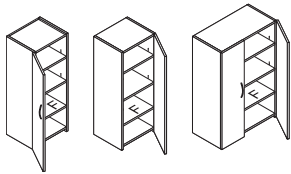
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536L	\$2194	\$1245	\$1554	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836L	\$2338	\$1389	\$1698	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536R	\$2194	\$1245	\$1554	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836R	\$2338	\$1389	\$1698	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036D	\$3233	\$2447	\$2911	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636D	\$3517	\$2919	\$3383	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543L	\$2358	\$1409	\$1718	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843L	\$2501	\$1552	\$1861	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543R	\$2358	\$1409	\$1718	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843R	\$2501	\$1552	\$1861	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

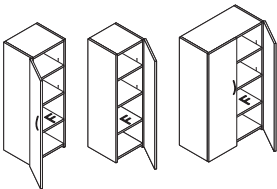
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043D	\$3465	\$2679	\$3143	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643D	\$3561	\$2963	\$3427	+\$333	+\$1172	+\$94	+\$328

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases

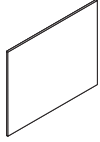


48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves									
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548L	\$2523	\$1574	\$1883	+\$486	+\$1698	+\$38
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848L	\$2666	\$1717	\$2026	+\$509	+\$1779	+\$63
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves									
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548R	\$2523	\$1574	\$1883	+\$486	+\$1698	+\$38
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848R	\$2666	\$1717	\$2026	+\$509	+\$1779	+\$63
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves									
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048D	\$3692	\$2906	\$3370	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$94
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648D	\$3969	\$3371	\$3835	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$94
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Back panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Wood back panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back panel - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood
						Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3

Back Panels

Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⁵/₈"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1536V	\$352	\$190	+\$38	+\$127
3/4"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1836V	\$378	\$297	+\$38	+\$127

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43¹/₂"H Stacking Bookcases

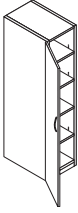
3/4"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1543V	\$393	\$231	+\$38	+\$127
3/4"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1843V	\$411	\$330	+\$38	+\$127
3/4"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3043V	\$537	\$375	+\$63	+\$220
3/4"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3643V	\$589	\$427	+\$94	+\$328

Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹/₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases

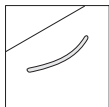
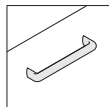
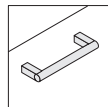
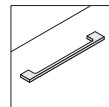
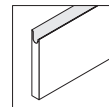
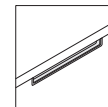
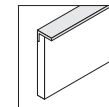
3/4"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1548V	\$401	\$239	+\$38	+\$127
3/4"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1848V	\$407	\$326	+\$63	+\$220
3/4"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3048V	\$588	\$426	+\$94	+\$328
3/4"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3648V	\$610	\$448	+\$94	+\$328

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: – Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front • Single door on 15½"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back on laminate bookcases • Finished inset back panel on 45"H, 65½"H, and 72½"H veneer bookcases • Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer bookcases • Shelves: wood or laminate to match case • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only • Lock, keyed random	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$501	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$562	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$613	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$658	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Tower	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$713	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$800	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$868	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$936	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: 7¹/₂"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

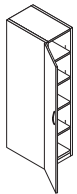
Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Left-Hand Unit

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Towers with Door Hinged Left

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

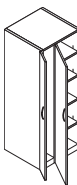
24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545L	\$3282	\$2390	\$2642	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565A	\$3801	\$2909	\$3161	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572A	\$3895	\$3003	\$3255	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577A	\$3989	\$3097	\$3349	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465C	\$4562	\$3373	\$3922	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW302465C	\$5147	\$3958	\$4507	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472C	\$4674	\$3485	\$4034	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	72½"	E6TW302472C	\$5259	\$4070	\$4619	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477C	\$4787	\$3598	\$4147	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	77½"	E6TW302477C	\$5376	\$4187	\$4736	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

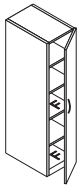
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Towers, continued



Towers with Door Hinged Right

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

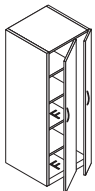
24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545R	\$3282	\$2390	\$2642	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565B	\$3801	\$2909	\$3161	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572B	\$3895	\$3003	\$3255	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577B	\$3989	\$3097	\$3349	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

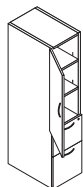
24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465D	\$4562	\$3373	\$3922	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW302465D	\$5147	\$3958	\$4507	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472D	\$4674	\$3485	\$4034	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	72½"	E6TW302472D	\$5259	\$4070	\$4619	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477D	\$4787	\$3598	\$4147	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
30"	24"	77½"	E6TW302477D	\$5376	\$4187	\$4736	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: – Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front • Single door on 15½"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back on laminate bookcases • Finished inset back panel on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer bookcases • Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer bookcases • Dovetail drawer construction • Shelves: wood or laminate to match case • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Standard close drawer slides • Counterweight on 24"D x 15½"W x 65⅝"H and 24"D x 15½"W x 72½"H towers with two adjustable shelves, two file drawers on bottom, if selected • Counterweight on 18"D x 24"W x 55¼"H towers with two adjustable shelves, one box and one file drawer on bottom, if selected	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selection						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood tower case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate tower case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front • Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 42 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. ► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Towers	Non-locking glass door • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers • On 77½"H wood towers Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$453 +\$477 +\$501 No cost	Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Tower Door(s) for Tower	Non-locking glass door • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers • On 77½"H wood towers Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$642 +\$667 +\$713 No cost	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish. Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 18"D towers) • On 55¼"H towers • On 65⅝"H towers • On 72½"H towers • On 77½"H towers	–\$ 82 –\$ 82 –\$ 82 –\$ 82	Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight Package	E6TW241565E, E6TW241572E, E6TW182455T, E6TW241565F, E6TW241572F, and E6TW182455W • No counterweight • With counterweight	–\$ 93 No cost	Specify with no counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15½"W drawers.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.
 Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers with Door Hinged Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565E	\$4285	\$3096	\$3645	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572E	\$4389	\$3200	\$3749	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577E	\$4393	\$3204	\$3753	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Plinth Base Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	E6TW182455T	\$5019	\$3830	\$4379	+\$420	+\$1475	+\$63	+\$220

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55¼"	E6TW242455T	\$4997	\$3808	\$4357	+\$420	+\$1475	+\$63	+\$220

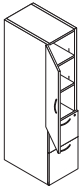
Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465G	\$5139	\$3950	\$4499	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472G	\$5264	\$4075	\$4624	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

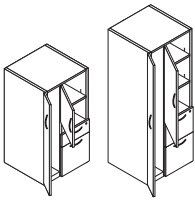
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477G	\$5394	\$4205	\$4754	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers with Door Hinged Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565F	\$4285	\$3096	\$3645	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572F	\$4389	\$3200	\$3749	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577F	\$4393	\$3204	\$3753	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Plinth Base Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	E6TW182455W	\$5019	\$3830	\$4379	+\$420	+\$1475	+\$63	+\$220

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

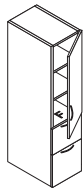
24"	24"	55¼"	E6TW242455W	\$4997	\$3808	\$4357	+\$420	+\$1475	+\$63	+\$220

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

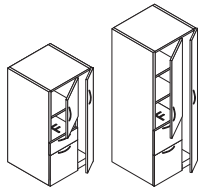
24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465H	\$5139	\$3950	\$4499	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472H	\$5264	\$4075	\$4624	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477H	\$5394	\$4205	\$4754	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



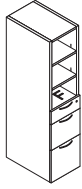
Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Tower: - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Cabinet on 24"W units: - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left - Finished inset back on all laminate towers - Finished inset back panel on 55 1/4"H, 65 5/8"H, and 72 1/2"H veneer bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 77 1/2"H veneer towers - Dovetail drawer construction - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawer slides - Counterweight on 24"D x 15 1/2"W x 65 5/8"H tower with two adjustable shelves, one box and two file drawers on bottom, if selected	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for tower - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selection						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 1/2"W drawers.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

F = Fixed shelf

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower case - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower case - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$42 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 722
Shelves	3/4" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Plinth Base Towers
with Open Shelves and
Drawers

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Miter Fold Drawer	• On 55¼"H towers	–\$ 82	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 65⅝"H towers	–\$123	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 72½"H towers	–\$123	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 77½"H towers	–\$123	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
Counterweight Package	E6TW241565J		
	• No counterweight	–\$ 93	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> .
	• With counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Pages 394–400
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 404
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 414
	• Suspension hardware kit		► Page 425

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

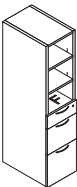
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers

Open Shelves

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565J	\$4225	\$3403	\$3805	+\$425	+\$1475	+\$38	+\$127



Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465K	\$5308	\$4486	\$4888	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472K	\$5438	\$4616	\$5018	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477K	\$5568	\$4746	\$5148	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F = Fixed shelf

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			

Plinth Base Towers, continued

Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465L	\$5308	\$4486	\$4888	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242472L	\$5438	\$4616	\$5018	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242477L	\$5568	\$4746	\$5148	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

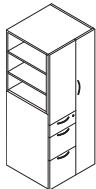
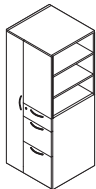
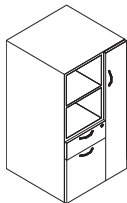
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465M	\$5308	\$4486	\$4888	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

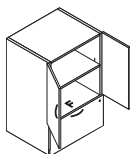
24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465N	\$5308	\$4486	\$4888	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Vertical cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case - Finished inset back on laminate bookcases - Finished inset back panel on 45"H and 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer bookcases - Dovetail drawer construction - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawers	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selection						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower case - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower case - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors		
	On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 812	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	On 65⅝"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 906	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	On 72½"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 921	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	On 77½"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1002	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets, continued	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door - On 45"H wood vertical cabinets - On 65⁵/₈"H wood vertical cabinets - On 72¹/₂"H wood vertical cabinets - On 77¹/₂"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1138 +\$1284 +\$1334 +\$1426	- Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors		No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	- For one drawer - For two drawers - For four drawers	-\$ 68 -\$ 136 -\$ 272	- Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i>. - Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i>. - Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i>.
	Related Products - Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Suspension hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H towers. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

45"H Vertical Cabinets

Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

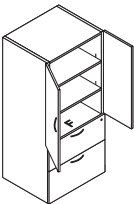
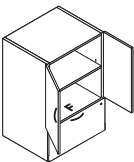
24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$5220	\$3753	\$4734	+\$491	+\$1716	+\$63	+\$220

65⁵/₈"H Vertical Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KV243065B	\$5906	\$4439	\$5420	+\$692	+\$2412	+\$94	+\$328

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, continued

72½"H Vertical Cabinets

Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65⅝"	E6KV243065D	\$7325	\$5858	\$6839	+\$689	+\$2412	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

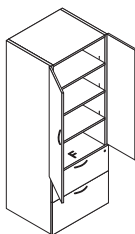
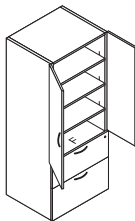
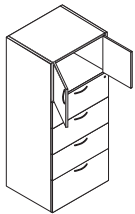
Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	72½"	E6KV243072B	\$5839	\$4372	\$5353	+\$689	+\$2412	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77½"H Vertical Cabinets

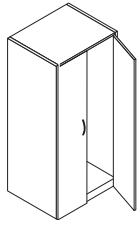
Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	77½"	E6KV243077B	\$6197	\$4730	\$5711	+\$689	+\$2412	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Plinth Base Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Cabinets: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Finished inset back on laminate bookcases - Finished inset back panel on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer bookcases - Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72⅝"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) cabinets only - Two hooks on 45"H and 55¼"H cabinets - Lock, keyed random	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for cabinet - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selection						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood cabinet case - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate cabinet case - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 722
Painted Glass Door(s) for Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets		
	12"W	+\$ 453	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H cabinets		
	12"W	+\$ 501	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H cabinets		
	12"W 15½"W 30"W	+\$ 535 +\$ 565 +\$1124	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72⅝"H cabinets		
	12"W 15½"W 30"W	+\$ 558 +\$ 613 +\$1221	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Door(s) for Cabinets, continued	Non-locking glass doors on 77¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 580	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 15 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$ 658	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1316	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 642	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55¹/₄"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 713	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⁵/₈"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 800	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 15 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$ 800	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1600	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72⁵/₈"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 780	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 15 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$ 868	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1736	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 811	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 15 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$ 936	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H, 72⁵/₈"H, and 77¹/₂"H cabinets. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

► Specification Information, on next page

Plinth Base Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood		
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Cabinets

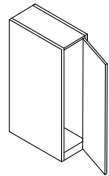
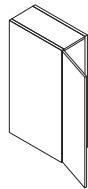
45"H Cabinets

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245L	\$2246	\$1354	\$1606	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245L	\$2788	\$1896	\$2148	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245R	\$2246	\$1354	\$1606	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245R	\$2788	\$1896	\$2148	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220



Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

55"H Cabinets

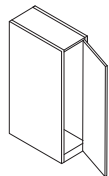
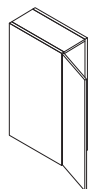
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW181255L	\$2486	\$1594	\$1846	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW241255L	\$3136	\$2244	\$2496	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW181255R	\$2486	\$1594	\$1846	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW241255R	\$3136	\$2244	\$2496	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			

Plinth Base Cabinets

65⁵/₈"H Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW243065	\$4302	\$3245	\$3647	+\$692	+\$2412	+\$ 94	+\$328

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181265L	\$2729	\$1847	\$2099	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241265L	\$3477	\$2595	\$2847	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241565L	\$3508	\$2616	\$2868	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181265R	\$2729	\$1847	\$2099	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241265R	\$3477	\$2595	\$2847	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241565R	\$3508	\$2616	\$2868	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

72⁵/₈"H Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

24"	30"	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW243072	\$4399	\$3342	\$3744	+\$689	+\$2412	+\$129	+\$452

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181272L	\$2849	\$1957	\$2209	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241272L	\$3567	\$2675	\$2927	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241572L	\$3594	\$2702	\$2954	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Cabinets

72⁵/₈"H Cabinets, continued

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181272R	\$2849	\$1957	\$2209	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241272R	\$3567	\$2675	\$2927	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241572R	\$3594	\$2702	\$2954	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77¹/₂"H Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

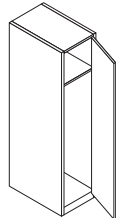
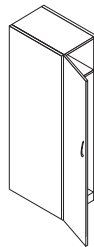
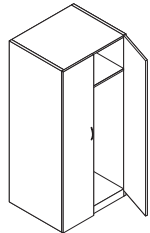
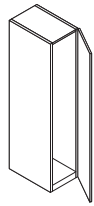
24"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW243077	\$4500	\$3443	\$3845	+\$689	+\$2412	+\$129	+\$452

Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW181277L	\$2971	\$2089	\$2341	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW241277L	\$3657	\$2775	\$3027	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW241577L	\$3683	\$2791	\$3043	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328

Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW181277R	\$2971	\$2089	\$2341	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW241277R	\$3657	\$2775	\$3027	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$ 63	+\$220
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KW241577R	\$3683	\$2791	\$3043	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Specifying Leg Base Storage

Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

Leg Base 21½"H Storage	350
Leg Base 27½"H Storage	
18"D Storage	352
24"D Storage	354
Cable Access Cover	357
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	358

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	360
72"W Credenzas	362

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

18"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	364
72"W Credenzas	366

24"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	368
72"W Credenzas	370

Leg Base Bookcases

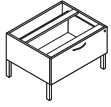
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	372
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	374
Stacking Bookcases—Open	376
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	378
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	381

Leg Base Towers and Cabinets

Towers with Full-Height Doors	382
Towers with Doors and Drawers	386
Cabinets	390

Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 21½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

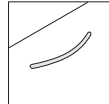
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 5 Finish color number for pull
 - 6 Finish color number for lock
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

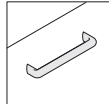
Required Selections

Pull Shape



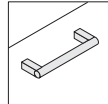
Contemporary

No cost



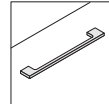
Jazz

+\$25 each



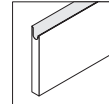
Bar

+\$33 each



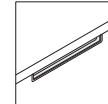
Nile

+\$33 each



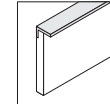
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 93 each	Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .
	• Laminate full length back panel		Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> .
	– 30"W Laminate back panel	+\$100	
	– 36"W Laminate back panel	+\$121	
	• Wood full length back panel		Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .
	– 30"W Wood back panel	+\$203	
	– 36"W Wood back panel	+\$242	

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

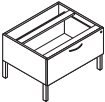
Specification Information											
Dimension			Style Number	Counter-weight Package	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
					Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Leg Base 21 1/2"H Storage



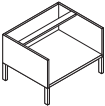
18"D File

18"	30"	21 1/2"	E6C1830M	1	\$3431	\$2870	\$3077	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
18"	36"	21 1/2"	E6C1836P	1	\$3764	\$3203	\$3410	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127



24"D File

24"	30"	21 1/2"	E6C2430N	1	\$3581	\$3020	\$3227	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
24"	36"	21 1/2"	E6C2436Q	1	\$3952	\$3391	\$3598	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127



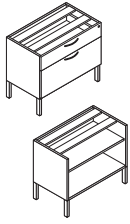
23 1/16"D Open

23 1/16 "	30"	21 1/2"	E6C2330O	N.A.	\$2543	N.A.	\$2221	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/16 "	36"	21 1/2"	E6C2336R	N.A.	\$2772	N.A.	\$2450	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Underworksurface storage: - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawers	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember chrome - Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	- Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$ 93 each	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	- Unfinished full length back panel - Laminate full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.
	– 30"W Laminate back panel – 36"W Laminate back panel - Wood full length back panel – 30"W Wood back panel – 36"W Wood back panel	+\$100 +\$121 +\$203 +\$242	Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 74 each	Specify with technology trough.
► Options, continued on next page			

18"D Leg Base
27 1/2"H Storage

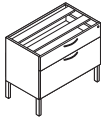
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .
• Left side only	No cost	Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .
• Both sides	No cost	Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .

Specification Information

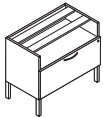
Dimension D W H	Style Number	Counter- weight Package	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3 Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



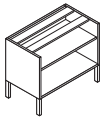
Box/Lateral File

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830C	N.A.	2	\$4045	\$3444	\$3651	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836K	N.A.	2	\$4857	\$4256	\$4463	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127



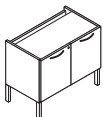
Open/Lateral File

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830U	1	2	\$3593	\$2992	\$3199	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836V	1	2	\$4127	\$3526	\$3733	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127



Open

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830F	N.A.	N.A.	\$3142	N.A.	\$2820	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836S	N.A.	N.A.	\$3397	N.A.	\$3075	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Hinged Doors

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830H	N.A.	N.A.	\$3955	\$3378	\$3561	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836T	N.A.	N.A.	\$4156	\$3579	\$3762	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number
for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Pull shape (see below under
Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 5 Finish color number for pull
 - 6 Finish color number for lock
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.



*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

► Options, continued from previous page

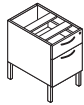
Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$74 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost
		Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

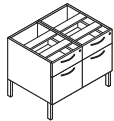
Specification Information

Dimension D W H	Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front
				Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Group 1 Front
				Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

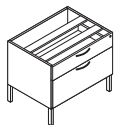
Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



Box/File												
24"	15"	27 1/2"	E6C2415A	1	1	\$2856	\$2397	\$2560	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127
24"	18"	27 1/2"	E6C2418B	1	1	\$3137	\$2678	\$2841	+\$ 95	+\$331	+\$38	+\$127



Two—Box/File												
24"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C2430AA	2	2	\$5549	\$4687	\$4950	+\$189	+\$658	+\$73	+\$256



Box/Lateral File												
24"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C2430D	1	2	\$3980	\$3379	\$3586	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
24"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C2436I	1	2	\$4532	\$3931	\$4138	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone.
If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

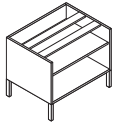
► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

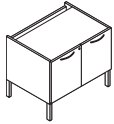
Specification Information												
Dimension D W H			Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
						Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
						Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



Open

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430E	1	N.A.	\$3288	N.A.	\$2966	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436J	1	N.A.	\$3532	N.A.	\$3210	+\$ 94	+\$328	N.A.	N.A.



Hinged Doors

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3777	\$3200	\$3383	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3966	\$3389	\$3572	+\$118	+\$413	+\$38	+\$127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Cable Access Cover

Cable Access Cover



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze		1 Style number	2 Color number for cover
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	
47⅞"	57⅞"	E6AJ45	\$232

Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes

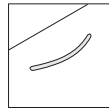
- Lateral file:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Finished inset top and back panel
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer:
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for lateral file
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450 .

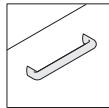
Required Selections

Pull Shape



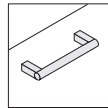
Contemporary

No cost



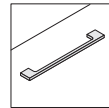
Jazz

+\$25 each



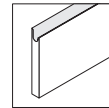
Bar

+\$33 each



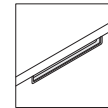
Nile

+\$33 each



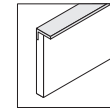
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Options

Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Wood lateral file

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Prices at right
Prices at right
No cost

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.

Laminate lateral file

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$94
plus cost of laminate
Prices at right
Prices at right
No cost

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.

- Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

Lock and Keying

Lock

- Ember Chrome
- Polished Chrome

No cost
No cost

Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock*.
Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

Keying

- Factory- and field-installed keying

► Page 722

Leg Base Lateral Files—
Freestanding 3-High

Specification Information

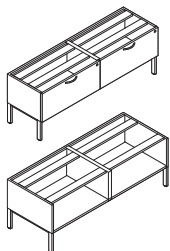
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with	Laminate Case		
							Wood Front	with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3



24"	30"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243045E	\$4467	\$3233	\$3991	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328
24"	36"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243645E	\$4595	\$3326	\$4095	+\$328	+\$1150	+\$94	+\$328
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

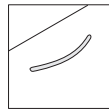
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

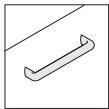
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Required Selections

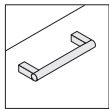
Pull Shape



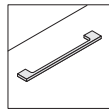
Contemporary



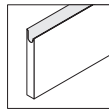
Jazz



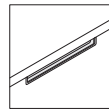
Bar



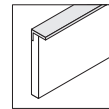
Nile



Integral*

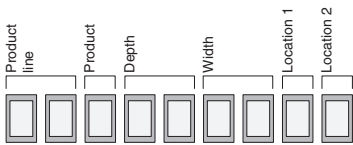


Inset



Beam

60"W Leg Base
21 1/2"H Credenzas

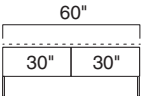
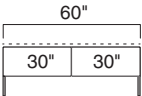


Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

Suffix M	Suffix N	Suffix O						
18" x 30" File	24" x 30" File	24" x 30" Open						
Style Number	Counter-weight Package	Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
		Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W

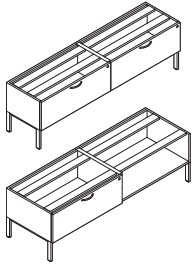
E6C1860MM	2	\$5914	\$4789	\$5205	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256

Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W

E6C2460NN	2	\$6184	\$5059	\$5475	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2360OO	N.A.	\$5085	N.A.	\$4316	+\$184	+\$654	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$5248	\$4366	\$4573	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127
E6C2460NO	1	\$5248	\$4366	\$4573	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127

72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

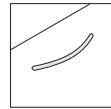
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

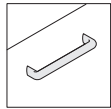
Required Selections

Pull Shape



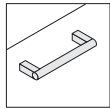
Contemporary

No cost



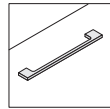
Jazz

+\$25 each



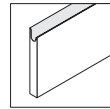
Bar

+\$33 each



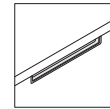
Nile

+\$33 each



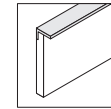
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

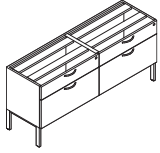
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 93 each	Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i> .
	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$242	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$483	Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

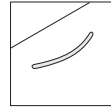
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

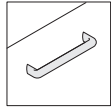
Required Selections

Pull Shape



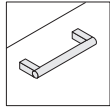
Contemporary

No cost



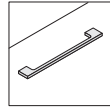
Jazz

+\$25 each



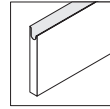
Bar

+\$33 each



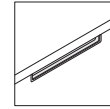
Nile

+\$33 each



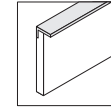
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

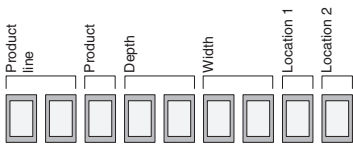
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

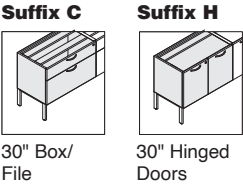
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf.
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 93 each	Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$203	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$402	Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 74 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> .
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> .
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> .
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

18"D x 60"W Leg Base
27 1/2"H Credenzas

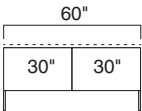


Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



• Style Number	• Number of Tech Troughs	• Counter-weight Package	• Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

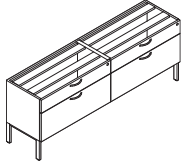


Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	\$7022	\$5663	\$6079	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	\$6855	\$5548	\$5912	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256

18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

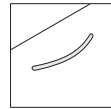
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

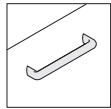
Required Selections

Pull Shape



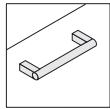
Contemporary

No cost



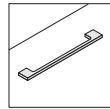
Jazz

+\$25 each



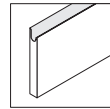
Bar

+\$33 each



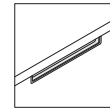
Nile

+\$33 each



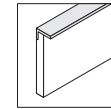
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

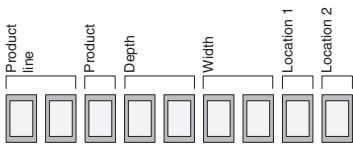
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

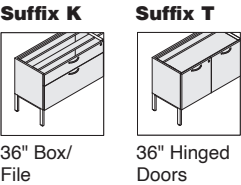
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus cost of laminate	
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf.
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 93 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$242	Specify with laminate finished back panel.
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$483	Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 74 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

18"D x 72"W Leg Base
27 1/2"H Credenzas



Specification Information

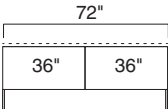
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	Base Prices		Options	
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood
						Wood Case with Wood Front
						Laminate Case with Wood Front
						Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3
						Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3

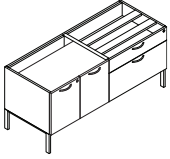
Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	\$8480	\$7121	\$7537	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	\$7219	\$5912	\$6276	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256



24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes

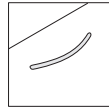
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

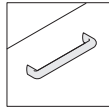
Required Selections

Pull Shape



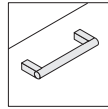
Contemporary

No cost



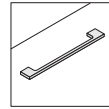
Jazz

+\$25 each



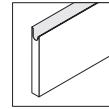
Bar

+\$33 each



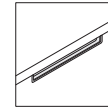
Nile

+\$33 each



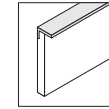
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

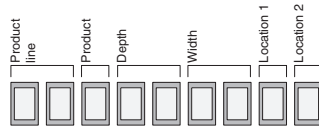
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$ 93 each	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+\$203 +\$402	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 74 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

24"D x 60"W Leg Base
27½"H Credenzas



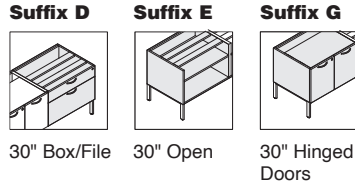
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

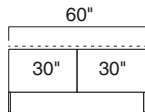
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
• Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
• Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
• Kneewell	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front
			Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

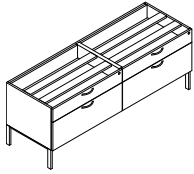


Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

E6C2460DD	2	4	\$6900	\$5541	\$5957	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2460DE	2	2	\$6281	\$5207	\$5414	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127
E6C2460DG	1	2	\$6718	\$4901	\$5775	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2460ED	2	2	\$6281	\$5207	\$5414	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127
E6C2460GD	1	2	\$6718	\$4901	\$5775	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6534	\$5227	\$5591	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256

24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Standard Includes

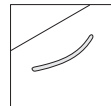
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

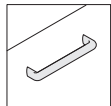
Required Selections

Pull Shape



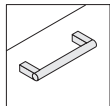
Contemporary

No cost



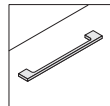
Jazz

+\$25 each



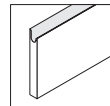
Bar

+\$33 each



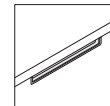
Nile

+\$33 each



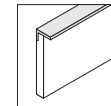
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

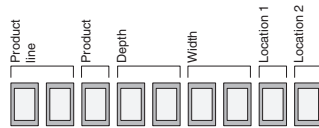
+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage case		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage case		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 38 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 93 each	Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$242	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$483	Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 74 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

24"D x 72"W Leg Base
27½"H Credenzas



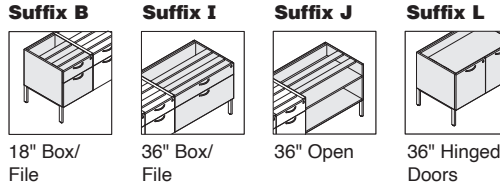
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

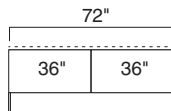
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
• Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
• Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
• Kneewell	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front
			Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front	Wood Group 1 Front or Open Front
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3	Wood Group 3
			Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3	Wood Group 3



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

E6C2472II	2	4	\$8245	\$6886	\$7302	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2472IJ	2	2	\$7170	\$6096	\$6303	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127
E6C2472IL	1	2	\$7559	\$5742	\$6616	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2472JI	2	2	\$7170	\$6096	\$6303	+\$211	+\$740	+\$38	+\$127
E6C2472LI	1	2	\$7559	\$5742	\$6616	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6874	\$5567	\$5931	+\$235	+\$826	+\$73	+\$256
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam.

Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Open bookcase
- Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

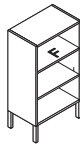
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 45"H and 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H bookcases	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H bookcases	+\$157	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood
						• Wood Case with Open Front
						• Wood Group 2
						• Wood Group 3

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Open



45"H Bookcases

15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$3067	\$2425	+\$239	+\$844
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$3213	\$2571	+\$239	+\$844

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

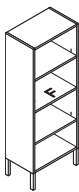
F=Fixed Shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood
						Wood Case with Open Front
						Wood : Wood
						Group 2 : Group 3

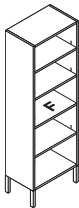
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Open



65 5/8"H Bookcases

15"	30"	65 5/8"	E6BFL153065P	\$3618	\$2976	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	65 5/8"	E6BFL153665P	\$3792	\$3150	+\$446	+\$1559
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



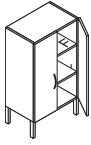
72 1/2"H Bookcases

15"	30"	72 1/2"	E6BFL153072P	\$3879	\$3237	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	72 1/2"	E6BFL153672P	\$4062	\$3420	+\$446	+\$1559
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F=Fixed Shelf

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Standard Includes

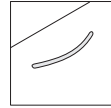
- Bookcase with hinged doors:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

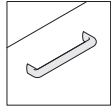
Required Selections

Pull Shape



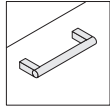
Contemporary

No cost



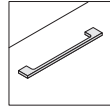
Jazz

+\$25 each



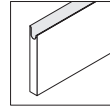
Bar

+\$33 each



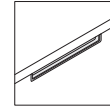
Nile

+\$33 each



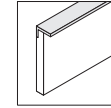
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases	Non-locking glass doors • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases	+\$ 943 per door +\$1040 per door +\$1166 per door +\$1364 per door +\$1267 per door +\$1411 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases		
	Non-locking glass doors • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases	+\$1297 per door +\$1427 per door +\$1604 per door +\$1873 per door +\$1740 per door +\$1936 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

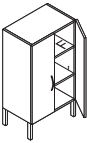
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Shelves		
Heavy load shelves		
• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 66	Specify with heavy load shelves.
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$157	Specify with heavy load shelves.
Metal shelves		
• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

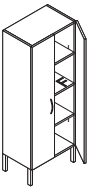
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

With Two Doors



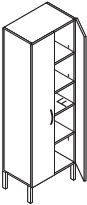
45"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	45"	E6BFL153045D	\$3975	\$3037	\$3613	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$ 63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	45"	E6BFL153645D	\$4124	\$3186	\$3762	+\$333	+\$1172	+\$ 94	+\$328



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153065D	\$4527	\$3589	\$4165	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153665D	\$4699	\$3761	\$4337	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452



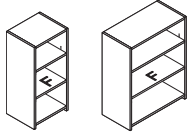
72¹/₂"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153072D	\$4788	\$3850	\$4426	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153672D	\$4974	\$4036	\$4612	+\$577	+\$2023	+\$129	+\$452

F=Fixed Shelf

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48 9/16"H align with 77 1/2"H storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Open bookcase: —wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Unfinished inset back on veneer units - Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units - Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify with <i>laminate finished inset back</i> without pilot holes.
	• Wood	+\$379	Specify with <i>wood finished inset back</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases	+\$ 66	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 48 9/16"H bookcases	+\$ 95	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Single-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Suspension/ganging hardware kit - Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Pages 394–400 ▶ Page 414 ▶ Page 425 ▶ Page 381

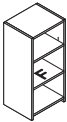
F= Fixed shelf

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Case Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood : Wood	
						Group 2 : Group 3	

Stacking Bookcases

Open Bookcases

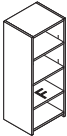


F=Fixed shelf

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1646	\$1084	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1701	\$1139	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$2307	\$1745	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2450	\$1888	+\$239	+\$ 844
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

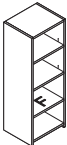


F=Fixed shelf

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1815	\$1253	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$1953	\$1391	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2533	\$1971	+\$239	+\$ 844
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2681	\$2119	+\$239	+\$ 844
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



F=Fixed shelf

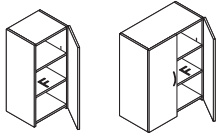
48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$1978	\$1416	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$2121	\$1559	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$2763	\$2201	+\$446	+\$1559
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$2910	\$2348	+\$446	+\$1559
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⁹/₁₆"H align with 77¹/₂"H.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Specify optional 1¹/₈" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

F= Fixed shelf

Standard Includes

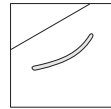
- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back on veneer units
- Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

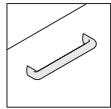
Required Selections

Pull Shape



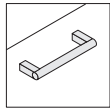
Contemporary

No cost



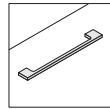
Jazz

+\$25 each



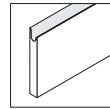
Bar

+\$33 each



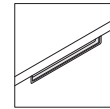
Nile

+\$33 each



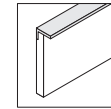
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood bookcase case		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate bookcase case		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases		
Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+\$ 470	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 518	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$ 940	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1036	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+\$ 518	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 584	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$1036	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1168	Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases		
Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+\$ 642	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 713	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$1284	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1426	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+\$ 713	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 800	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$1426	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1600	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

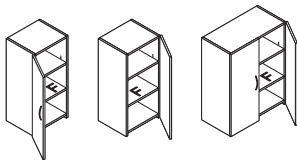
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
	Finished Inset Back • Laminate • Wood	No cost +\$379	Specify with laminate finished inset back, without pilot holes. Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Shelves Heavy load shelves • On 36⅝"H and 43½"H • On 48⅞"H	+\$ 66 +\$ 95	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 414 ► Page 425 ► Page 381

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



F= Fixed shelf

36⅝"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	E6BS151536L	\$2194	\$1245	\$1554	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	E6BS151836L	\$2338	\$1389	\$1698	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	E6BS151536R	\$2194	\$1245	\$1554	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	E6BS151836R	\$2338	\$1389	\$1698	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15⅞"	30"	36⅝"	E6BS153036D	\$3233	\$2447	\$2911	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220
15⅞"	36"	36⅝"	E6BS153636D	\$3517	\$2919	\$3383	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220

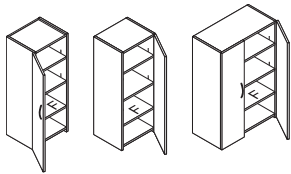
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



F= Fixed shelf

43 1/2"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

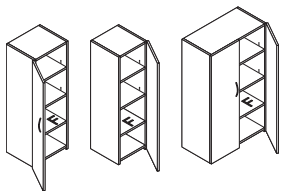
15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543L	\$2358	\$1409	\$1718	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843L	\$2501	\$1552	\$1861	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543R	\$2358	\$1409	\$1718	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843R	\$2501	\$1552	\$1861	+\$279	+\$ 979	+\$38	+\$127

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	43 1/2"	E6BS153043D	\$3465	\$2679	\$3143	+\$302	+\$1064	+\$63	+\$220
15 7/8"	36"	43 1/2"	E6BS153643D	\$3561	\$2963	\$3427	+\$333	+\$1172	+\$94	+\$328



F= Fixed shelf

48 9/16"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

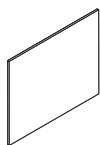
15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548L	\$2523	\$1574	\$1883	+\$486	+\$1698	+\$38	+\$127
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848L	\$2666	\$1717	\$2026	+\$509	+\$1779	+\$63	+\$220

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548R	\$2523	\$1574	\$1883	+\$486	+\$1698	+\$38	+\$127
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848R	\$2666	\$1717	\$2026	+\$509	+\$1779	+\$63	+\$220

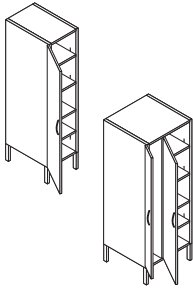
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	48 9/16"	E6BS153048D	\$3692	\$2906	\$3370	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$94	+\$328
15 7/8"	36"	48 9/16"	E6BS153648D	\$3969	\$3371	\$3835	+\$540	+\$1887	+\$94	+\$328



Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower: – Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front • Single door on 15½"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back panel • Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal • Storage leg: paint or metal • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only • Lock, keyed random	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$25 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$33 each	+\$49 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood tower case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate tower case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 722
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers Non-locking glass door • On 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$565 +\$613 No cost	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

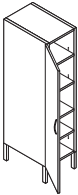
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$800	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$868	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
Related Products	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL241565A	\$4036	\$3095	\$3486	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL241572A	\$4124	\$3183	\$3574	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

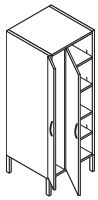
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers, continued



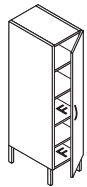
Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465C	\$5046	\$3886	\$4496	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472C	\$5158	\$3998	\$4608	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328



F= Fixed shelf

Towers with Door Hinged Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL241565B	\$4036	\$3095	\$3486	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL241572B	\$4124	\$3183	\$3574	+\$424	+\$1480	+\$94	+\$328

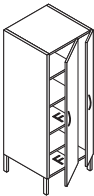
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Towers with
Full-Height Doors

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Leg Base Towers, continued



F= Fixed shelf

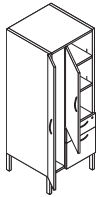
Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465D	\$5046	\$3886	\$4496	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472D	\$5158	\$3998	\$4608	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Standard Includes

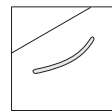
- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Two doors on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back panel
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

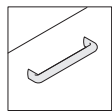
Required Selections

Pull Shape



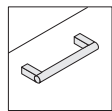
Contemporary

No cost



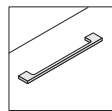
Jazz

+\$25 each



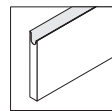
Bar

+\$33 each



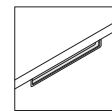
Nile

+\$33 each



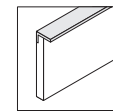
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower case		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower case		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 42 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>3/4" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 65⁵/₈"H wood towers • On 72¹/₂"H wood towers	+\$453 +\$477	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

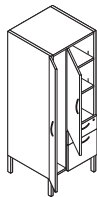
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door - On 65⁵/₈"H wood towers +\$642 - On 72¹/₂"H wood towers +\$667	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Suspension/ganging hardware kit	► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case				
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465G	\$5432	\$4272	\$4882	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472G	\$5552	\$4392	\$5002	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

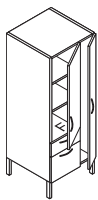
Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



F= Fixed shelf

Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

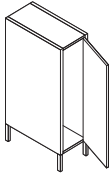
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465H	\$5432	\$4272	\$4882	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472H	\$5552	\$4392	\$5002	+\$491	+\$1721	+\$94	+\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Leg Base Towers
with Doors and Drawers

Leg Base Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W cabinets must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Standard Includes

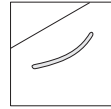
- Cabinets:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front
- Finished inset back panel
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Two hooks on 12"W cabinets
- Lock, keyed random

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

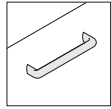
Required Selections

Pull Shape



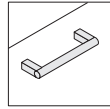
Contemporary

No cost



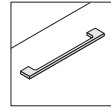
Jazz

+\$25 each



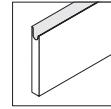
Bar

+\$33 each



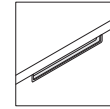
Nile

+\$33 each



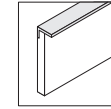
Integral*

+\$33 each



Inset

+\$33 each



Beam

+\$49 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood cabinet case • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate cabinet case • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying for Cabinet Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 722
Painted Glass Doors for Cabinet Non-locking glass doors on 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H cabinets • 12"W Non-locking glass doors on 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets • 12"W Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$535 +\$558 No cost	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

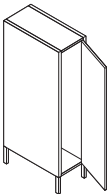
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Cabinet	Non-locking glass doors on 65⁵/₈"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$748	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$780	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► Page 425

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

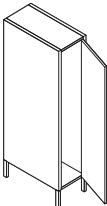
Leg Base Cabinets

65⁵/₈"H Cabinets



24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KWL241265L	\$3674	\$2733	\$3124	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KWL241265R	\$3674	\$2733	\$3124	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

72¹/₂"H Cabinets



24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272L	\$3755	\$2814	\$3205	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272R	\$3755	\$2814	\$3205	+\$393	+\$1372	+\$63	+\$220
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

**Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, Hutch Kits, Wall-Mounted
Tackboards, and Tackboard with Slatwall**

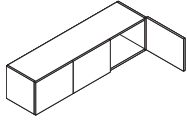
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	394
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	400
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	404
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	408
Floating Back Panel	412
Organizer and Open Shelves	414
Blade Accessory Shelves	416
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	417
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage	418
Hutch Kits with Tackboard	420
Hutch Kits—Open	422
Accessories	424
Light Valance for Overheads	426
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	428

Service Modules

36⅝"H Single-High Service Modules	432
43½"H Single-High Service Modules	434
Double-High Service Modules	438
Light Valances for Service Modules	442

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end mount brackets.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover $\frac{1}{2}$ of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Mounting hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet case	
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost
	Laminate overhead cabinet case	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors	
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$406 per door Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$406 +\$453 +\$501 Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Frame	
	Painted metal frame on glass	No cost Specify <i>with frame</i> and selected paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors	
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$569 per door Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$569 +\$634 +\$702 Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame	
	Painted metal frame for sliding	No cost Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on Montage, Answer, or Privacy Walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Available on all depths		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 41	Specify with Montage back-mount brackets.
	• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+\$ 41	Specify with Montage end-mount brackets and select finish.
	• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	+\$121 +\$165	Specify with wall-mounted brackets. Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	Available only on 15⁷/₈"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
	• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+\$ 41	Specify with Answer brackets.
	• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 41	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+\$ 92	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors	+\$184	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors	+\$276	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Related Products	• Plinth base high pedestals		► Page 304
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		► Page 418
	• Hutch kits		► Pages 420–422
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 424
	• Light valance		► Page 426
	• Blade accessory shelf		► Page 416
	• Stacking bookcases		► Pages 320–322 and 376–378
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		► Pages 328–336 and 382–386
	• Metal light housing		► Page 448

► Specification Information, on next page

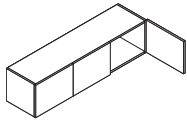
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



With Hinged Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 30"	E60S153015H	2	\$2027	\$1224	\$1642	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	E60S153615H	2	\$2168	\$1365	\$1783	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	E60S154215H	3	\$2280	\$1477	\$1895	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 48"	E60S154815H	3	\$2391	\$1588	\$2006	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 54"	E60S155415H	3	\$2549	\$1746	\$2164	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60S156015H	3	\$2706	\$1903	\$2321	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60S156615H	4	\$2845	\$1962	\$2380	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60S157215H	4	\$2975	\$2005	\$2423	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60S157815H	4	\$3071	\$2033	\$2451	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60S158415H	5	\$3175	\$2077	\$2495	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60S159015H	5	\$3275	\$2195	\$2613	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60S159615H	5	\$3600	\$2316	\$2734	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
18" 48"	E60S184815H	3	\$2625	\$1822	\$2240	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
18" 54"	E60S185415H	3	\$2804	\$2001	\$2419	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
18" 84"	E60S188415H	5	\$3492	\$2394	\$2812	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

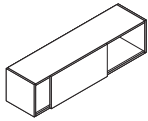
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case				
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High, continued



With Sliding Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	E6OS153615S	1	\$2168	\$1365	\$1783	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	E6OS154215S	1	\$2280	\$1477	\$1895	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 48"	E6OS154815S	1	\$2391	\$1588	\$2006	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 54"	E6OS155415S	1	\$2549	\$1746	\$2164	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E6OS156015S	1	\$2706	\$1903	\$2321	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E6OS156615S	1	\$2845	\$1962	\$2380	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E6OS157215S	1	\$2975	\$2005	\$2423	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E6OS157815S	1	\$3071	\$2033	\$2451	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E6OS158415S	1	\$3175	\$2077	\$2495	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E6OS159015S	1	\$3275	\$2195	\$2613	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E6OS159615S	1	\$3600	\$2316	\$2734	+\$159	+\$548	+\$38	+\$127
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

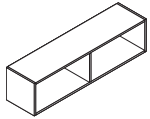
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	

Single-High Overheads—15" High, continued

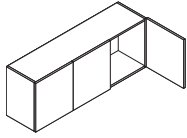


Open

15"	30"	E6OS153015P	0	\$1509	\$ 871	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	36"	E6OS153615P	1	\$1624	\$ 986	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	42"	E6OS154215P	1	\$1738	\$1100	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	48"	E6OS154815P	1	\$1949	\$1311	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	54"	E6OS155415P	1	\$2056	\$1418	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	60"	E6OS156015P	1	\$2162	\$1524	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	66"	E6OS156615P	1	\$2271	\$1633	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	72"	E6OS157215P	3	\$2381	\$1743	+\$155	+\$549
15"	78"	E6OS157815P	3	\$2460	\$1822	+\$155	+\$549
15"	84"	E6OS158415P	3	\$2541	\$1903	+\$155	+\$549
15"	90"	E6OS159015P	3	\$2617	\$1979	+\$155	+\$549
15"	96"	E6OS159615P	3	\$2880	\$2242	+\$155	+\$549
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72½"H plinth and leg base storage.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Mounting hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.
► Page 425

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.
► Page 418

Tip: Mounting hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Overhead cabinet: - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet case	
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate overhead cabinet case	
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors	
On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$406 per door	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame	
Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors	
On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$569 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame	
Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Brackets	Available on all depths	
- No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	No cost +\$121 +\$165	Specify with <i>no brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
- On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors - On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors - On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors	+\$ 92 +\$184 +\$276	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying	
Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722

Related Products

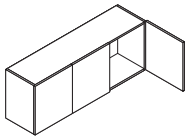
Related
Products

- Plinth base high pedestals ▶ Page 304
- Finished back panels for overhead storage ▶ Page 418
- Hutch kits ▶ Pages 420–422
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit ▶ Page 424
- Light valance ▶ Page 426
- Blade accessory shelf ▶ Page 416
- Stacking bookcases ▶ Pages 320–322 and 376–378
- Plinth base and leg base towers ▶ Pages 328–336 and 382–386
- Metal light housing ▶ Page 448

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High



With Hinged Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	E60S153022H	2	\$3232	\$2429	\$2847	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	E60S153622H	2	\$3301	\$2498	\$2916	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	E60S154222H	3	\$3358	\$2555	\$2973	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E60S154822H	3	\$3413	\$2610	\$3028	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	E60S155422H	3	\$3490	\$2687	\$3105	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E60S156022H	3	\$3721	\$2918	\$3336	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	E60S156622H	4	\$3908	\$3025	\$3443	+\$132	+\$455	+\$38	+\$127
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E60S157222H	4	\$4092	\$3122	\$3540	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	E60S157822H	4	\$4227	\$3189	\$3607	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	E60S158422H	5	\$4366	\$3268	\$3686	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	E60S159022H	5	\$4502	\$3422	\$3840	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	E60S159622H	5	\$4954	\$3670	\$4088	+\$157	+\$548	+\$63	+\$220

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

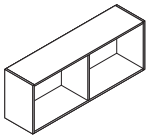
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1 Case Open Front	Laminate Group 1 Case Open Front		
					Wood	
					Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High, continued

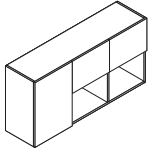


Open

15"	30"	E6OS153022P	0	\$2494	\$1856	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	36"	E6OS153622P	1	\$2553	\$1915	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	42"	E6OS154222P	1	\$2609	\$1971	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	48"	E6OS154822P	1	\$2714	\$2076	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	54"	E6OS155422P	1	\$2767	\$2129	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	60"	E6OS156022P	1	\$2940	\$2302	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	66"	E6OS156622P	1	\$3115	\$2477	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	72"	E6OS157222P	3	\$3285	\$2647	+\$155	+\$549
15"	78"	E6OS157822P	3	\$3413	\$2775	+\$155	+\$549
15"	84"	E6OS158422P	3	\$3538	\$2900	+\$155	+\$549
15"	90"	E6OS159022P	3	\$3666	\$3028	+\$155	+\$549
15"	96"	E6OS159622P	3	\$4081	\$3443	+\$155	+\$549
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand
Unit

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding or stacking bookcases.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: Mounting hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.
► See Elective Elements Specification Guide.

Tip: Mounting hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18⅞" hutch kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Overhead cabinet: - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.	

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet case		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate overhead cabinet case		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
Painted Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors		
- Small door - Large door	+\$406 per door +\$453 per door	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.	
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors		
- Small door - Large door	+\$569 per door +\$642 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.	
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Brackets	- No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	No cost +\$121 +\$165	Specify with <i>no brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- On combination units - On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units - On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$ 92 +\$184 +\$276	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

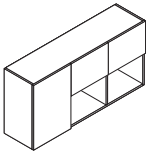
Related Products

- Finished back panels for overhead storage
 - Hutch kits
 - Suspension/ganging hardware kit
 - Light valance
 - Blade accessory shelf
 - Plinth base and leg base towers
 - Metal light housing
- ▶ Page 418
 - ▶ Pages 420–422
 - ▶ Page 425
 - ▶ Page 426
 - ▶ Page 416
 - ▶ Pages 328–336 and 382–386
 - ▶ Page 448

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
		Small Large							

Double-High Overheads—30" High



Left-Hand
Unit

Left-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030L	2	1	\$4119	\$3058	\$3855	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630L	3	1	\$4487	\$3426	\$4223	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230L	3	1	\$4707	\$3646	\$4443	+\$157	+\$548	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830L	3	1	\$4869	\$3808	\$4605	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430L	3	2	\$5028	\$3967	\$4764	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030L	3	2	\$5190	\$4129	\$4926	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630L	3	2	\$5719	\$4658	\$5455	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

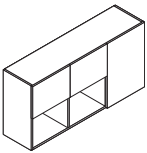
Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

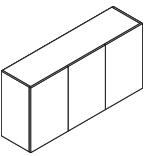
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood		Laminate Case with	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High, continued

Right-Hand
Unit

Right-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030R	2	1	\$4119	\$3058	\$3855	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630R	3	1	\$4487	\$3426	\$4223	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230R	3	1	\$4707	\$3646	\$4443	+\$157	+\$548	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830R	3	1	\$4869	\$3808	\$4605	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430R	3	2	\$5028	\$3967	\$4764	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030R	3	2	\$5190	\$4129	\$4926	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630R	3	2	\$5719	\$4658	\$5455	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



All Closed

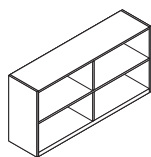
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030C	N.A.	3	\$4228	\$3164	\$4003	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630C	N.A.	4	\$4606	\$3542	\$4381	+\$132	+\$455	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230C	N.A.	4	\$4824	\$3760	\$4599	+\$157	+\$548	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830C	N.A.	4	\$4984	\$3920	\$4759	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430C	N.A.	5	\$5146	\$4082	\$4921	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030C	N.A.	5	\$5305	\$4241	\$5080	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630C	N.A.	5	\$5835	\$4771	\$5610	+\$158	+\$548	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

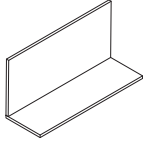
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
							Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High, continued



Open							
15"	60"	30"	E6OD156030P	1	\$3442	\$2377	+\$129 +\$452
15"	66"	30"	E6OD156630P	1	\$3662	\$2597	+\$129 +\$452
15"	72"	30"	E6OD157230P	3	\$3880	\$2815	+\$155 +\$549
15"	78"	30"	E6OD157830P	3	\$4041	\$2976	+\$155 +\$549
15"	84"	30"	E6OD158430P	3	\$4205	\$3140	+\$155 +\$549
15"	90"	30"	E6OD159030P	3	\$4362	\$3297	+\$155 +\$549
15"	96"	30"	E6OD159630P	3	\$4892	\$3827	+\$155 +\$549
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge - Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge - Attachment brackets	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections) - Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections) - Floating shelf with shelf back panel width (see below under Required Selections) - Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) - Wood veneer color number for floating shelf - Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Shelf Back Panel Height	15"H 22"H 30"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 30"H.
Floating Shelf Depth	6"D 12"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 6"D. Specify with 12"D.
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width	36"W 54"W 72"W 90"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.
Color Scheme	- Single finish - Multiple laminates - Laminate/veneer mix	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with single finish. Specify with multiple laminates. Specify with laminate/veneer mix.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	- Laminate - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$94	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	- Laminate - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$94	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	plus cost of laminate		
	Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	- Laminate - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$94	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	plus cost of laminate		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Shelf Back Panel Thickness	3/4" thick 1" thick	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.

	Defaulted Components	Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	• Two brackets	+\$132 Included in Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	• Three brackets	+\$198 Included in Base Price	
	• Four brackets	+\$264 Included in Base Price	
	• Five brackets	+\$330 Included in Base Price	
	• Six brackets	+\$396 Included in Base Price	
Related Products	• Floating back panel		► Page 412

Shelf Back Panel 1" Thickness Upcharges

Dimensions		Modular Width			
D	H	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.

6"D Shelf Back Panel

6"D	15"H	+\$22.68	+\$34.02	+\$45.36	+\$ 56.70
6"D	22"H	+\$30.24	+\$45.36	+\$60.48	+\$ 75.60
6"D	30"H	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$85.76	+\$ 97.20
.	.	.	.	.	.

12"D Shelf Back Panel

12"D	15"H	+\$29.16	+\$43.74	+\$58.32	+\$ 72.90
12"D	22"H	+\$36.72	+\$55.08	+\$73.44	+\$ 91.80
12"D	30"H	+\$45.36	+\$68.04	+\$90.72	+\$113.40
.	.	.	.	.	.

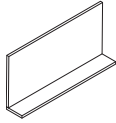
► Specification Information, on next page

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



6"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 940.92	\$1275.30	\$1458.48	\$1728.60
	22"H	\$1089.60	\$1392.48	\$1695.36	\$1993.20
	30"H	\$1246.56	\$1636.56	\$1974.72	\$2176.80

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 774.60	\$1025.82	\$1125.84	\$1312.80
	22"H	\$ 867.84	\$1059.84	\$1251.84	\$1464.00
	30"H	\$ 961.44	\$1208.88	\$1430.40	\$1496.40

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$1077.00	\$1479.42	\$1730.64	\$2068.80
	22"H	\$1271.04	\$1664.64	\$2058.24	\$2396.40
	30"H	\$1479.84	\$1986.48	\$2389.44	\$2695.20

Wood Group 3

E6FSH	15"H	\$1160.16	\$1604.16	\$1896.96	\$2276.70
	22"H	\$1381.92	\$1830.96	\$2280.00	\$2648.40
	30"H	\$1622.40	\$2200.32	\$2648.64	\$3019.20

Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 865.32	\$1161.90	\$1307.28	\$1539.60
	22"H	\$ 988.80	\$1241.28	\$1493.76	\$1791.60
	30"H	\$1116.96	\$1442.16	\$1767.36	\$1917.60

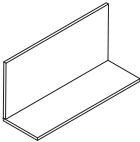
Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



12"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$1055.40	\$1451.88	\$1702.56	\$1933.80
	22"H	\$1184.64	\$1556.64	\$1879.68	\$2074.20
	30"H	\$1326.48	\$1694.88	\$1987.68	\$2484.60

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 841.56	\$1131.12	\$1274.88	\$1423.50
	22"H	\$ 915.36	\$1152.72	\$1365.60	\$1431.60
	30"H	\$ 993.84	\$1195.92	\$1352.64	\$1690.80

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$1230.36	\$1714.32	\$2052.48	\$2322.60
	22"H	\$1404.96	\$1887.12	\$2271.36	\$2563.80
	30"H	\$1598.64	\$2103.12	\$2471.52	\$3089.40

Wood Group 3

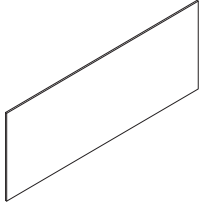
E6FSH	15"H	\$1337.28	\$1874.70	\$2266.32	\$2565.60
	22"H	\$1539.60	\$2089.08	\$2516.16	\$2869.80
	30"H	\$1764.96	\$2352.60	\$2773.92	\$3467.40

Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 958.20	\$1306.08	\$1508.16	\$1739.40
	22"H	\$1062.24	\$1373.04	\$1683.84	\$1829.40
	30"H	\$1175.28	\$1468.08	\$1745.76	\$2182.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Floating Back Panel



Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge - Attachment brackets	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood veneer color number 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	8"H 15"H 22"H 36"H 48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 8"H. Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 36"H. Specify with 48"H.
Width	36"W 54"W 72"W 90"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Laminate price group 1 - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL) - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Thickness	3/4" thick 1" thick	No cost Prices below	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.
Grain Direction	- Vertical - Horizontal	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

	Defaulted Components	Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	- Two brackets - Three brackets - Four brackets - Five brackets - Six brackets	+\$132 Included in Base Price +\$198 Included in Base Price +\$264 Included in Base Price +\$330 Included in Base Price +\$396 Included in Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
Related Products	Floating shelf with shelf back panel		▶ Page 408

1" Thickness Upcharges

• Dimensions Height	• Modular Width			
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
8"	+\$ 8.64	+\$12.96	+\$ 17.28	+\$ 21.60
15"	+\$16.20	+\$24.30	+\$ 32.40	+\$ 40.50
22"	+\$23.76	+\$35.64	+\$ 47.52	+\$ 59.40
36"	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$ 85.76	+\$ 97.20
48"	+\$51.84	+\$85.76	+\$103.68	+\$129.60
.	.	.	.	.

Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Dimensions Height	• Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)		
		36"W	54"W	72"W 90"W

Floating Back Panel

Wood Group 1

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 569.76	\$ 733.68	\$ 880.32	\$1006.80
	15"H	\$ 709.80	\$ 959.40	\$1106.40	\$1383.00
	22"H	\$ 876.48	\$1124.64	\$1356.96	\$1696.20
	36"H	\$1142.88	\$1539.36	\$1871.04	\$2338.80
	48"H	\$1324.32	\$1805.04	\$2406.72	\$2878.80

Laminate

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 540.96	\$ 690.48	\$ 822.72	\$ 934.80
	15"H	\$ 655.80	\$ 878.40	\$ 998.40	\$1248.00
	22"H	\$ 797.28	\$1005.84	\$1230.24	\$1537.80
	36"H	\$1013.28	\$1383.84	\$1663.68	\$2079.60
	48"H	\$1186.08	\$1597.68	\$2130.24	\$2576.40

Wood Group 2

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 589.92	\$ 763.92	\$ 920.64	\$1057.20
	15"H	\$ 747.60	\$1016.10	\$1182.00	\$1477.50
	22"H	\$ 931.92	\$1207.80	\$1452.00	\$1815.00
	36"H	\$1233.60	\$1656.00	\$2026.56	\$2533.20
	48"H	\$1428.00	\$1960.56	\$2614.08	\$3094.80

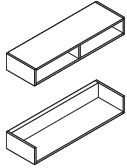
Wood Group 3

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 615.84	\$ 802.80	\$ 972.48	\$1122.00
	15"H	\$ 796.20	\$1089.00	\$1279.20	\$1599.00
	22"H	\$1003.20	\$1314.72	\$1594.56	\$1993.20
	36"H	\$1350.24	\$1830.96	\$2259.84	\$2824.80
	48"H	\$1583.52	\$2193.84	\$2925.12	\$3354.00
.	.	.	.	.	.

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Organizer and Open Shelves

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on Montage, Answer, or Privacy Wall below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Bracket selection (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood organizer, open, or accessory shelf	
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate organizer, open, or accessory shelf	
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves	Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units	
- No brackets - For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module - For use with Montage—end mount brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 41 +\$121 +\$165	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Montage back-mount brackets</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .
	Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall	
- For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module - For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 41 +\$ 41	Specify <i>with Answer brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall brackets</i> .
Related Products	- Plinth base high pedestals - Finished back panels for overhead storage - Hutch kits - Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit - Light valance - Blade accessory shelf - Stacking bookcases - Plinth base and leg base towers - Metal light housing	▶ Page 304 ▶ Page 418 ▶ Pages 420–422 ▶ Page 424 ▶ Page 426 ▶ Page 416 ▶ Pages 320–322 and 376–378 ▶ Pages 328–336 and 382–386 ▶ Page 448

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case	Wood	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Organizer Shelves with Dividers

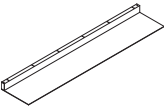
15"	30"	7½"	E60015307	0	\$1503	\$1118	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	36"	7½"	E60015367	1	\$1542	\$1157	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	42"	7½"	E60015427	1	\$1615	\$1280	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	48"	7½"	E60015487	1	\$1691	\$1350	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	54"	7½"	E60015547	1	\$1714	\$1373	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	60"	7½"	E60015607	1	\$1742	\$1401	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	66"	7½"	E60015667	1	\$1766	\$1425	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	72"	7½"	E60015727	1	\$1824	\$1439	+\$155	+\$549
15"	78"	7½"	E60015787	1	\$1898	\$1557	+\$155	+\$549
15"	84"	7½"	E60015847	3	\$1972	\$1631	+\$155	+\$549
15"	90"	7½"	E60015907	3	\$2047	\$1662	+\$155	+\$549
15"	96"	7½"	E60015967	3	\$2250	\$1794	+\$155	+\$549
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Shelves with No Dividers

15"	30"	7½"	E60F15307	N.A.	\$1092	\$ 751	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	36"	7½"	E60F15367	N.A.	\$1133	\$ 792	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	42"	7½"	E60F15427	N.A.	\$1207	\$ 866	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	48"	7½"	E60F15487	N.A.	\$1229	\$ 888	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	54"	7½"	E60F15547	N.A.	\$1275	\$ 934	+\$ 80	+\$286
15"	60"	7½"	E60F15607	N.A.	\$1317	\$ 976	+\$ 80	+\$286
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Blade Accessory Shelves

For Use with Overheads



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Metal blade shelf: paint • Attachment hardware • Two end caps	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Related Products
• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Hutch kits • Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit • Metal light housing
▶ Page 418 ▶ Pages 420–422 ▶ Page 424 ▶ Page 448

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

For Use with Overhead Applications

14 ¹ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA144830	\$1147
14 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA145430	\$1299
14 ¹ / ₈ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146030	\$1453
14 ¹ / ₈ "	65 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146630	\$1606
14 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147230	\$1757
14 ¹ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147830	\$1910
14 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA148430	\$2061
14 ¹ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149030	\$2213
14 ¹ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149630	\$2368
:			:	:

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood back insert		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back insert		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

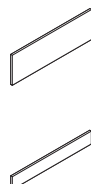
[illegible]

Single-High Cabinet Application

46 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH4613C	\$424	\$344	+\$38	+\$127
70 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH7013C	\$503	\$423	+\$63	+\$220

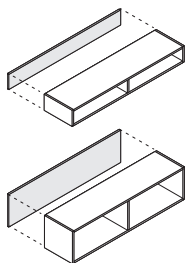
For Use with Organizer Shelves

70¼"	5¾"	E6IH705S	\$279	\$231	+\$38	+\$127



Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Options

Surface Materials

Wood back panel

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Price

Prices below and at right
Prices below and at right
No cost

Required to Specify

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with Customiz stain.

Laminate back panel

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$94
plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specification Information

Dimensions

D W H

Style

Number

Base Prices

Wood Group 1 Laminate Group 1

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

Finished Back Panel

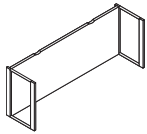
Finished Back Panels for Use with 7 1/2" H Shelves

D	W	H	Style Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options
3/4"	96"	7 1/2"	E6NB967S	\$372	\$327	+\$38 +\$127

Finished Back Panels for Use with 15" H Overhead Storage

D	W	H	Style Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options
3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$352	\$275	+\$38 +\$127
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$401	\$324	+\$38 +\$127
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$424	\$347	+\$63 +\$220
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$474	\$397	+\$63 +\$220
3/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$617	\$540	+\$63 +\$220

Hutch Kits with Tackboard



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

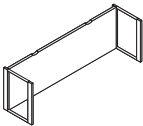
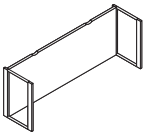
Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: Tackboards are 3" shorter when used in conjunction with a blade accessory shelf.

Tip: When tackboards are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Side support(s): paint • Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 75 +\$102 +\$165 +\$ 22	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Worktools for slatwall		► Pages 394–400 ► Page 404 ► Page 414 ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Two Support Hutch Kits

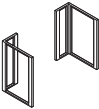
15"	30"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153021T	\$1981
15"	36"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153621T	\$2056
15"	42"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154221T	\$2130
15"	48"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154821T	\$2208
15"	54"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT155421T	\$2293
15"	60"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156021T	\$2376
15"	66"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156621T	\$2474
15"	72"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157221T	\$2567
15"	78"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157821T	\$2657
15"	84"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT158421T	\$2753
15"	90"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159021T	\$2843
15"	96"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159621T	\$3035
•	•	•	•	•

For Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Two Support Hutch Kits

15"	60"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156018T	\$2221
15"	66"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156618T	\$2316
15"	72"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157218T	\$2410
15"	78"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157818T	\$2504
15"	84"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT158418T	\$2601
15"	90"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159018T	\$2693
15"	96"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159618T	\$2881
•	•	•	•	•

Hutch Kits—Open



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Two side supports, non-handed: paint - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

Related Products
- Single-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves
▶ Pages 394–400 ▶ Page 414

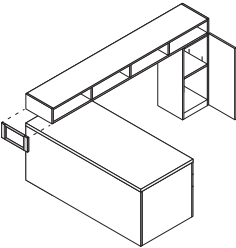
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Two Support Hutch Kits

Open				
15"	7"	7"	E6HT157P	\$1110
15"	7"	14½"	E6HT1514P	\$1233
15"	7"	17¼"	E6HT1517P	\$1296
15"	7"	21⅝"	E6HT1521P	\$1392
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories

Side Support Frames



Tip: Use 6⁵/₈"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Side support frame: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

Related Products
- Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves
▶ Pages 394–400 ▶ Page 404 ▶ Page 414

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
15"	3/4"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6AB156S	\$498
15"	3/4"	8 ¹ / ₂ "	E6AB158	\$518
15"	3/4"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6AB1521	\$658
:	:	:	:	:

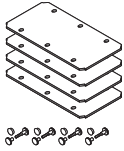
Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment kit: Bronze only - Four bolts per kit	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style	• Quantity	• Price
Number	of Kits	
AWAK	1	\$42
:	:	:

Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit



Tip: Use to suspend single-high overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.

Tip: If suspension hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.

Standard Includes

- Hardware kit: black paint only

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Single-high overhead cabinets
- Double-high overhead cabinets
- Organizer and open shelves
- Stacking bookcases
- Plinth base and leg base towers
- Plinth base vertical cabinets

- ▶ Pages 394–400
- ▶ Page 404
- ▶ Page 414
- ▶ Pages 320–322 and 376–378
- ▶ Pages 328–336 and 382–386
- ▶ Page 340

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AWAH	\$42

Stacking Paper Organizer



Standard Includes

- Stacking paper organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for organizer
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood organizer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate organizer • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

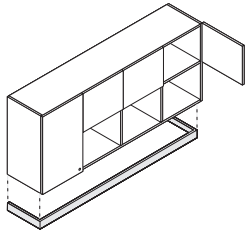
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3
15"	15"	17¼"	E6AO151517S	\$1233	\$881	+\$38	+\$127

Light Valances for Overheads

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood light valance		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 38	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$127	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate light valance		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1

Light Valances

For Use with Overhead Hutch Application

3/4"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL28V	\$281	\$232
3/4"	34 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL34V	\$294	\$245
3/4"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL40V	\$307	\$258
3/4"	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL46V	\$319	\$270
3/4"	52 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL52V	\$331	\$282
3/4"	58 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL58V	\$337	\$288
3/4"	64 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL64V	\$352	\$303
3/4"	70 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL70V	\$367	\$318
3/4"	76 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL76V	\$383	\$334
3/4"	82 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL82V	\$397	\$348
3/4"	88 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL88V	\$412	\$363
3/4"	94 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL94V	\$453	\$404

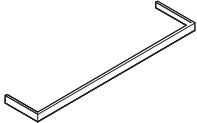
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1

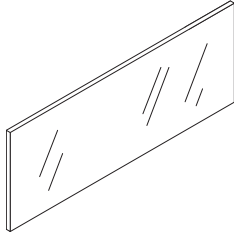
Light Valances, continued

For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application					
12 ³ / ₅ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL30W	\$393	\$344
12 ³ / ₅ "	34 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL36W	\$409	\$360
12 ³ / ₅ "	40 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL42W	\$427	\$378
12 ³ / ₅ "	46 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL48W	\$444	\$395
12 ³ / ₅ "	52 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL54W	\$451	\$402
12 ³ / ₅ "	58 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL60W	\$461	\$412
12 ³ / ₅ "	64 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL66W	\$477	\$428
12 ³ / ₅ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL72W	\$494	\$445
12 ³ / ₅ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL78W	\$511	\$462
12 ³ / ₅ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL84W	\$524	\$475
12 ³ / ₅ "	88 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL90W	\$543	\$494
12 ³ / ₅ "	94 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL96W	\$573	\$524



Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".

Magnetic Back Painted Glass



Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.

Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.

Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel $\frac{3}{8}$ " shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2 • Glass: back painted glass • Attachment hardware: black paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Back painted glass color number for glass 4 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Application	For modular sizes • Service module • Overhead	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with service module application. Specify with overhead application.
Service Module	For modular sizes with service module application • Organizer • Organizer with blade accessory shelf • Single-high 36$\frac{5}{8}$"H or 43$\frac{1}{2}$"H service module • Single-high 36$\frac{5}{8}$"H or 43$\frac{1}{2}$"H service module with blade accessory shelf • Double-high service module • Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with organizer. Specify with organizer with blade accessory shelf. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high service module. Specify with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf.
Overhead	For modular sizes with overhead application • Single-high overhead • Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf • Double-high overhead • Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with single-high overhead. Specify with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high overhead. Specify with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame • Paint price groups 1 and 2 Glass • Back painted glass	No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify back painted glass color number.
Cord Management	For modular sizes with overhead application • No cord management • With cord management	No cost No cost	Specify with no cord management. Specify with cord management.

Related Products

- Single-high service modules ▶ Page 434
- Double-high service modules ▶ Page 438
- Blade accessory shelves ▶ Page 416
- Single-high overheads ▶ Page 394
- Double-high overheads ▶ Page 404
- Worksurface accessories ▶ Page 414

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Base Prices											
		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W

Modular Sizes

For Use with Single-High Overhead

E6GBP	21½"	\$1776	\$2083	\$2392	\$2699	\$3007	\$3314	\$3619	\$3928	\$4236	\$4544	\$4852	\$5159

For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2373	N.A.	\$2910	N.A.	\$3449	N.A.	\$3986	N.A.	\$4525

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer

E6GBP	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2110	\$2303	\$2497	\$2688	\$2881	\$3073	\$3266

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2110	N.A.	\$2497	N.A.	\$2881	N.A.	\$3266

For Use with Single-High 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H Service Module

E6GBP	21 ¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3314	\$3619	\$3928	\$4236	\$4544	\$4852	\$5159

For Use with Single-High 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2910	\$3178	\$3449	\$3715	\$3986	\$4255	\$4525

For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2110	N.A.	\$2497	N.A.	\$2881	N.A.	\$3266

For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2505	N.A.	\$2966	N.A.	\$3426	N.A.	\$3889

For Use with Double-High Service Module

E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2910	\$3178	\$3449	\$3715	\$3986	\$4255	\$4525

For Use with Double-High Overhead

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2910	\$3178	\$3449	\$3715	\$3986	\$4255	\$4525

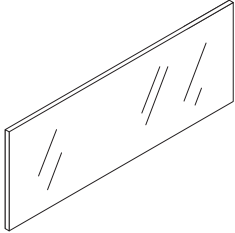
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Magnetic Back Painted Glass, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Prices										
		<30"W	30"W–32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W–38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W–44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W–50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W–56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Parametric Sizes

E6GBP	<15"H	\$1054	\$1149	\$1243	\$1340	\$1436	\$1532	\$1629	\$1725	\$1821	\$1919	\$2014
	15"H–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1242	\$1354	\$1468	\$1586	\$1702	\$1815	\$1930	\$2046	\$2162	\$2277	\$2391
	18"H–20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1435	\$1564	\$1702	\$1837	\$1970	\$2103	\$2239	\$2373	\$2506	\$2642	\$2776
	21"H–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1628	\$1776	\$1931	\$2083	\$2239	\$2392	\$2547	\$2699	\$2854	\$3007	\$3161
	24"H–26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1818	\$1988	\$2162	\$2333	\$2506	\$2681	\$2854	\$3026	\$3200	\$3374	\$3546
	27"H–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2012	\$2201	\$2392	\$2585	\$2777	\$2969	\$3162	\$3354	\$3546	\$3737	\$3930
	30"H–32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2204	\$2412	\$2624	\$2833	\$3047	\$3258	\$3469	\$3681	\$3892	\$4104	\$4315
	33"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2398	\$2624	\$2854	\$3085	\$3318	\$3546	\$3778	\$4009	\$4238	\$4469	\$4700
	36"H–38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2592	\$2833	\$3085	\$3335	\$3585	\$3834	\$4085	\$4335	\$4582	\$4835	\$5084
	39"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2781	\$3047	\$3318	\$3585	\$3855	\$4124	\$4392	\$4663	\$4931	\$5199	\$5469
	42"H–44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2974	\$3258	\$3546	\$3834	\$4124	\$4413	\$4700	\$4987	\$5278	\$5566	\$5854
	45"H–48"H	\$3171	\$3473	\$3782	\$4090	\$4398	\$4706	\$5016	\$5324	\$5631	\$5940	\$6247

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract ³/₈" from the height for cord management.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Magnetic Back
Painted Glass

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

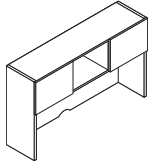
60"W– 62 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	63"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 68 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	69"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 74 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	75"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 80 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	81"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 86 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	87"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 92 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	93"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 98 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	99"W– 102"W

\$2110	\$2205	\$2303	\$2399	\$2497	\$2593	\$2688	\$2784	\$2881	\$2976	\$3073	\$3168	\$ 3266	\$ 3364
\$2505	\$2622	\$2736	\$2852	\$2966	\$3082	\$3197	\$3312	\$3426	\$3542	\$3659	\$3773	\$ 3889	\$ 4006
\$2910	\$3045	\$3178	\$3313	\$3449	\$3583	\$3715	\$3851	\$3986	\$4120	\$4255	\$4388	\$ 4525	\$ 4662
\$3314	\$3468	\$3619	\$3777	\$3928	\$4083	\$4236	\$4389	\$4544	\$4698	\$4852	\$5004	\$ 5159	\$ 5316
\$3718	\$3892	\$4063	\$4236	\$4411	\$4581	\$4757	\$4929	\$5102	\$5276	\$5449	\$5622	\$ 5793	\$ 5971
\$4124	\$4315	\$4507	\$4699	\$4891	\$5082	\$5277	\$5468	\$5662	\$5851	\$6044	\$6236	\$ 6429	\$ 6626
\$4527	\$4739	\$4949	\$5163	\$5373	\$5585	\$5795	\$6007	\$6217	\$6429	\$6640	\$6853	\$ 7062	\$ 7281
\$4930	\$5163	\$5391	\$5623	\$5853	\$6085	\$6315	\$6545	\$6778	\$7006	\$7238	\$7471	\$ 7699	\$ 7935
\$5333	\$5585	\$5836	\$6085	\$6335	\$6585	\$6836	\$7084	\$7335	\$7584	\$7834	\$8086	\$ 8336	\$ 8590
\$5738	\$6008	\$6280	\$6546	\$6816	\$7084	\$7355	\$7624	\$7894	\$8161	\$8431	\$8702	\$ 8970	\$ 9245
\$6143	\$6430	\$6723	\$7008	\$7298	\$7585	\$7876	\$8162	\$8451	\$8738	\$9029	\$9316	\$ 9605	\$ 9900
\$6555	\$6863	\$7173	\$7481	\$7789	\$8097	\$8403	\$8712	\$9020	\$9329	\$9638	\$9946	\$10,253	\$10,568

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

36⁵/₈" Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Single-high service modules align with the top of 65⁵/₈"H towers and bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

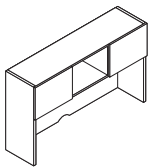
Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Side panels for 32¹/₄"H single-high service modules are ³/₄" thick. Side panels for 36⁵/₈"H single-high service modules are 1¹/₈" thick.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Service module: – Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel - Attachment hardware: black paint only		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for service module - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood service module case		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate service module case		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
Painted Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	Door	+\$406 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	Door	+\$569 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	On combination units	+\$162	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$162	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$243	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 722
Related Products	- Finished back panels for overhead storage - Light valance		▶ Page 418 ▶ Page 442

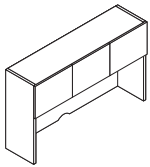
Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Modules—36 $\frac{5}{8}$ " High

Combination Open and Closed

15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 60"	E6MST156036M	2	\$3951	\$3135	\$3553	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 66"	E6MST156636M	2	\$4291	\$3475	\$3893	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 72"	E6MST157236M	2	\$4628	\$3812	\$4230	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 78"	E6MST157836M	2	\$4856	\$4040	\$4458	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 84"	E6MST158436M	4	\$5082	\$4266	\$4684	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 90"	E6MST159036M	4	\$5307	\$4491	\$4909	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 96"	E6MST159636M	4	\$5575	\$4759	\$5177	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220

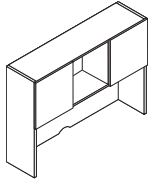


All Closed

15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 60"	E6MST156036C	3	\$4111	\$3295	\$3713	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 66"	E6MST156636C	4	\$4453	\$3637	\$4055	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 72"	E6MST157236C	4	\$4792	\$3976	\$4394	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 78"	E6MST157836C	4	\$5016	\$4200	\$4618	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 84"	E6MST158436C	5	\$5243	\$4427	\$4845	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 90"	E6MST159036C	5	\$5469	\$4653	\$5071	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 96"	E6MST159636C	5	\$5740	\$4924	\$5342	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220

43½" Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

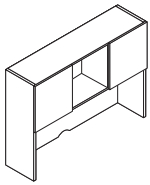
Tip: Side panels for 32¼"H single-high service modules are ¾" thick. Side panels for 36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high service modules are 1⅝" thick.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Service module: - Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel - Attachment hardware: black paint only		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for service module - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood service module case		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate service module case		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
Painted Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	Door	+\$406 per door	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	Door	+\$569 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	On combination units	+\$162	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$162	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$243	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 722
Related Products	- Finished back panels for overhead storage - Light Valance		► Page 418 ► Page 442

Specification Information

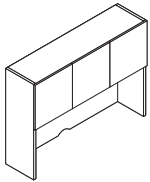
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Modules—43½" High



Combination Open and Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043M	2	\$4876	\$4060	\$4478	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643M	2	\$5289	\$4473	\$4891	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243M	2	\$5705	\$4889	\$5307	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843M	2	\$5982	\$5166	\$5584	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443M	4	\$6260	\$5444	\$5862	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043M	4	\$6536	\$5720	\$6138	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643M	4	\$6871	\$6055	\$6473	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220



All Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043C	3	\$5034	\$4218	\$4636	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643C	4	\$5452	\$4636	\$5054	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243C	4	\$5868	\$5052	\$5470	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843C	4	\$6142	\$5326	\$5744	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443C	5	\$6422	\$5606	\$6024	+\$367	+\$1285	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043C	5	\$6700	\$5884	\$6302	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643C	5	\$7035	\$6219	\$6637	+\$548	+\$1906	+\$63	+\$220

► Specification Information, continued on next page

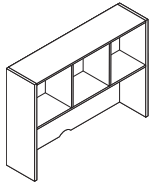
43½" Single-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
					Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood Wood	
					Group 2 Group 3	

Single-High Service Modules—43½" High, continued

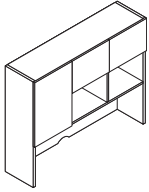


Open

15"	60"	E6MST156043P	1	\$4265	\$3632	+\$304	+\$1065
15"	72"	E6MST157243P	3	\$4985	\$4352	+\$304	+\$1065
15"	78"	E6MST157843P	3	\$5232	\$4599	+\$304	+\$1065
15"	84"	E6MST158443P	3	\$5480	\$4847	+\$304	+\$1065
15"	96"	E6MST159643P	3	\$6204	\$5571	+\$485	+\$1686
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Double-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.

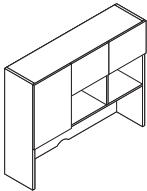
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Service Module: –Wood group 1 case with wood group 1 front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood group 1 front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel - Attachment hardware: black paint only		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for service module - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 450.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood service module case		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate service module case		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
Painted Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	- Small door - Large door	+\$406 per door +\$453 per door	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	- Small door - Large door	+\$569 per door +\$642 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	On combination units	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$162	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$243	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 722
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Finished back panels for overhead storage - Light Valance		▶ Page 418 ▶ Page 442

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

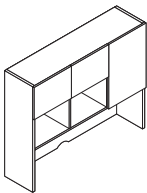
Double-High Service Modules—48⁹/₁₆" High

Combination Open and Closed



Left-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048L	2	1	\$5801	\$4709	\$5315	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648L	3	1	\$6291	\$5199	\$5805	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248L	3	1	\$6782	\$5690	\$6296	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848L	3	1	\$7109	\$6017	\$6623	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448L	3	2	\$7438	\$6346	\$6952	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048L	3	2	\$7767	\$6675	\$7281	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648L	3	2	\$8164	\$7072	\$7678	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452



Right-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048R	2	1	\$5801	\$4709	\$5315	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648R	3	1	\$6291	\$5199	\$5805	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248R	3	1	\$6782	\$5690	\$6296	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848R	3	1	\$7109	\$6017	\$6623	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448R	3	2	\$7438	\$6346	\$6952	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048R	3	2	\$7767	\$6675	\$7281	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648R	3	2	\$8164	\$7072	\$7678	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Double-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

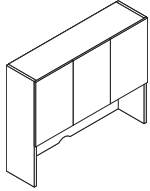
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case					
			Wood Group 1 Front	Laminate Group 1 Front	Wood Group 1 Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
		Small Large							

Double-High Service Modules—48⁹/₁₆" High, continued

Combination Open and Closed



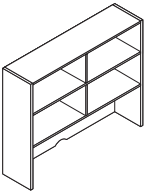
All Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048C	N.A.	3	\$5963	\$4871	\$5477	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648C	N.A.	4	\$6455	\$5363	\$5969	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248C	N.A.	4	\$6945	\$5853	\$6459	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848C	N.A.	4	\$7273	\$6181	\$6787	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448C	N.A.	5	\$7600	\$6508	\$7114	+\$369	+\$1286	+\$ 94	+\$328
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048C	N.A.	5	\$7929	\$6837	\$7443	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648C	N.A.	5	\$8326	\$7234	\$7840	+\$546	+\$1907	+\$129	+\$452
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

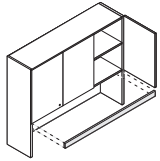
Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style Number	Number of Dividers	Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W			Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Group 1 Case		
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3



Open							
15"	60"	E6MDT156048P	1	\$4941	\$3831	+\$367	+\$1288
15"	66"	E6MDT156648P	3	\$5430	\$4320	+\$367	+\$1288
15"	72"	E6MDT157248P	3	\$5924	\$4814	+\$367	+\$1288
15"	78"	E6MDT157848P	3	\$6248	\$5138	+\$367	+\$1288
15"	90"	E6MDT159048P	3	\$6902	\$5792	+\$546	+\$1906
15"	96"	E6MDT159648P	3	\$7300	\$6190	+\$546	+\$1906

Light Valances for Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood light valance - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 38 +\$127 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate light valance - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1

Light Valances

For Use with Service Module

3/4"	58 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL58V	\$337	\$288
3/4"	64 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL64V	\$352	\$303
3/4"	70 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL70V	\$367	\$318
3/4"	76 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL76V	\$383	\$334
3/4"	82 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL82V	\$397	\$348
3/4"	88 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL88V	\$412	\$363
3/4"	94 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL94V	\$453	\$404
:			:	:	:

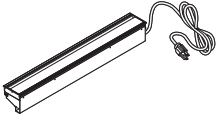
Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

► For more detailed product information, see the *Elective Elements Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Electrical and Cable Management	
Technology Zone	444
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	444
Flip Up Power Unit	445
Power/Power Box	445
Cable Tray	445
2½" Round Grommet	446
Wire Clips	446
Wire Manager	446
Cable and Fiber Reels	447
Termination Plate	447
Anchor Brackets (OSHDP)	447
Power Shroud	448
Metal Light Housings	448

Electrical and Cable Management

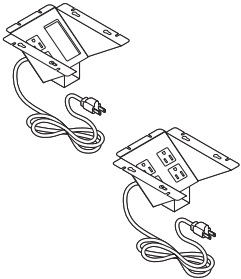
Technology Zone



Tip: Field Installation is required for use. Worksurfaces will need a 24"L x 4 9/16"W cutout to be field-cut in order to accommodate a flush integrated technology zone.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
• Technology zone: paint			1 Style number 2 Color number for technology zone ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450.		
Specification Information					
• Width	• Style Number	• Price			
24"	E6VZ24C	\$1005			

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Power unit: black textured paint only • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
Power Unit – Two Electrical Outlets				
Corded				
6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPC	\$307
Hardwired				
6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPH	\$381
Power Unit–Four Electrical Outlets				
Corded				
6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VP4C	\$417

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3¾" x 5".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Power unit: 0835 black paint or 4799 Platinum paint - Two outlets: black plastic - Attachment hardware 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

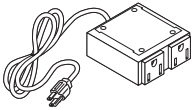
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Price
D W H	Number	
·	·	·
·	·	·

Flip Up Power Unit

4¼"	5½"	2"	AWVFP	\$387
·	·	·	·	·

Power/Power Box



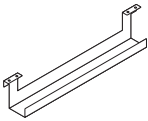
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Power/power box: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Price
D W H	Number	
·	·	·
·	·	·

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$312
·	·	·	·	·

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray is available field installed under a work-surface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Cable tray: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Price
D W H	Number	
·	·	·
·	·	·

3"	32"	5¼"	AWAA	\$97
·	·	·	·	·

Electrical and Cable Management, continued

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Tip: Top of grommet diameter and width is 2 1/2". Bottom of grommet diameter and width is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes

- Grommet: paint or metal
- Installation instructions

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint or metal color number
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 450.

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	
2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$92

Wire Clips



Standard Includes

- Carton of six: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Required to Specify

- Style number

Specification Information

• Style	• Price
Number	
999CHT	\$97

Wire Manager



Standard Includes

- 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only

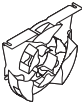
Required to Specify

- Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$20

Cable and Fiber Reels



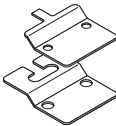
Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Package of four reels: black plastic only - Attachment hardware				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
1 1/4"	8"	8 5/16"	98766	\$224

Termination Plate



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Termination plate: black paint only - Attachment hardware				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$32

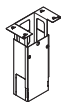
Anchor Brackets (OSHDP)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style	U.S.	
Number	Price	
98769	\$48	

Electrical and Cable Management, continued

Power Shroud



Tip: Power shroud can hold up to two standard cable bundles (whips).

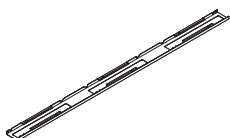
Tip: Power shroud is available for installation anywhere under a leg base low storage unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Power shroud: paint - Hardware kit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 450

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Leg base storage - Leg base credenzas		▶ Pages 350–354 ▶ Pages 360–370

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
2"	3"	8¾"	E6PS238	\$127

Metal Light Housings



Tip: If the blade accessory shelf light is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.

Tip: Maximum of three lights can be daisy-chained together within light valance housing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Metal light housing: paint – 1 light (19"W) – 2 light (43½"W) – 3 light (68" W) - Attachment kit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
3¾"	19"	¾"	E6LH19M	\$173
3¾"	43½"	¾"	E6LH43M	\$242
3¾"	68"	¾"	E6LH68M	\$312

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	450
Veneer Cut Guidelines	454
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	455
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	456
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	457
Color Coordination Matrix	458

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

► Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 454 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Specials at no additional cost.

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

* 2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Surface Materials, continued

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Paint**

4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1**Smooth Paint**

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Standard Paint**

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marble Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Plated Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
9250 Ember Chrome

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

4799 Platinum Metallic
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
8046 Polished Aluminum

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

Glass
6580 Ice White

Back Painted Glass

6509 Mirrored Bronze*
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey

* 6509 Mirrored Bronze is not available on magnetic back painted glass

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus**

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P560 Melody
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2**Bariolage**

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline

Intersection

P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano

N003 Woodland
N012 Teakwood

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1**

Buzz2
Era
Jacks
Link

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Café
Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

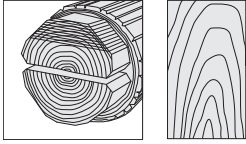
Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

• Visit www.steelcase.com

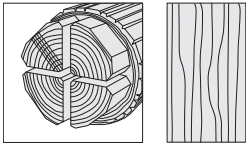
For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Veneer Cut Guidelines



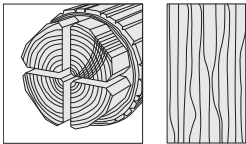
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

GSA Contract 47QSMS24D0034 / Volume 3

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

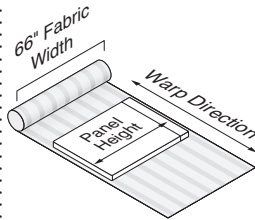
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut
2K15	6527 Merle
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	6631 Cream
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	6697 Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	6654 Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
2K79	6698 Fieldstone
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple
2K92	6000 Black
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid Dark
2K94	6635 Dawn
2K98	6636 Mist
2KAC	6213 Acacia
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak
2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2KBL	6243 Blackwood
2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2KCN	6709 Clay Noce

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2KDG	61AC Indigo
2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2KMI	6527 Merle
2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2KRS	61AB Rose
2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2KU1	6T08 Aggregate
2KU2	6T09 Gravel
2KU4	6T10 Cement
2KU6	6T12 Sheetrock
2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2KWU	66WU Clay
2KWV	66WV Chalk

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)
 ► See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Storage	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

- D = Directional
- H = Warp horizontal
- HO = Horizontal only
- ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Color Coordination Matrix

1 mm plastic edge trim color

is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 452.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	Vellum Match
2859 Novell Fiber	Novell Match
2860 Granite Fiber	Granite Match
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	Blackened Bronze Match
2873 Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match
Solid	
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

1 mm plastic edge trim color

is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 452.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Textured			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Elective Elements Parametric

	
Statement of Line	462

Understanding Elective Elements Parametric

Application Topics

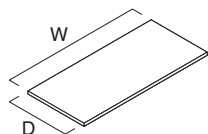
Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric	468
Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide	469
Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide	470

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric

Worksurfaces	479
Worksurface Supports	537
Tackboards	587

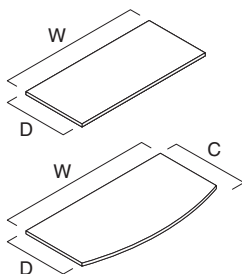
Statement of Line

Worksurfaces



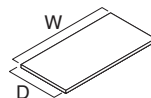
Straight Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–120"
Specifying
▶ Page 480



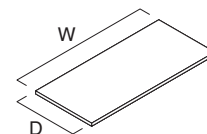
Desk Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth:
• Straight Front 24"–36"
• Bow Front 24/30"–36/42"
Parametric Width: 30"–114"
Specifying
▶ Page 484



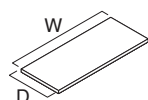
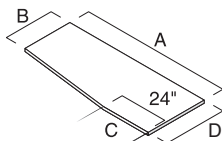
Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
Parametric Width: 18"–120"
Specifying
▶ Page 488



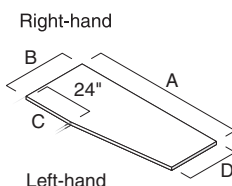
Desk Return Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 30"–36"
Parametric Width: 36"–72"
Specifying
▶ Page 492



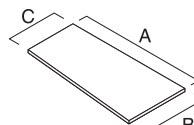
Bridge Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
Parametric Width: 30"–102"
Specifying
▶ Page 496



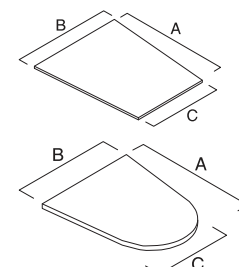
Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
Parametric Depth D: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 60"–120"
Parametric Width C: 24"–30"
Specifying
▶ Page 498



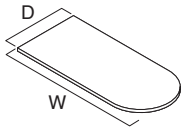
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
Parametric Depth C: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
Specifying
▶ Page 502

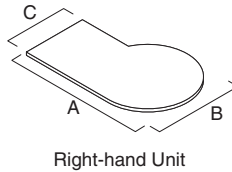


Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Parametric Depth B: 30"–42"
Parametric Depth C: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.
Specifying
▶ Page 506

**Bullet Worksurfaces**

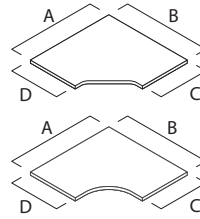
Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width:
 • Freestanding 30"–120"
 • Run-Off 30"–90"
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 510



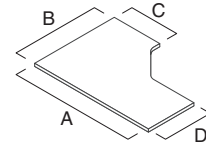
Right-hand Unit

P-Top Worksurfaces

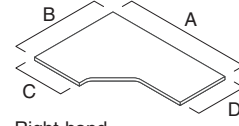
Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
 Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
 Parametric Width A:
 • Freestanding 54"–96"
 • Run-Off 54"–90"
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 514

**Corner Worksurfaces**

Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"
 Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width A: 36"–48"
 Parametric Width B: Calculated
Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 518



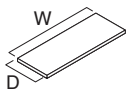
Left-hand



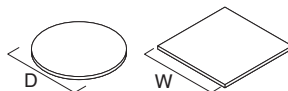
Right-hand

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

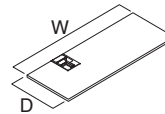
Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"
 Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"
 Parametric Width A: 36"–120"
 Parametric Width B: 36"–48"
Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

**Transaction Worksurfaces**

Parametric Depth:
 • 12"–16" for Use with Answer
 • 13"–16" for Use with Montage
 Parametric Width: 18"–120"
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 526

**Personal Table Tops**

Round Personal Top Parametric
 Diameter: 24"–60"
 Square Personal Top Parametric
 Width: 24"–60"
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 530

**Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application**

Parametric Depth: 18"–24"
 Parametric Width: 24"–120"
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 534

Statement of Line

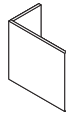
Worksurface Supports



Plinth Base End Panel

Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Parametric Width: 21.0000"–
39.5071"

Specifying
▶ Page 538



Left-hand



Right-hand

L-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–
39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Specifying
▶ Page 540



Left-hand



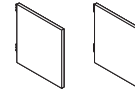
Right-hand

J-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 27.2500"–
39.5071"

Parametric Depth: 24"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Specifying
▶ Page 542



On-Module End Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–
39.5071"

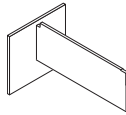
Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Specifying
▶ Page 544



Free Support End Panel

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–
39.5071"

Specifying
▶ Page 546



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Workspaces

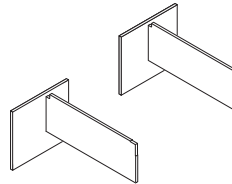
Panel

- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–
28.5039"

- Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface

- Parametric Width: 44"–120"

Specifying
▶ Page 548



Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Workspaces

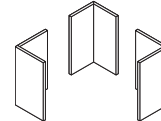
Panel

- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–
28.5039"

- Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface

- Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
- Parametric Width: 54"–120"

Specifying
▶ Page 550



Corner Support Kit

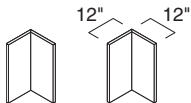
Parametric Height: 27.0000"–
28.5039"

Support Left
Depth x Width: 15" x 15"

Support Center
Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Support Right
Depth x Width: 15" x 15"

Specifying
▶ Page 552



Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Parametric Height: 27.0000"–
28.5039"

Depth x Width: 12" x 12"

Specifying
▶ Page 554



T-Shape End Panel

Parametric Height: 4.5221"–
10.8213"

Parametric Depth: 18"–42"
Width: 12"

Specifying
▶ Page 556



Left-hand
shown

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Parametric Height: 4.5221"–
10.8213"

Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"

Specifying
▶ Page 558



Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

Panel

- Parametric Height: 4.5221"–
10.8213"

Worksurface

- Upper Worksurface
Depth: 24"–36"

- Lower Worksurface
Depth: 18"–36"

Specifying
▶ Page 560



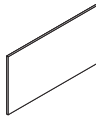
Center Support Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–
39.5071"
Parametric Depth: 8"–18"
Specifying
▶ Page 562



Filler Panel

Depth: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–
39.5071"
Specifying
▶ Page 564



Full-Height Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 21.0000"–
39.5071"
Parametric Width: 15"–120"
Specifying
▶ Page 566



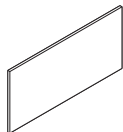
Bridge Modesty Panel

Panel
• Parametric Height: 27.0000"–
39.5071"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Width: 30"–102"
Specifying
▶ Page 568



Desk Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
Parametric Width: 42"–120"
Specifying
▶ Page 570



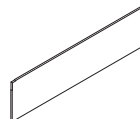
Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
Parametric Width: 15"–90"
Specifying
▶ Page 572



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Depth:
- Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
- Depth B of Bullet
Run-Off: 18"–36"
• Parametric Width: 30"–93"
Specifying
▶ Page 574



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Depth:
- Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
- Depth B of P-Top
Run-Off: 30"–48"
- Depth C of P-Top
Run-Off: 24"–36"
• Parametric Width: 54"–93"
Specifying
▶ Page 576



Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Depth:
- Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
- Depth B of Double
Taper Run-Off: 30"–42"
• Parametric Width: 30"–93"
Specifying
▶ Page 578



Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Width: 27"–114"
Specifying
▶ Page 580



Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Width: 27"–114"
Specifying
▶ Page 581



Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Panel
• Parametric Height: 10.0000"–
19.0000"
• Width of Panel: Calculated
Worksurface
• Parametric Depth:
- Depth of Adjacent
Worksurface: 18"–36"
- Depth B of Bullet
Run-Off: 18"–36"
• Parametric Width: 30"–72"
Specifying
▶ Page 582



**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with P-Top Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

- Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
 - Width of Panel: Calculated
- Worksurface
- Parametric Depth
 - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
 - Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"–48"
 - Depth C of P-Top Run-Off: 24–36"
 - Parametric Width: 54"–72"
- Specifying
▶ Page 583



**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Double Taper
Run-Off Worksurfaces**

- Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
 - Width of Panel: Calculated
- Worksurface
- Parametric Depth
 - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
 - Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"–42"
 - Parametric Width: 30"–72"
- Specifying
▶ Page 584



**Freeform Glass Modesty
Panel**

- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Parametric Width: 24"–72"
- Specifying
▶ Page 585

Statement of Line

Tackboards

Statement of Line



Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Parametric Width: 24"–114"

Parametric Height: 12.0000"–
47.5000"

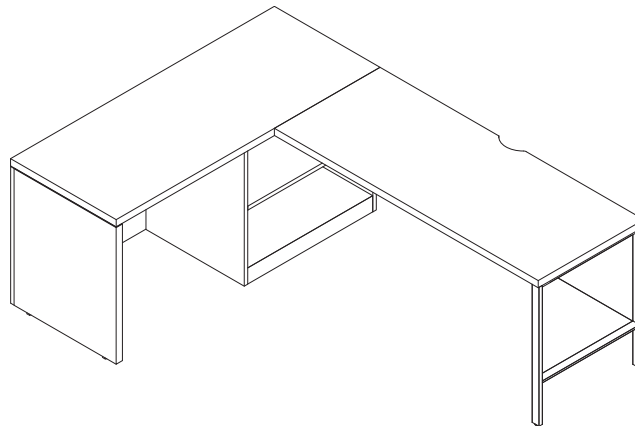
Specifying

► Page 588

Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric

Elective Elements

Parametric includes worksurfaces, modesty panels, end panels, and wall-mounted tackboards. These products have the ability to flex dimensionally by 1/16" increments for depths and widths, and an unlimited increment for heights. Each product has its own parametric range that the dimensions can flex to. This enhanced flexibility within the products allow them to work endlessly to fit any dimensional need.



Specification and Design Planning

Specification

Elective Elements Parametric can be specified through SmartTools and Hedberg. Specification through SmartTools is highly recommended to ensure correct fit and function of the products. SmartTools has also been designed to ease specification while planning with the products.

Using Hedberg to specify Elective Elements Parametric is not recommended, as there is a risk of incorrect specification and misalignment of the products. Hedberg should only be used to specify when a small change is needed and a SmartTools spec has already been created.

Blending Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements

Planning with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products is available and recommended. The general rule around using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements is:

- **Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to Elective Elements end panels and modesty panels. They can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels.**
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can connect to Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage 36"W or less.
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels can be used with all of the legs and supports found in Elective Elements: gate leg, rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column, disk column, freestanding table base, adjustable-height legs, and parallel slip-fit support.
Tip: See Elective Elements Specification Guide to specify the supports.
- Elective Elements Parametric glass modesty panels can be used with modular worksurfaces, plinth and leg base end panels, and storage.

There are some limitations when using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements:

- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels cannot connect to the Elective Elements worksurfaces, plinth or leg base end panels, and modesty panels.
- Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to leg base storage units greater than 36"W.

Planning with SmartTools

Elective Elements is split into eight different product groupings: worksurfaces, worksurface supports, below worksurface storage, freestanding storage, above worksurface storage, above worksurface supports, accessories, and power. To make the planning process smooth, use the following order of product groupings for SmartTools placement.

Worksurfaces	include multiple shapes used for desks, run-offs, bridges, personal table tops, and storage tops. <i>Tip: Worksurfaces can be placed at different heights. The placement of the worksurface should start at the highest desired height going down to the lowest desired height.</i>
Worksurface supports	include end panels, modesty panels, legs, and table bases that can be used to build up a desk or worksurface application.
Below worksurface storage*	includes pedestals and laterals that can be used to support a worksurface or as stand-alone storage piece.
Freestanding storage*	includes bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, cabinets, and file surrounds that provide space to store belongings.
Above worksurface storage*	includes single-high and double-high overheads, organizer shelves, and the floating shelf.
Above worksurface supports	are used to support above worksurface storage and include high pedestals, hutch kits, and side support frames.
Accessories*	such as wall-mounted tackboards, magnetic back-painted glass, task lights, and light valances can add touches of personalization to each setting.
Power*	allows users to stay connected in any worksurface application and include technology zones, grommets infeeds, and harnesses.

*See Elective Elements Specification Guide for additional products.

Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide

Elective Elements
Parametric Dimension
Guide

Elective Elements
Parametric

When planning with Elective Elements Parametric and Elective Elements it is important to ensure the correct dimensions are being specified.

Depths and widths of the Elective Elements products are actual and align to the actual depths and widths of Elective Elements Parametric.
Example: 60"W Elective Elements worksurface will align with a 60"W Elective Elements Parametric worksurface.

The height dimensions of the Elective Elements products in the specification guide are nominal (these are not actual, but rather are rounded in imperial from metric), while the height dimensions of Elective Elements Parametric products are actual. When specifying an Elective Elements Parametric product to align with an Elective Elements products, use the height matrix, or SmartTools, to determine the correct height dimension.
Example: To order an Elective Elements Parametric end panel to match the height of the Elective Elements 27½"H end panel, specify the height dimension as 27.5591"H.

End Panels and Storage

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
L-shape above worksurface end panel	10⅜"	equals	10.8213"
T-shape above worksurface end panel	10⅜"	equals	10.8213"
T-shape above worksurface end panel	4½"	equals	4.5221"
Perpendicular tether support panel	4⅝"	equals	4.5221"
One-high storage	15½"	equals	15.3189"
1.5-high storage	21½"	equals	21.6181"
Two-high storage	27½"	equals	27.5591"
Tall pedestal	35⅞"	equals	35.8268"
Three-high storage	39⅜"	equals	39.4606"

Modesty Panels

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
Desk modesty panel	12"	equals	12.0000"
Glass hanging modesty panel	12⅛"	equals	12.0470"
Desk modesty panel	18"	equals	18.6875"
Modesty panel for use with run-off tops	18"	equals	18.6875"
Bridge modesty panel for leg base	18⅛"	equals	18.6886"
Glass desk modesty panel	18⅜"	equals	18.8600"
Full-height modesty panel for 1.5-high storage	21½"	equals	21.6181"
Full-height modesty panel for Two-high storage	27½"	equals	27.5591"
Bridge modesty panel	27½"	equals	27.5591"

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

	Nominal Elective Elements Dimension		Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension
For use with double-high overhead	18½"	equals	18.5222"
For use with single-high overhead	21½"	equals	21.6206"
For use with double-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	15⅝"	equals	15.3451"
For use with single-high overhead and blade accessory shelf	18½"	equals	18.5222"

Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide

Worksurfaces

The style number guide is used to show which Elective Elements style numbers correspond to the Elective Elements Parametric style numbers.

Straight Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

EEWSW
EEWSL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Worksurfaces

E6WS1830
E6WS1836
E6WS1842
E6WS1848
E6WS1854
E6WS1860
E6WS1866
E6WS1872
E6WS1878
E6WS1884
E6WS1890
E6WS2424
E6WS2430
E6WS2436
E6WS2442
E6WS2448
E6WS2454
E6WS2460
E6WS2466
E6WS2472
E6WS2478
E6WS2484
E6WS2490
E6WS2496
E6WS24102
E6WS24108
E6WS24114
E6WS24120
E6WS3024
E6WS3030
E6WS3036
E6WS3042
E6WS3048
E6WS3054
E6WS3060
E6WS3066
E6WS3072
E6WS3078
E6WS3084
E6WS3090
E6WS3096
E6WS30102
E6WS30108
E6WS30114
E6WS30120

Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW
EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

E6WD2460
E6WD2466
E6WD2472
E6WD2478
E6WD2484
E6WD2490
E6WD3060
E6WD3066
E6WD3072
E6WD3078
E6WD3084
E6WD3090
E6WD3666
E6WD3672
E6WD3678
E6WD3684
E6WD3690

Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces

EEWDW
EEWDL

Elective Elements Styles — Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

E6WW303666
E6WW303672
E6WW364272
E6WW364278
E6WW364284

Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Return Worksurfaces

EEWRW
EEWRL

Elective Elements Styles — Return Worksurfaces

E6WR1830L
E6WR1836L
E6WR1842L
E6WR1848L
E6WR1860L
E6WR1872L
E6WR2430L
E6WR2436L
E6WR2442L
E6WR2448L
E6WR2460L
E6WR2472L
E6WR1830R
E6WR1836R
E6WR1842R
E6WR1848R
E6WR1860R
E6WR1872R
E6WR2430R
E6WR2436R
E6WR2442R
E6WR2448R
E6WR2460R
E6WR2472R

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces

EEWDRW
EEWDRL

Elective Elements Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces

E6WN3060L
E6WN3072L
E6WN3660L
E6WN3672L
E6WN3060R
E6WN3072R
E6WN3660R
E6WN3672R

Bridge Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

EEWBW
EEWBL

Elective Elements Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces

E6WB1842
E6WB1848
E6WB2442
E6WB2448

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

EEWSTW
EEWSTL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces

E6WH302472L
E6WH243072R

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWSTRW
EEWSTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WI302436L
E6WI302460L
E6WI243036R
E6WI243060R

Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF363048S
E6WF363060S
E6WF423672S

Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WF302436N
E6WF363048N
E6WF363060N
E6WF423672N

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW
EEWPL

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WP306642L
E6WP307242L
E6WP367248L
E6WP306642R
E6WP307242R
E6WP367248R

P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWPW
EEWPL

Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WG306642L
E6WG307242L
E6WG306642R
E6WG307242R

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

E6WE3060
E6WE3066
E6WE3072
E6WE3078
E6WE3084
E6WE3090
E6WE3660
E6WE3666
E6WE3672
E6WE3678
E6WE3684
E6WE3690

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6WM3042
E6WM3048
E6WM3054
E6WM3060
E6WM3066
E6WM3072

Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WC4242242
E6WC4242303

Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

Elective Elements Styles — Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

E6WU4242242
E6WU4242303

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces

EEWXCW
EEWXCL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces

E6XC6042242
E6XC6642242
E6XC7242242
E6XC4260242
E6XC4266242
E6XC4272242

Answer Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRW
EEWTRL

Elective Elements Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530A
E6WJ1536A
E6WJ1542A
E6WJ1548A
E6WJ1560A

Montage Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

EEWTRMW
EEWTRML

Elective Elements Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface

E6WJ1530M
E6WJ1536M
E6WJ1542M
E6WJ1548M
E6WJ1560M

Square Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Square Personal Tops

EEWSQTW
EEWSQTL

Elective Elements Styles — Square Personal Tops

E6WQ3030
E6WQ3636

Round Personal Table Tops

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Round Personal Tops

EEWRTW
EEWRTL

Elective Elements Styles — Round Personal Tops

E6WO30
E6WO36

Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

EEWCTHW
EEWCTHL

Elective Elements Styles — Common Top for Ology Application

E6WSHAD

End Panels

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPPW
EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NET1721L
E6NET2321L
E6NET1721R
E6NET2321R

Plinth Base End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels

EEWSEPMPPW
EEWSEPMPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 27½" High Modesty Panels

E6NET1527L
E6NET1727L
E6NET2327L
E6NET2927L
E6NET1527R
E6NET1727R
E6NET2327R
E6NET2927R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels

E6NLT171521L
E6NLT231521L
E6NLT171521R
E6NLT231521R

L-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

E6NLT151527L
E6NLT171527L
E6NLT231527L
E6NLT291527L
E6NLT291527L
E6NLT171527R
E6NLT231527R
E6NLT291527R

J-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — J-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPJPW
EEWSEPJPL

Elective Elements Styles — J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurfaces

E6NJT241527L
E6NJT301527L
E6NJT241527R
E6NJT301527R

On-Module End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — On-Module End Panels

EEWSEPOPW
EEWSEPOPL

Elective Elements Styles — On-Module End Panels

E6NOT2427L
E6NOT3027L
E6NOT2427R
E6NOT3027R

Free Support End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Free Support End Panels

EEWSEPPFW
EEWSEPFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

E6NT30727
E6NT36727

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTBPW
EEWSEPXTBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

E6NXT304227
E6NXT304827
E6NXT305427
E6NXT306027
E6NXT306627
E6NXT307227
E6NXT363927
E6NXT364527
E6NXT365127
E6NXT365727
E6NXT366327
E6NXT366927

Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

EEWSEPXTPPW
EEWSEPXTPPL

Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

E6NXT304427L
E6NXT305027L
E6NXT365127L
E6NXT304427R
E6NXT305027R
E6NXT365127R

L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

EEWSEPLAW
EEWSEPLAL

Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use Above One-High

E6NLT171510L
E6NLT231510L
E6NLT291510L
E6NLT171510R
E6NLT231510R
E6NLT291510R

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Storage and 21½"H Leg Base Storage

E6NTT24124
E6NTT30124
E6NTT36124

T-Shape End Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with One-High Storage

E6NTT301210

Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

EEWSPTSW
EEWSPTSL

Elective Elements Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

E6NPT19134
E6NPT19194
E6NPT25194
E6NPT31194
E6NPT31134
E6NPT25134

Modesty Panels

Filler Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Filler Panels

EEWSFPDPW
EEWSFPDPL

Elective Elements Styles — Filler Panel for Use with Overhang

E6NF627V

Full-Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

E6NM3021
E6NM3621
E6NM4221
E6NM4821
E6NM5421
E6NM6021
E6NM6621
E6NM7221
E6NM7821
E6NM8421
E6NM9021
E6NM9621
E6NM10221
E6NM10821
E6NM11421
E6NM12021

Full Height Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27½"H Pedestals

E6NM2427
E6NM3027
E6NM3627
E6NM4827
E6NM5427
E6NM6027
E6NM6627
E6NM7227
E6NM4227
E6NM7827
E6NM8427
E6NM9027
E6NM9627
E6NM10227
E6NM10827
E6NM11427
E6NM12027

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Plinth Base Application

E6NM4827B
E6NM5427B

Bridge Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Leg Base Application

E6NM4818B
E6NM5418B

Desk Modesty Panels

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Modesty Panels

EEWSMDW
EEWSMDL

Elective Elements Styles — 12"H and 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks

E6NM4212
E6NM4812
E6NM5412
E6NM6012
E6NM6612
E6NM7212
E6NM7812
E6NM8412
E6NM9012
E6NM4218
E6NM4818
E6NM5418
E6NM6018
E6NM6618
E6NM7218
E6NM7818
E6NM8418
E6NM9018

Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Hanging Modesty Panels for Run-Off Worksurfaces

EEWSMRBW
EEWSMRBL
EEWSMRPW
EEWSMRPL
EEWSMRDW
EEWSMRDL

Elective Elements Styles — 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

E6NM4218R
E6NM4518R
E6NM4818R
E6NM5418R
E6NM6018R
E6NM6618R
E6NM7218R
E6NM7518R

Glass Desk Modesty Panel

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Desk Modesty Panel

EEWSMGD

Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels

E6NMG4212E
E6NMG4812E
E6NMG5412E
E6NMG6012E
E6NMG6612E
E6NMG7212E
E6NMG4218E
E6NMG4818E
E6NMG5418E
E6NMG6018E
E6NMG6618E
E6NMG7218E

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

EEWSMGR

Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards

EEAWST

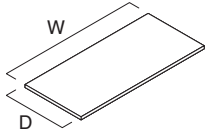
Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

Elective Elements
Parametric

Specification Information Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	480
Desk Worksurfaces	484
Return Worksurfaces	488
Desk Return Worksurfaces	492
Bridge Worksurfaces	496
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	498
Single Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces	502
Double Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces	506
Bullet Worksurfaces	510
P-Top Worksurfaces	514
Corner Worksurfaces	518
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	522
Transaction Worksurfaces	526
Personal Table Tops	530
Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application	534

Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: No factory installed grommets are available if a technology zone is specified.

Tip: Only one technology zone is available per work surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 18"–36" • Width 15"–120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$ 258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with corded infeed	+\$ 970	Specify with technology zone with corded infeed and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with modular infeed	+\$1008	Specify with technology zone with modular infeed and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with hardwire infeed	+\$1008	Specify with technology zone with hardwire infeed and specify location and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data, continued	Wire schematic for technology zone with modular with infeed	
• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
• 3SN power	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
	Line number with modular with infeed	
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
	Scalloped	
• No scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
• With scallop	+\$47	Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Long grain direction	Specify with long grain direction.
	• Short grain direction	Specify with short grain direction.

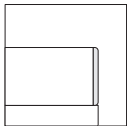
Tip: Line 4 not available with 3SN power.

Tip: Scallop is not available with technology zone.

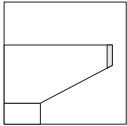
Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

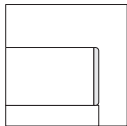
Edge Profiles



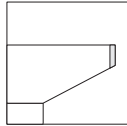
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
15"W—36"W	+\$101	+\$202
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$144	+\$240
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$168	+\$282
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$225	+\$327
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$291	+\$360
•	•	•

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
15"W—36"W	+\$107
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$152
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$182
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$245
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$317
•	•

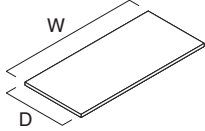
► Specification Information, on next page

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Straight Worksurfaces

Laminate

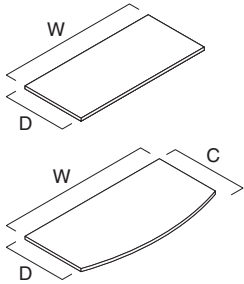
EEWSL	18"	15"	\$ 234	+\$ 3	+\$ 15
	18"	30"	\$ 278	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	18"	60"	\$ 430	+\$ 17	+\$ 55
	24"	48"	\$ 397	+\$ 11	+\$ 44
	24"	72"	\$ 573	+\$ 19	+\$ 68
	30"	60"	\$ 578	+\$ 17	+\$ 55
	30"	72"	\$ 690	+\$ 19	+\$ 68
	36"	60"	\$ 714	+\$ 17	+\$ 55
	36"	120"	\$2220	+\$ 31	+\$110

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Veneer

EEWSW	18"	15"	\$ 605	+\$ 48	+\$ 17
	18"	30"	\$ 632	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	18"	60"	\$ 876	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	48"	\$ 798	+\$152	+\$ 51
	24"	72"	\$1019	+\$229	+\$ 76
	30"	60"	\$1026	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	72"	\$1137	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	60"	\$1165	+\$191	+\$ 66
	36"	120"	\$2712	+\$382	+\$127

Desk Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth C for bow front will be 6" greater than the depth.

Tip: Width for bow front is 42"–114".

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: No factory installed grommets are available if a technology zone is specified.

Tip: Only one technology zone is available per worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user and visitor's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Front type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 24"–36" • Depth C for bow front desk worksurface, calculated • Width 30"–114"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Depth C will be calculated. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	• Straight • Bow	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with straight. Specify with bow.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$ 258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with corded infeed	+\$ 970	Specify with technology zone with corded infeed and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with modular infeed	+\$1008	Specify with technology zone with modular infeed and specify location and color number.
	• Technology zone with hardwire infeed	+\$1008	Specify with technology zone with hardwire infeed and specify location and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

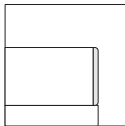
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data, continued		
Grommet depth		
• Overhang	No cost	Specify with overhang.
• Rear	No cost	Specify with rear.
Wire schematic for technology zone with modular with infeed		
• 3 + 1 power	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
• 2 + 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
• 3SN power	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.
Line number with modular with infeed		
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

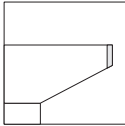
Tip: Line 4 not available with 3SN power.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

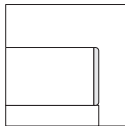
Edge Profiles



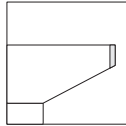
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$141	+\$282
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$202	+\$337
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$236	+\$394
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$315	+\$458
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$408	+\$503
⋮	⋮	⋮
Bow Front		
For all depths		
42"W—54"W	+\$278	+\$512
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$336	+\$572
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$394	+\$630
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$454	+\$690
⋮	⋮	⋮

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front	
For all depths	
30"W—36"W	+\$150
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$213
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$255
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$343
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$443
⋮	⋮
Bow Front	
For all depths	
42"W—54"W	+\$370
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$431
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$489
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—114"W	+\$548
⋮	⋮

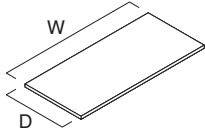
► Specification Information, on next page

Desk Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

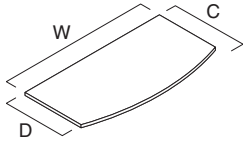


• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Depth C (Calculated)	Width	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Desk Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight Front

EEWDL	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 350	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$ 532	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$ 648	+\$19	+\$ 68
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1135	+\$23	+\$ 81
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$ 657	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$ 766	+\$19	+\$ 68
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1064	+\$22	+\$ 77
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$ 919	+\$19	+\$ 68
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2192	+\$30	+\$104



Tip: Any bow front desk work surface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return work surface is attached to a straight or bow front desk work surface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.

Laminate—Bow Front

EEWDL	24"	30"	42"	\$ 538	+\$10	+\$ 40
	24"	30"	60"	\$ 683	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	30"	72"	\$ 798	+\$19	+\$ 68
	24"	30"	90"	\$1340	+\$23	+\$ 81
	30"	36"	60"	\$ 810	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	36"	72"	\$ 945	+\$19	+\$ 68
	30"	36"	84"	\$1259	+\$22	+\$ 77
	36"	42"	72"	\$1108	+\$38	+\$132
	36"	42"	114"	\$2463	+\$58	+\$209

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth	Depth C (Calculated)	Width	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Worksurfaces

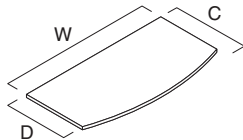
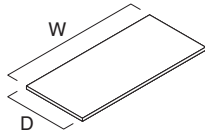
Veneer—Straight Front

EEWDW	24"	N.A.	30"	\$ 761	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	24"	N.A.	60"	\$1059	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	N.A.	72"	\$1174	+\$229	+\$ 76
	24"	N.A.	90"	\$1661	+\$287	+\$ 96
	30"	N.A.	60"	\$1184	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	N.A.	72"	\$1293	+\$229	+\$ 76
	30"	N.A.	84"	\$1590	+\$268	+\$ 90
	36"	N.A.	72"	\$1445	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	N.A.	114"	\$2729	+\$363	+\$122

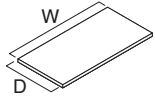
Veneer—Bow Front

EEWDW	24"	30"	42"	\$1016	+\$133	+\$ 45
	24"	30"	60"	\$1230	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	30"	72"	\$1346	+\$229	+\$ 76
	24"	30"	90"	\$1886	+\$287	+\$ 96
	30"	36"	60"	\$1320	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	36"	72"	\$1489	+\$229	+\$ 76
	30"	36"	84"	\$1802	+\$268	+\$ 90
	36"	42"	72"	\$1634	+\$459	+\$152
	36"	42"	114"	\$3025	+\$727	+\$242

Elective Elements
Parametric



Return Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main work surface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

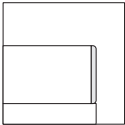
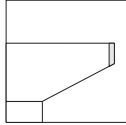
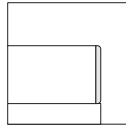
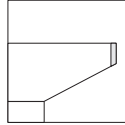
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness hand (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 18"–30" • Width 18"–120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

Options			
Edge Profiles			
			
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

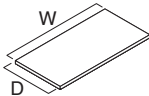
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$112	+\$222
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$158	+\$264
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$185	+\$311
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$248	+\$360
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
18"W—36"W	+\$118
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$167
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$200
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$270
.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.	.	.	.	.	.

Return Worksurfaces

Laminate					
EEWRL	18"	30"	\$ 321	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	18"	42"	\$ 366	+\$10	+\$ 40
	24"	60"	\$ 530	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	72"	\$ 647	+\$19	+\$ 68
	30"	60"	\$ 654	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	120"	\$2097	+\$31	+\$110
.	.	.	.	.	.

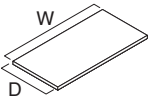
Specification Information, continued on next page

Return Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

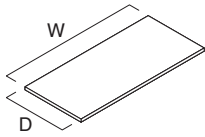


•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Return Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer					
EEWRW	18"	30"	\$ 720	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	18"	42"	\$ 817	+\$133	+\$ 45
	24"	60"	\$1049	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	72"	\$1151	+\$229	+\$ 76
	30"	60"	\$1159	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	120"	\$2612	+\$382	+\$127

Desk Return Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main work surface is coped on returns.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

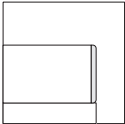
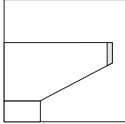
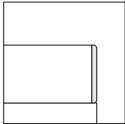
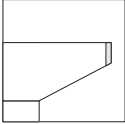
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 30"—36" • Width 36"—72"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Grommet depth		
	• Overhang • Rear	No cost No cost	Specify with overhang. Specify with rear.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Edge Profiles		
		
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
		
		2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

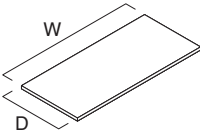
	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$112	+\$222
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$158	+\$264
54 1/16"W—72"W	+\$185	+\$311
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
36"W	+\$118
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$167
54 1/16"W—72"W	+\$200
.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		• Laminate Price Group 1	• Laminate Price Group 2	• Laminate Price Group 3	
.	.	.	.	.	.

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Laminate					
EEWDRL	30"	36"	\$484	+\$ 8	+\$32
	30"	60"	\$654	+\$17	+\$55
	30"	72"	\$764	+\$19	+\$68
	36"	48"	\$678	+\$11	+\$44
	36"	60"	\$754	+\$17	+\$55
	36"	72"	\$864	+\$19	+\$68
.	.	.	.	.	.

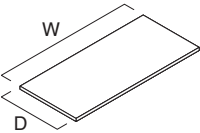
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

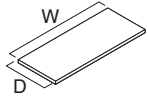


•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer					
EEWDRW	30"	36"	\$ 892	+\$115	+\$40
	30"	60"	\$1159	+\$191	+\$66
	30"	72"	\$1274	+\$229	+\$76
	36"	48"	\$1130	+\$152	+\$51
	36"	60"	\$1258	+\$191	+\$66
	36"	72"	\$1372	+\$229	+\$76

Bridge Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge work surface with a blade edge is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

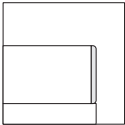
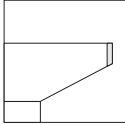
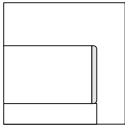
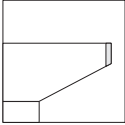
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 18"—30" • Width 30"—102"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	Grain Direction		
	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options			
Edge Profiles			
			
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

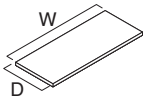
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$141	+\$282
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$202	+\$337
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$236	+\$394
96 1/16"W—102"W	+\$315	+\$458
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
30"W—36"W	+\$150
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$213
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$255
96 1/16"W—102"W	+\$343
.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

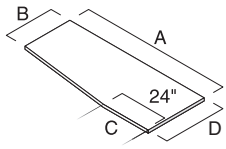


Style Number	Dimensions D W		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

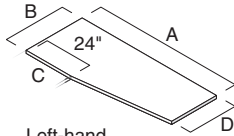
Bridge Worksurfaces

Laminate						
EEWBL	18"	30"	\$ 321	+\$ 6	+\$ 28	
	18"	42"	\$ 366	+\$ 10	+\$ 40	
	24"	42"	\$ 391	+\$ 10	+\$ 40	
	24"	48"	\$ 458	+\$ 11	+\$ 48	
	30"	60"	\$ 654	+\$ 17	+\$ 55	
	30"	102"	\$1707	+\$ 26	+\$ 94	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Veneer						
EEWBW	18"	30"	\$ 720	+\$ 96	+\$ 31	
	18"	42"	\$ 817	+\$133	+\$ 45	
	24"	42"	\$ 852	+\$133	+\$ 45	
	24"	48"	\$ 918	+\$152	+\$ 51	
	30"	60"	\$1159	+\$191	+\$ 66	
	30"	102"	\$2221	+\$326	+\$108	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth D. Depth D will be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Width A and width C are independent of each other.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - 3 mm wood square edge on user's side
 - 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width C (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"–36" • Depth D, calculated • Width A 60"–120" • Width C 24"–30"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth D will be calculated. Specify width A. Specify width C.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.
	• Square grommet	+\$258 per grommet	Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

► Options, continued on next page

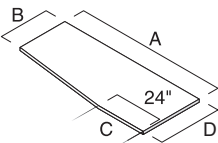
Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces, continued

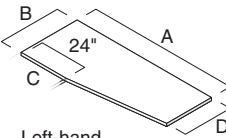
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
•Style Number	•Dimensions				•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth D (Calculated)	Width A	Width C	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Right-hand

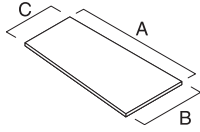


Left-hand

Single Tapered Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer							
EEWSTW	30"	24"	60"	24"	\$1302	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	24"	72"	24"	\$1439	+\$229	+\$ 76
	30"	24"	90"	24"	\$1829	+\$287	+\$ 96
	36"	30"	66"	30"	\$1487	+\$209	+\$ 71
	36"	30"	90"	30"	\$1934	+\$287	+\$ 96
	36"	30"	120"	30"	\$2782	+\$382	+\$127

Single Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C will be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.

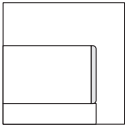
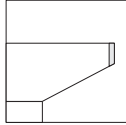
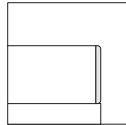
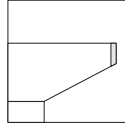
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness for worksurface, left hand or right hand (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"–36" • Depth C, calculated • Width A 36"–90"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth C will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

Options			
Edge Profiles			
			
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

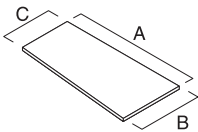
	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
36"W	+\$112	+\$222
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$158	+\$264
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$185	+\$311
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
36"W	+\$118
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$167
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$200
.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate							
EEWSTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 565	+\$ 8	+\$32	
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 773	+\$17	+\$55	
	30"	24"	90"	\$1408	+\$23	+\$81	
	36"	30"	42"	\$ 711	+\$10	+\$40	
	36"	30"	66"	\$ 965	+\$18	+\$60	
	36"	30"	90"	\$1511	+\$23	+\$81	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

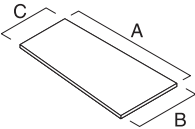
Specification Information, continued on next page

Single Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

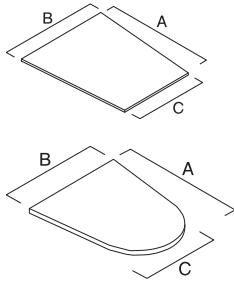


•Style Number	•Dimensions			•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer						
EEWSTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1033	+\$115	+\$40
	30"	24"	60"	\$1368	+\$191	+\$66
	30"	24"	90"	\$1922	+\$287	+\$96
	36"	30"	42"	\$1241	+\$133	+\$45
	36"	30"	66"	\$1561	+\$209	+\$71
	36"	30"	90"	\$2032	+\$287	+\$96
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Double Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C with be 6" less than depth B.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 End shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"–42" • Depth C, calculated • Width A 36"–90"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Depth C will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
End Shape	• Round • Straight	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with round. Specify with straight.

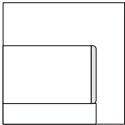
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

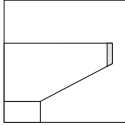
► Options, continued from previous page

Options

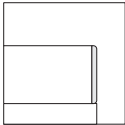
Edge Profiles



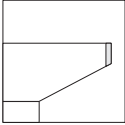
3 mm Plastic
Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminated
Blade Edge



3 mm Wood
Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood
Blade Edge

Laminated Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminated Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
Straight End Shape		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$196	+\$388
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$278	+\$463
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$323	+\$543
Round End Shape		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$236	+\$472
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$294	+\$530
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$354	+\$591

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

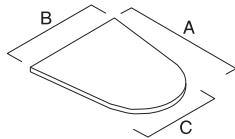
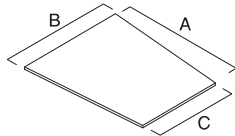
	Wood Blade Edge
Straight End Shape	
For all depths	
36"W	+\$207
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$292
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$349
Round End Shape	
For all depths	
36"W	+\$431
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$489
54 1/16"W—90"W	+\$548

Double Tapered Run-off Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight End Shape

EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 621	+\$ 8	+\$ 32
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 790	+\$16	+\$ 50
	36"	30"	48"	\$ 870	+\$11	+\$ 44
	36"	30"	60"	\$ 980	+\$17	+\$ 55
	42"	36"	72"	\$1232	+\$38	+\$132
	42"	36"	90"	\$1762	+\$48	+\$166

Laminate—Round End Shape

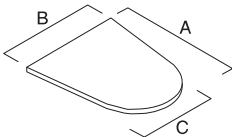
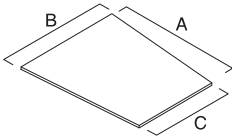
EEWDTRL	30"	24"	36"	\$ 716	+\$ 8	+\$ 32
	30"	24"	54"	\$ 892	+\$16	+\$ 50
	36"	30"	48"	\$ 976	+\$11	+\$ 44
	36"	30"	60"	\$1086	+\$17	+\$ 55
	42"	36"	72"	\$1349	+\$38	+\$132
	42"	36"	90"	\$1897	+\$48	+\$166

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

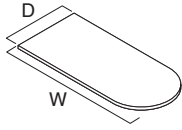


•Style Number	•Dimensions			•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C (Calculated)	Width A	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—Straight End Shape						
EEWDTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1137	+\$115	+\$ 40
	30"	24"	54"	\$1373	+\$172	+\$ 56
	36"	30"	48"	\$1453	+\$152	+\$ 51
	36"	30"	60"	\$1634	+\$191	+\$ 66
	42"	36"	72"	\$1942	+\$459	+\$152
	42"	36"	90"	\$2368	+\$572	+\$191
Veneer—Round End Shape						
EEWDTRW	30"	24"	36"	\$1176	+\$115	+\$ 40
	30"	24"	54"	\$1422	+\$172	+\$ 56
	36"	30"	48"	\$1505	+\$152	+\$ 51
	36"	30"	60"	\$1691	+\$191	+\$ 66
	42"	36"	72"	\$2010	+\$459	+\$152
	42"	36"	90"	\$2452	+\$572	+\$191

Bullet Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Run-off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Grommets are not allowed on depths 24" and lower.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on three sides – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides – 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side • Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge • Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 18"—36" • Width 30"—120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Application	• Freestanding • Run-off	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with freestanding. Specify with run-off.

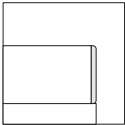
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
Power and Data	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

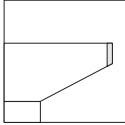
► Options, continued from previous page

Options

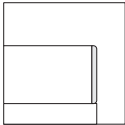
Edge Profiles



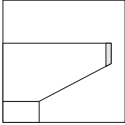
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminated Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminated Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
30"W—36"W	+\$236	+\$472
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$294	+\$530
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$354	+\$591
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$413	+\$648
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$472	+\$707

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
30"W—36"W	+\$431
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$489
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$548
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$606
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$667

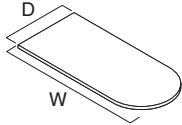
► Specification Information, on next page

Bullet Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Bullet Worksurfaces

Laminate—Freestanding Application

EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 537	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	18"	42"	\$ 610	+\$10	+\$ 40
	24"	48"	\$ 699	+\$11	+\$ 44
	24"	54"	\$ 737	+\$16	+\$ 50
	30"	60"	\$ 988	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	72"	\$1160	+\$19	+\$ 68
	36"	78"	\$1298	+\$21	+\$ 72
	36"	120"	\$2586	+\$31	+\$110

Laminate—Run-Off Application

EEWBUL	18"	30"	\$ 555	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	18"	60"	\$ 765	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	66"	\$ 876	+\$18	+\$ 60
	24"	84"	\$1274	+\$22	+\$ 77
	30"	60"	\$1024	+\$17	+\$ 55
	30"	72"	\$1197	+\$19	+\$ 68
	36"	42"	\$ 816	+\$10	+\$ 40
	36"	90"	\$1762	+\$23	+\$ 81

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information

A diagram of a rectangular plate with a rounded end. The width of the plate is labeled D and the length is labeled W .

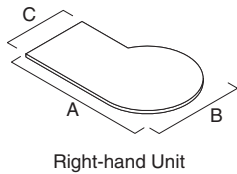
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Price • Wood Group 1	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) • Wood Group 3	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood • Wood Group 1

Veneer—Freestanding Application

EEWBW	18"	30"	\$1076	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	18"	42"	\$1221	+\$133	+\$ 45
	24"	48"	\$1398	+\$152	+\$ 51
	24"	54"	\$1473	+\$172	+\$ 56
	30"	60"	\$1687	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	72"	\$1917	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	78"	\$2061	+\$250	+\$ 81
	36"	120"	\$3154	+\$382	+\$127

E E W B U W	18"	30"	\$1109	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	18"	60"	\$1532	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	66"	\$1684	+\$209	+\$ 71
	24"	84"	\$2054	+\$268	+\$ 90
	30"	60"	\$1748	+\$191	+\$ 66
	30"	72"	\$1975	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	42"	\$1540	+\$133	+\$ 45
	36"	90"	\$2630	+\$287	+\$ 96

P-Top Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".

Tip: Run-off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on three sides – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides – 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side • Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge • Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Application (see below under Required Selections) 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 8 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 9 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 10 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30" —48" • Depth C 24" —36" • Width A 54" —96"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B. Specify depth C. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Application	• Freestanding • Run-off	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with freestanding. Specify with run-off.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.

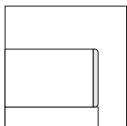
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

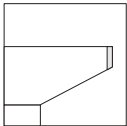
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 99 per grommet	Specify <i>with round grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
	• Square grommet	+\$258 per grommet	Specify <i>with square grommet</i> and specify location and color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

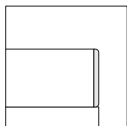
Edge Profiles



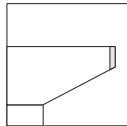
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
54"W	+\$294	+\$530
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$354	+\$591
:	:	:

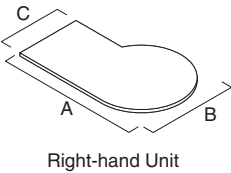
Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
54"W	+\$489
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$548
:	:

► Specification Information, on next page

P-Top Worksurfaces, continued

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Options, on previous page

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C	Width A	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
P-Top Worksurfaces						
Laminate—Freestanding Application						
EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 805	+\$16	+\$ 50
	30"	24"	60"	\$ 890	+\$17	+\$ 55
	36"	24"	72"	\$1193	+\$19	+\$ 68
	42"	30"	66"	\$1220	+\$33	+\$122
	42"	30"	90"	\$1825	+\$48	+\$166
	48"	36"	72"	\$1457	+\$38	+\$132
Laminate—Run-Off Application						
EEWPL	30"	24"	54"	\$ 869	+\$16	+\$ 50
	36"	30"	54"	\$ 967	+\$16	+\$ 50
	36"	30"	60"	\$1052	+\$17	+\$ 55
	42"	36"	72"	\$1377	+\$38	+\$132
	42"	36"	90"	\$1887	+\$48	+\$166

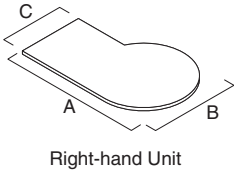
Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Elective Elements
Parametric

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

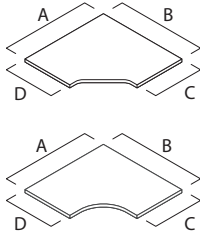


• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth B	Depth C	Width A	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

P-Top Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—Freestanding Application						
EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1738	+\$172	+\$ 56
	30"	24"	60"	\$1822	+\$191	+\$ 66
	36"	24"	72"	\$2126	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	24"	84"	\$2437	+\$268	+\$ 90
	42"	30"	66"	\$2152	+\$421	+\$141
	42"	30"	90"	\$2757	+\$573	+\$191
	48"	36"	72"	\$2388	+\$459	+\$152
Veneer—Run-Off Application						
EEWPW	30"	24"	54"	\$1802	+\$172	+\$ 56
	30"	24"	60"	\$1887	+\$191	+\$ 66
	36"	24"	72"	\$2187	+\$229	+\$ 76
	36"	24"	84"	\$2500	+\$268	+\$ 90
	42"	30"	66"	\$2217	+\$421	+\$141
	42"	30"	72"	\$2310	+\$459	+\$152
	48"	36"	72"	\$2449	+\$459	+\$152
	48"	36"	90"	\$2959	+\$573	+\$191

Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width B is calculated and will always match width A.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • 45° grain direction • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Front type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth C 18"—36" • Depth D 18"—36" • Width B, calculated • Width A 36"—48"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth C. Specify depth D. Width B will be calculated. Specify width A.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Front Type	• Straight • Curved	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with straight. Specify with curved.

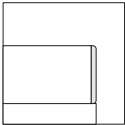
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number. Specify with square grommet and specify location and color number.
	Scallop		
	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$ 47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.

► Options, continued on next page

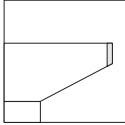
► Options, continued from previous page

Options

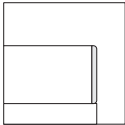
Edge Profiles



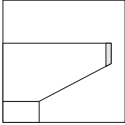
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Elective Elements
Parametric

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$182	+\$360
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$257	+\$431
⋮	⋮	⋮
Curved Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$177	+\$413
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$236	+\$472
⋮	⋮	⋮

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front	
For all depths	
36"W	+\$191
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$272
⋮	⋮
Curved Front	
For all depths	
36"W	+\$254
36 1/16"W—48"W	+\$313
⋮	⋮

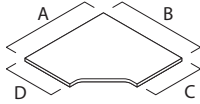
► Specification Information, on next page

Corner Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Tip: Width A and width B will always match. Depth C and depth D are independent of each other.

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B (Calculated)	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Corner Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight and Curved Front

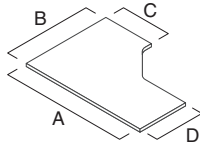
EEWCOL	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$ 668	+\$ 8	+\$32
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$ 780	+\$ 10	+\$40
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$ 761	+\$ 8	+\$32
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$ 874	+\$ 10	+\$40
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$ 986	+\$ 10	+\$40
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1132	+\$ 11	+\$44
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1258	+\$ 11	+\$44

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B (Calculated)	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

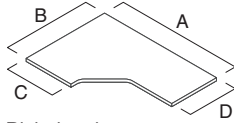
Veneer—Straight and Curved Front

EEWCOW	18"	18"	36"	36"	\$1115	+\$115	+\$40
	18"	18"	42"	42"	\$1228	+\$133	+\$45
	24"	24"	36"	36"	\$1210	+\$115	+\$40
	24"	24"	42"	42"	\$1323	+\$133	+\$45
	30"	30"	42"	42"	\$1437	+\$133	+\$45
	30"	30"	48"	48"	\$1583	+\$152	+\$51
	36"	36"	48"	48"	\$1711	+\$152	+\$51

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-hand



Right-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width A (see below under Required Selections) 5 Width B (see below under Required Selections) 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Front type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 9 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 10 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 11 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth C 18"–36" • Depth D 18"–36" • Width A 36"–120" • Width B 36"–48"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth C. Specify depth D. Specify width A. Specify width B.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic square edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood square edge</i> . Specify <i>with blade edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify <i>with 3 mm wood square edge</i> . Specify <i>with blade edge</i> .
Front Type	• Straight • Curved	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with straight</i> . Specify <i>with curved</i> .
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	• No grommet • Round grommet • Square grommet	No cost +\$ 99 per grommet +\$258 per grommet	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet</i> and specify location and color number. Specify <i>with square grommet</i> and specify location and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

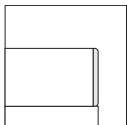
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

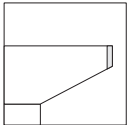
Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data, continued		
Scallop • No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$47	Specify with no scallop. Specify with scallop.
Grain Direction • No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Long grain direction • Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

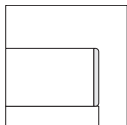
Edge Profiles



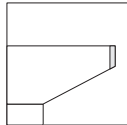
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminate Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
Straight Front		
For all depths		
36"W	+\$182	+\$361
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$257	+\$431
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$302	+\$503
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$402	+\$582
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$522	+\$643
•	•	•

Curved Front

For all depths		
36"W	+\$177	+\$413
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$236	+\$472
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$294	+\$530
If depth is 30" or less		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$354	+\$591
If depth is greater than 30"		
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$413	+\$648
•	•	•

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	• Wood Blade Edge
Straight Front	
For all depths	
36"W	+\$191
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$272
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$323
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$438
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$568
•	•

Curved Front

For all depths	
36"W	+\$254
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$313
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$370
If depth is 30" or less	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$431
If depth is greater than 30"	
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$489
•	•

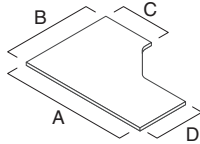
► Specification Information, on next page

Extended Corner Worksurfaces, continued

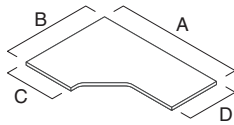
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Left-hand



Right-hand

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Laminate—Straight and Curved Front

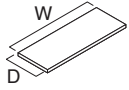
EEWXCL	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$ 759	+\$16	+\$ 50
	18"	18"	60"	36"	\$ 867	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	24"	60"	42"	\$ 988	+\$31	+\$110
	24"	24"	72"	42"	\$1165	+\$38	+\$132
	30"	30"	66"	42"	\$1077	+\$33	+\$122
	30"	30"	90"	48"	\$2014	+\$48	+\$166
	36"	36"	96"	48"	\$2240	+\$50	+\$177
	36"	36"	120"	48"	\$3016	+\$63	+\$220

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth C	Depth D	Width A	Width B	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

Veneer—Straight and Curved Front

EEWXCW	18"	18"	54"	36"	\$1393	+\$172	+\$ 56
	18"	18"	60"	36"	\$1500	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	24"	60"	42"	\$1620	+\$382	+\$127
	24"	24"	72"	42"	\$1831	+\$459	+\$152
	30"	30"	66"	42"	\$1711	+\$421	+\$141
	30"	30"	90"	48"	\$2681	+\$573	+\$191
	36"	36"	96"	48"	\$2907	+\$612	+\$204
	36"	36"	120"	48"	\$3684	+\$764	+\$255

Transaction Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Depth for use with Montage panels is limited to 13"–16"D.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a panel run application should be specified to equal the width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on user and visitor's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Top caps for use with Answer: paint or wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

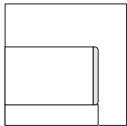
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 12"–16" • Width 18"–120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	• 3 mm wood square edge • Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
Panel Application for Use with Answer	• Change-of-height, slim • Change-of-height, cable-routing • Panel run	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with change-of-height, slim. Specify with change-of-height, cable-routing. Specify with panel run.
Top Cap for Use with	Painted		
	• Square top cap • Oval top cap	+\$88 +\$88	Specify with square top cap and specify paint color number. Specify with oval top cap and specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

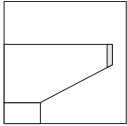
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Cap for Use with Answer, continued		
Wood		
• Square top cap	+\$177	Specify <i>with square top cap</i> and specify wood color number.
• Oval top cap	+\$177	Specify <i>with oval top cap</i> and specify wood color number.

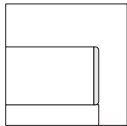
Edge Profiles



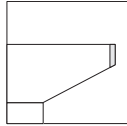
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminated Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Elective Elements
Parametric

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• Laminated Blade Edge	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths		
18"W—36"W	+\$141	+\$282
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$202	+\$337
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$236	+\$394
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$315	+\$458
:	:	:

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	• Wood Blade Edge
For all depths	
18"W—36"W	+\$150
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$213
54 1/16"W—96"W	+\$255
96 1/16"W—120"W	+\$343
:	:

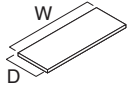
► Specification Information, on next page

Transaction Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate—For Use with Answer

EEWTRL	15"	18"	\$ 433	+\$ 4	+\$ 18
	15"	36"	\$ 495	+\$ 8	+\$ 32
	15"	60"	\$ 654	+\$17	+\$ 55
	15"	72"	\$ 773	+\$19	+\$ 68
	15"	120"	\$1820	+\$31	+\$110

Laminate—For Use with Montage

EEWTRML	15"	18"	\$ 433	+\$ 4	+\$ 18
	15"	36"	\$ 495	+\$ 8	+\$ 32
	15"	60"	\$ 654	+\$17	+\$ 55
	15"	72"	\$ 773	+\$19	+\$ 68
	15"	120"	\$1820	+\$31	+\$110

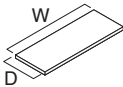
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



Transaction Worksurfaces, continued

Veneer—For Use with Answer

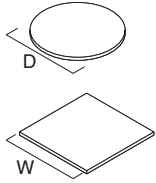
EEWTRW	15"	18"	\$ 738	+\$ 56	+\$ 20
	15"	36"	\$ 799	+\$115	+\$ 40
	15"	60"	\$ 957	+\$191	+\$ 66
	15"	72"	\$1074	+\$229	+\$ 76
	15"	120"	\$2122	+\$382	+\$127

Veneer—For Use with Montage

EEWTRMW	15"	18"	\$ 738	+\$ 56	+\$ 20
	15"	36"	\$ 799	+\$115	+\$ 40
	15"	60"	\$ 957	+\$191	+\$ 66
	15"	72"	\$1074	+\$229	+\$ 76
	15"	120"	\$2122	+\$382	+\$127

Elective Elements
Parametric

Personal Table Tops



Tip: Diameter and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Grommet will always be located in the center of the table top.

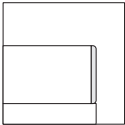
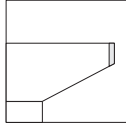
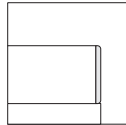
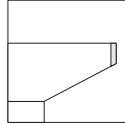
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Wood top with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square edge on all sides - Laminate top with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on all sides	- Style number - Diameter, if round top is selected (see below under Required Selections) - Width, if square top is selected (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for top - Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Diameter 24"–60" - Width 24"–60"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge - Laminate blade edge	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	3 mm wood square edge - Wood blade edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	- Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Power and Data	Grommet		
	- No grommet - Round grommet	No cost +\$102 per grommet	Specify with no grommet. Specify with round grommet and specify location and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options			
Edge Profiles			
			
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge	2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	Laminate Blade Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge
Round Personal Tops		
24"Dia—36"Dia	+\$283	+\$536
36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia	+\$346	+\$598
54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia	+\$409	+\$660
.	.	.

Square Personal Tops

24"W—36"W	+\$238	+\$472
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$337	+\$565
54 1/16"W—60"W	+\$397	+\$661
.	.	.

Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

	Wood Blade Edge
Round Personal Tops	
24"Dia—36"Dia	+\$521
36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia	+\$586
54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia	+\$647
.	.

Square Personal Tops

24"W—36"W	+\$252
36 1/16"W—54"W	+\$356
54 1/16"W—60"W	+\$425
.	.

Specification Information

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Personal Table Tops

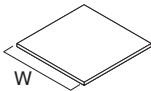
Laminate—Round

EEWRTL	24"	N.A.	\$ 547	+\$ 5	+\$ 23
	30"	N.A.	\$ 780	+\$ 6	+\$ 29
	36"	N.A.	\$ 995	+\$ 8	+\$ 33
	48"	N.A.	\$1692	+\$26	+\$ 93
	60"	N.A.	\$2571	+\$32	+\$115

Laminate—Square

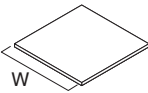
EEWSQTL	N.A.	24"	\$ 439	+\$ 5	+\$ 23
	N.A.	30"	\$ 623	+\$ 6	+\$ 29
	N.A.	36"	\$ 797	+\$ 8	+\$ 33
	N.A.	48"	\$1353	+\$26	+\$ 93
	N.A.	60"	\$2056	+\$32	+\$115

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Personal Table Tops, continued

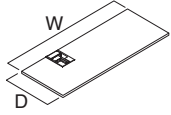
Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Personal Table Tops, continued					
Veneer—Round					
EEWRTW	24"	N.A.	\$1220	+\$ 79	+\$ 26
	30"	N.A.	\$1459	+\$ 99	+\$ 32
	36"	N.A.	\$1669	+\$119	+\$ 41
	48"	N.A.	\$2370	+\$316	+\$105
	60"	N.A.	\$3086	+\$397	+\$132
Veneer—Square					
EEWSQTW	N.A.	24"	\$ 976	+\$ 79	+\$ 26
	N.A.	30"	\$1168	+\$ 99	+\$ 32
	N.A.	36"	\$1337	+\$119	+\$ 41
	N.A.	48"	\$1896	+\$316	+\$105
	N.A.	60"	\$2469	+\$397	+\$132

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application



Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is only available on width of 60" or less.

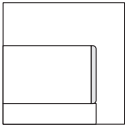
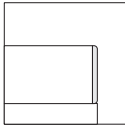
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Top wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Wood top with wood edge: – 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side – 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides - Laminate top with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Application (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for top - Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth 18"–24" - Width 24"–120"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile, Laminate Top	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top	3 mm wood square edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood square edge.
Application	- Ology left - Ology right	No cost No cost	Specify with Ology left. Specify with Ology right.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	- Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Long grain direction - Short grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

► Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

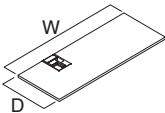
Options	
Edge Profiles	
	
3 mm Plastic Square Edge	3 mm Wood Square Edge

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

	• 3 mm Wood Square Edge
For all depths	
24"W—36"W	+\$202
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	+\$240
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—96"W	+\$282
If depth is 30" or less	
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—120"W	+\$327

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



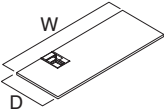
Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications

Laminate					
EEWCTHL	18"	24"	\$ 285	+\$ 5	+\$ 22
	18"	30"	\$ 306	+\$ 6	+\$ 28
	18"	36"	\$ 322	+\$ 8	+\$ 32
	18"	66"	\$ 529	+\$18	+\$ 60
	18"	72"	\$ 601	+\$19	+\$ 68
	24"	60"	\$ 503	+\$17	+\$ 55
	24"	120"	\$1968	+\$31	+\$110

Specification Information, continued on next page

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application, continued

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications, continued

Veneer					
EEWCTHW	18"	24"	\$ 683	+\$ 76	+\$ 25
	18"	30"	\$ 695	+\$ 96	+\$ 31
	18"	36"	\$ 713	+\$115	+\$ 40
	18"	66"	\$1020	+\$209	+\$ 71
	18"	72"	\$1093	+\$229	+\$ 76
	24"	60"	\$ 994	+\$191	+\$ 66
	24"	120"	\$2505	+\$382	+\$127

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

Specification Information End Panels

Plinth Base End Panel	538
L-Shape End Panel	540
J-Shape End Panel	542
On-Module End Panel	544
Free Support End Panel	546
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces	548
Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces	550
Corner Support Kit	552
Rear L-Shape Corner Support	554
T-Shape End Panel	556
L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	558
Perpendicular Tether Support Panel	560
Center Support Panel	562
Filler Panel	564

Specification Information Modesty Panels

Full-Height Modesty Panel	566
Bridge Modesty Panel	568
Desk Modesty Panel	570
Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel	572
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	574
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	576
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	578
Glass Desk Modesty Panel	580
Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications	581
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	582
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	583
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces	584
Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	585



Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	H			
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Laminate					
EEWSEPMPL	15"	21.6181"	\$329	+\$3	+\$ 8
	15"	27.5591"	\$365	+\$3	+\$ 8
	17¼"	27.5591"	\$384	+\$4	+\$14
	23¼"	27.5591"	\$440	+\$5	+\$17
	29¼"	27.5591"	\$485	+\$6	+\$19
	36"	39.4606"	\$645	+\$8	+\$25

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

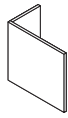


Plinth Base End Panel, continued

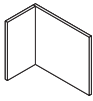
Veneer				
EEWSEMPW	15"	21.6181"	\$383	+\$ 48
	15"	27.5591"	\$425	+\$ 48
	17¼"	27.5591"	\$445	+\$ 56
	23¼"	27.5591"	\$512	+\$ 76
	29¼"	27.5591"	\$564	+\$ 96
	36"	39.4606"	\$750	+\$115

L-Shape End Panel

For Use with No Modesty Panel



Left-hand



Right-hand

Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes

- L-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

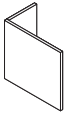
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth 15" — 36" • Width 15" — 18" • Height 21.0000" — 39.5071"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Filler Front	• No filler • With filler	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no filler</i> . Specify <i>with filler</i> .
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .
Application	• Full • 3/4" recessed	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full</i> . Specify <i>with 3/4" recessed</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Left-hand



Right-hand

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

L-Shape End Panel

Laminate						
EEWSEPLPL	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 571	+\$ 6	+\$19
	17¼"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 599	+\$ 8	+\$25
	23¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 731	+\$11	+\$31
	29¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 805	+\$17	+\$44
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$ 886	+\$19	+\$50
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1072	+\$19	+\$50

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

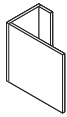
Veneer						
EEWSEPLPW	15"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 665	+\$ 96	
	17¼"	15"	21.6181"	\$ 697	+\$115	
	23¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 851	+\$152	
	29¼"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 936	+\$191	
	36"	18"	27.5591"	\$1030	+\$229	
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1246	+\$229	

J-Shape End Panel

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- J-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Filler front (see below under Required Selections) - Handedness (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for end panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth 24" — 36" - Width 15" or 18" - Height 27.2500" — 39.5071"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
Filler Front	- No filler - With filler	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no filler</i> . Specify <i>with filler</i> .
Handedness	- Left hand - Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .

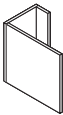
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Right-hand



Left-hand

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

J-Shape End Panel

Laminate						
EEWSEPJPL	24"	15"	27.5591"	\$ 960	+\$11	+\$31
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1056	+\$17	+\$44
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1160	+\$19	+\$50
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$ 960	+\$11	+\$31
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1056	+\$17	+\$44
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1277	+\$19	+\$50

Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

Veneer						
EEWSEPJPW	24"	15"	27.5591"	\$1115	+\$152	
	30"	15"	27.5591"	\$1227	+\$191	
	36"	15"	27.5591"	\$1350	+\$229	
	24"	18"	27.5591"	\$1115	+\$152	
	30"	18"	27.5591"	\$1227	+\$191	
	36"	18"	39.4606"	\$1485	+\$229	

On-Module End Panel

For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Walls



Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- On module end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Bracket type (see below under Required Selections) - Filler front (see below under Required Selections) - Handedness (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for end panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth 15"–36" - Height 21.0000"–39.5071"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify height.
Bracket Type	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	+\$100 +\$106 +\$100	Specify for use with Answer. Specify for use with Montage. Specify for use with Privacy Wall.
Filler Front	- No filler - With filler	No cost No cost	Specify with no filler. Specify with filler.
Handedness	- Left hand - Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.



• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	H				
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Laminate					
EEWSEPOPL	15"	21.6181"	\$365	+\$3	+\$ 8
	15"	27.5591"	\$406	+\$3	+\$ 8
	18"	27.5591"	\$420	+\$4	+\$14
	24"	27.5591"	\$432	+\$5	+\$17
	30"	27.5591"	\$462	+\$6	+\$19
	36"	39.4606"	\$609	+\$8	+\$25

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H		
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

EEWSEPOPW	15"	21.6181"	\$431	+\$ 48
	15"	27.5591"	\$477	+\$ 48
	18"	27.5591"	\$496	+\$ 56
	24"	27.5591"	\$508	+\$ 76
	30"	27.5591"	\$544	+\$ 96
	36"	39.4606"	\$717	+\$115

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	H			
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Free Support End Panel

EEWSEPFPL	18"	27.5591"	\$ 595	+\$4	+\$14
	24"	27.5591"	\$ 659	+\$5	+\$17
	30"	27.5591"	\$ 733	+\$6	+\$19
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 808	+\$8	+\$25
	30"	39.4606"	\$ 935	+\$6	+\$19
	36"	39.4606"	\$1029	+\$8	+\$25

Steelcase
June 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

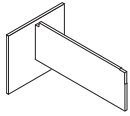


Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Free Support End Panel

Veneer				
EEWSEFPW	18"	27.5591"	\$ 725	+\$ 56
	24"	27.5591"	\$ 805	+\$ 76
	30"	27.5591"	\$ 894	+\$ 96
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 985	+\$115
	30"	39.4606"	\$1140	+\$ 96
	36"	39.4606"	\$1254	+\$115

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth that is equal to the depth of the bullet work surface.

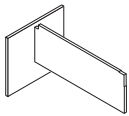
Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depth, width and edge profile of the bullet work surface.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile of bullet work surface, if specified (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for end panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth 18" — 36" - Worksurface width 44" — 120" - Height 27.0000" — 28.5039" - Width of panel, calculated	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of Bullet Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge - Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



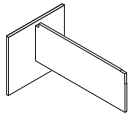
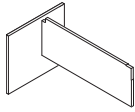
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Work- surface Width	Width of Panel (Calcu- lated)	Height		Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
						Price	Price	Price
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	

Laminate							
EEWSEPXTBPL	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1178	+\$22	+\$ 58
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1302	+\$25	+\$ 69
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1379	+\$22	+\$ 58
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1519	+\$28	+\$ 75
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1592	+\$25	+\$ 69
	36"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1934	+\$38	+\$103
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Depth	Work- surface Width	Width of Panel (Calcu- lated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

EEWSEPXTBPW	18"	54"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1386	+\$268
	24"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1533	+\$306
	30"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1621	+\$268
	30"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1788	+\$345
	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1873	+\$306
	36"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2278	+\$459

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Specify depth C that is equal to the depth C of the P-top worksurface. Specify depth B that is equal to the depth B of the P-top worksurface.

Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depths, width and edge profile of the P-top worksurface.

Tip: Handedness must match handedness of P-top.

Standard Includes

- Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Edge profile of P-top worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Wood or laminate color number for end panel
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

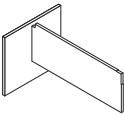
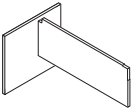
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth B 30"—48" • Depth C 24"—36" • Height 27.0000"—28.5039" • Worksurface width 54"—96" • Width of panel, calculated	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth B of the P-top worksurface. Specify depth C of the P-top worksurface. Specify height. Specify width of the P-top worksurface. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of P-Top Worksurface	• 3 mm plastic square edge • 3 mm wood square edge • Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left hand. Specify with right hand.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Extended T-Shape
End Panel for Use with
Freestanding P-Top
Worksurfaces

Elective Elements
Parametric

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions					Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth B	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurface

Laminate								
EEWSEPXTPL	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1108	+\$22	+\$58
	24"	36"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1230	+\$25	+\$69
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1304	+\$19	+\$50
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1444	+\$25	+\$69
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1509	+\$22	+\$58
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1844	+\$33	+\$90

Style Number	Dimensions					Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth C	Depth B	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	
Veneer								
EEWSEPXTPPW	24"	36"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1304	+\$268	
	24"	36"	78"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1449	+\$382	
	30"	42"	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1534	+\$229	
	30"	42"	72"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1699	+\$306	
	36"	48"	66"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$1775	+\$268	
	36"	48"	90"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$2169	+\$306	

Corner Support Kit

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application if needed.

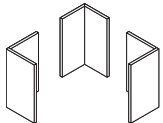
Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Left and right support will always be 15"x15". The rear corner support will always be 12"x12".

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Standard Includes

- Corner support kit, includes one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Left support (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Right support (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Center support (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Application (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Wood or laminate color number for corner support and end panels
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Height 27.0000"—28.5039" • Left support 15" • Right support 15" • Center support 12"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify height. Specify left support. Specify right support. Specify center support.
Application	• Full • 3/4" recessed	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full</i> . Specify <i>with 3/4" recessed</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices below +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Dimensions	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Height		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2
				Laminate Price Group 3

Corner Support Kit+

Laminate

EEWSCSKPL	27.5591"	\$1880	+\$22	+\$58

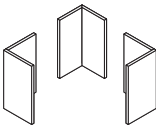
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
•Style Number	•Dimensions Height	•Base Price	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•Wood Group 1	•Wood Group 3
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Corner Support Kit, continued

Veneer			
EEWSCSKPW	27.5591"	\$2211	+\$288
•	•	•	•



Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Rear L-shape corner support: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Center support (see below under Required Selections) 4 Wood or laminate color number for corner support 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Height 27.0000"—28.5039" • Center support 12"	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Specify center support.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices below No cost Prices below +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Dimensions	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Rear L-Shape Corner Support

Laminate				
EEWSCSRPL	27.5591"	\$686	+\$6	+\$19
:	:	:	:	:

• Style Number	• Dimensions	• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer			
EEWSCSRPW	27.5591"	\$808	+\$96

Rear L-Shape
Corner Support

Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

T-Shape End Panel

Laminate

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

T-Shape End Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSEPTW	18"	12"	4.5221"	\$503	+\$115
	24"	12"	4.5221"	\$558	+\$152
	30"	12"	4.5221"	\$615	+\$191
	24"	12"	10.8213"	\$647	+\$152
	30"	12"	10.8213"	\$712	+\$191
	36"	12"	10.8213"	\$783	+\$229

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

Laminate

EEWSEPLAL	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$541	+\$ 8	+\$25
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$569	+\$11	+\$31
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$624	+\$17	+\$44
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$626	+\$ 8	+\$25
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$657	+\$11	+\$31
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$796	+\$19	+\$50

Steelcase
June 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W	H	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSEPLAW	18"	15"	4.5221"	\$616	+\$115
	24"	15"	4.5221"	\$646	+\$152
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$710	+\$191
	18"	15"	10.8213"	\$712	+\$115
	24"	15"	10.8213"	\$748	+\$152
	36"	18"	10.8213"	\$904	+\$229
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information							
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Upper Worksurface Depth	Lower Worksurface Depth	Height		Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Perpendicular Tether Support

Laminate

EWSPTSL	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$430	+\$11	+\$31
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$430	+\$11	+\$31
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$473	+\$17	+\$44
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$473	+\$17	+\$44
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$521	+\$19	+\$50

Steelcase
June 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Upper Worksurface Depth	Lower Worksurface Depth	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Perpendicular Tether Support, continued

Veneer					
EEWSPTSW	24"	18"	4.5221"	\$504	+\$152
	24"	24"	4.5221"	\$504	+\$152
	30"	18"	4.5221"	\$555	+\$191
	30"	24"	4.5221"	\$555	+\$191
	36"	24"	4.5221"	\$610	+\$229

30¹/₁₆"D to 36"D worksur-
faces can only use a center
support panel of 18"D.

[illegible]

Laminate					
EEWSCSPPL	8"	21.6181"	\$306	+\$3	+\$ 8
	11"	21.6181"	\$318	+\$3	+\$ 8
	8"	27.5591"	\$321	+\$3	+\$ 8
	11"	27.5591"	\$336	+\$3	+\$ 8
	18"	39.4606"	\$427	+\$4	+\$14

Steelcase
June 2024

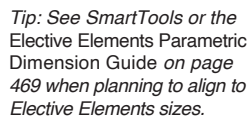
Specification Information

*30¹/₁₆"D to 36"D worksur-
faces can only use a center
support panel of 18"D.*

• Style Number	• Dimensions • D • H	• Base Price • Wood Group 1	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) • Wood Group 3

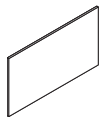
Center Support Panels, continued

Veneer				
EEWSCSPPW	8"	21.6181"	\$355	+\$48
	11"	21.6181"	\$369	+\$48
	8"	27.5591"	\$373	+\$48
	11"	27.5591"	\$390	+\$48
	18"	39.4606"	\$497	+\$56



Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	W	H			
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

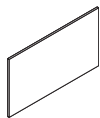
EEWSFPDPW	53⁄8"	27.5591"	\$373	+\$48
	53⁄8"	35.8268"	\$410	+\$48
	53⁄8"	39.4606"	\$452	+\$48



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options
	W	H	Wood Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 3

Full-Height Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer				
EEWSMFPW	30"	21.6181"	\$ 520	+\$ 96
	36"	21.6181"	\$ 555	+\$115
	36"	27.5591"	\$ 617	+\$115
	66"	27.5591"	\$ 865	+\$209
	72"	27.5591"	\$ 925	+\$229
	120"	39.4606"	\$1924	+\$382
	.	.	.	.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			Base Price	Options
	Work-surface Width	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 3

Bridge Modesty Panel, continued

Veneer					
EEWSMBPW	30"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 682	+\$115
	36"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 719	+\$133
	42"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 756	+\$152
	48"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 810	+\$172
	60"	Calculated	27.5591"	\$ 927	+\$209
	102"	Calculated	39.4606"	\$1801	+\$345

Desk Modesty Panel



Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Width specified should be equal to the width of the worksurface used with the modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: paint price group 2	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Inset (see below under Required Selections) 5 Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 42"–120" • Height 10.0000"–19.0000"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify height.
Inset	• No inset • Partial inset • Full inset	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no inset</i> . Specify <i>with partial inset</i> . Specify <i>with full inset</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost +\$29	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Grain Direction	• No grain direction (solid laminate only) • Vertical grain direction • Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	W	H			
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3

Desk Modesty Panel

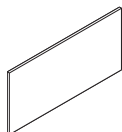
Laminate					
EEWSMDL	42"	12.0000"	\$508	+\$10	+\$28
	48"	12.0000"	\$544	+\$11	+\$31
	60"	12.0000"	\$622	+\$17	+\$44
	54"	18.6875"	\$613	+\$16	+\$41
	60"	18.6875"	\$655	+\$17	+\$44
	72"	18.6875"	\$751	+\$19	+\$50

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	W	H			
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

Veneer				
EEWSMDW	42"	12.0000"	\$598	+\$133
	48"	12.0000"	\$641	+\$152
	60"	12.0000"	\$731	+\$191
	54"	18.6875"	\$720	+\$172
	60"	18.6875"	\$772	+\$191
	72"	18.6875"	\$884	+\$172

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.



	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Width 15" — 90" - Height 10.0000" — 19.0000"	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify width. Specify height.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices below +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	Bracket Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number in 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic.
Scalloped	- No scalloped - With scalloped	No cost +\$29	Specify <i>with no scalloped</i> . Specify <i>with scalloped</i> .
Grain Direction	No grain direction (solid laminate only)	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	- Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	W	H				
			Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

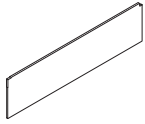
EEWSMHL	36"	12.0000"	\$436	+\$ 8	+\$25
	42"	12.0000"	\$458	+\$10	+\$28
	48"	12.0000"	\$489	+\$11	+\$31
	54"	18.6875"	\$576	+\$16	+\$41
	60"	18.6875"	\$617	+\$17	+\$44
	72"	18.6875"	\$706	+\$19	+\$50

Steelcase
June 2024

Specification Information

EEWSMHW	36"	12.0000"	\$545	+\$115
	42"	12.0000"	\$572	+\$133
	48"	12.0000"	\$612	+\$152
	54"	18.6875"	\$720	+\$172
	60"	18.6875"	\$772	+\$191
	72"	18.6875"	\$882	+\$229

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off work-surfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) - Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile of bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" - Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" - Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—93" - Height 10.0000"—19.0000" - Width of panel, calculated	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface. Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of Bullet Run-Off Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge - Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with Bullet Run-Off
Worksurfaces

Elective Elements
Parametric

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions					• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

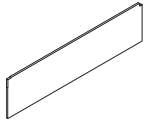
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate									
EEWSMRBL	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$672	+\$19	+\$50	
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$778	+\$23	+\$62	
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$615	+\$11	+\$31	
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$711	+\$18	+\$48	
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$645	+\$16	+\$41	
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$784	+\$21	+\$56	

• Style Number	• Dimensions					• Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work- surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work- surface	Width of Panel	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3		

Veneer									
EEWSMRBW	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$790	+\$229		
	18"	24"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$916	+\$287		
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$723	+\$152		
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$837	+\$209		
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$759	+\$172		
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$922	+\$250		

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

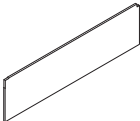
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off work-surfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) - Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile of P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" - Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" - Depth C of P-top run-off worksurface 24"—36" - Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—93" - Height 10.0000"—19.0000" - Width of panel, calculated	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface. Specify depth C of P-top run-off worksurface. Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge - Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Hanging Modesty Panel
for Use with P-Top Run-Off
Worksurfaces

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions						Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

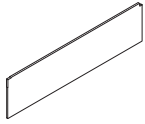
Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate									
EEWSMRPL	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$579	+\$16	+\$41
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$609	+\$17	+\$44
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$712	+\$18	+\$48
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$784	+\$21	+\$56
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$865	+\$23	+\$62
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$748	+\$19	+\$50
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Style Number	Dimensions						Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface	Width Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

Veneer									
EEWSMRPW	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 682	+\$172	
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$ 718	+\$191	
	18"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 837	+\$209	
	24"	36"	24"	72"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 922	+\$250	
	24"	36"	24"	84"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$1016	+\$287	
	30"	42"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$ 880	+\$229	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	- Style number - Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections) - Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for modesty panel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" - Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—42" - Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—93" - Height 10.0000"—19.0000" - Width of panel, calculated	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. Specify depth of double taper run-off worksurface. Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Edge Profile of Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface	3 mm plastic square edge 3 mm wood square edge - Blade edge	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic square edge. Specify with 3 mm wood square edge. Specify with blade edge.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost Prices at right +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	- No grain direction (solid laminate only) - Vertical grain direction - Horizontal grain direction	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Hanging Modesty Panel for
Use with Double Taper Run-
Off Worksurfaces

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions					Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Laminate Price Group 1	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	



Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

Laminate

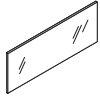
EEWSMRDL	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$641	+\$18	+\$48
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$742	+\$22	+\$58
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$615	+\$11	+\$31
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$711	+\$18	+\$48
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$645	+\$16	+\$41
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$784	+\$21	+\$56

Style Number	Dimensions					Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3	

Veneer

EEWSMRDW	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$753	+\$209
	18"	30"	84"	Calculated	12.0000"	\$872	+\$268
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$723	+\$152
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$837	+\$209
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$759	+\$172
	30"	36"	66"	Calculated	18.6875"	\$922	+\$250

Glass Desk Modesty Panel



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and a right hand 25"W storage unit.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Glass desk modesty panel: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
 - 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

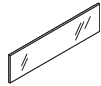
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Worksurface width 27"—114" • Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" • Width of panel, calculated	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Support Left	• J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W • Free support end panel • Gate leg • Storage 15"—42"	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth. Specify with free support end panel. Specify with gate leg. Specify with storage and specify storage depth.
Support Right	• J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W • Gate leg • Storage 15"—42" • Free support end panel	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with J-shape end panel and specify end panel depth. Specify with gate leg. Specify with storage and specify storage depth. Specify with free support end panel.
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Back painted glass • Mirrored glass	Prices below Prices below	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back • Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Prices	
	Width of Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGD	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1092	\$1420
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1149	\$1494
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1265	\$1643
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1751	\$2278
	84"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	90"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-off Applications

Glass Modesty Panel
for Use with Run-off
Applications



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Used with straight and return worksurfaces in run-off applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and an adjacent storage unit at right.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel for use with straight or return run-off worksurfaces: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

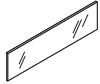
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
 - 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Worksurface width 27"–114" • Height, 10.0000"–19.0000" • Width of panel, calculated	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify worksurface width. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.
Support Left	• Gate leg • Storage 15"–42" • Adjacent storage • Adjacent end panel • Free support end panel	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with gate leg</i> . Specify <i>with storage</i> and specify storage depth. Specify <i>with adjacent storage</i> . Specify <i>with adjacent end panel</i> . Specify <i>with free support end panel</i> .
Support Right	• Gate leg • Storage 15"–42" • Adjacent storage • Adjacent end panel • Free support end panel	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with gate leg</i> . Specify <i>with storage</i> and specify storage depth. Specify <i>with adjacent storage</i> . Specify <i>with adjacent end panel</i> . Specify <i>with free support end panel</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify <i>with mirrored glass</i> .
	Back • Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			Prices	
	Width of Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGR	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1392	\$1809
	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1531	\$1990
	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1682	\$2187
	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1449	\$1882
	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	72"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off work-surfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
 - 7 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" • Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" • Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—72" • Height 10.0000"—19.0000" • Width of panel, calculated	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface. Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface. Specify height. Width of panel will be calculated.

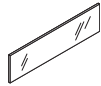
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel • Back painted glass • Mirrored glass	Prices below Prices below	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back • Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions					Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRB	18"	24"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1092	\$1420
	18"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1851	\$2406
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1265	\$1643
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1751	\$2278
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Glass Hanging Modesty
Panel for Use with P-Top
Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

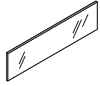
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
 - 7 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36"	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	• Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48"	Prices below	Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface.
	• Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—72"	Prices below	Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface.
	• Height 10.000"—19.0000"	Prices below	Specify height.
	• Width of panel, calculated	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel		
	• Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass.
	• Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back		
	• Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions						Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Worksurface	Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRP	18"	30"	24"	54"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1392	\$1809
	18"	30"	24"	60"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1531	\$1990
	18"	30"	24"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1682	\$2187
	24"	36"	30"	54"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1927	\$2505
	24"	36"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	24"	36"	30"	66"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: glass
- Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Glass color number for modesty panel
 - 7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36"	Prices below	Specify depth of adjacent worksurface.
	• Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—42"	Prices below	Specify depth B of double taper run-off worksurface.
	• Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—72"	Prices below	Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface.
	• Height 10.0000"—19.0000"	Prices below	Specify height.
	• Width of panel, calculated	Prices below	Width of panel will be calculated.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass panel		
	• Back painted glass	Prices below	Specify with back painted glass.
	• Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
	Back		
	• Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions					• Prices	
	Depth of Adjacent Work-surface	Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface	Width of Panel (Calculated)	Height	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMGRD	18"	30"	30"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1037	\$1349
	18"	30"	66"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1682	\$2187
	24"	30"	42"	Calculated	12.0470"	\$1265	\$1643
	24"	30"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	30"	36"	42"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$1751	\$2278
	30"	36"	60"	Calculated	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032

Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

Freeform Glass
Modesty Panel



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Modesty panel for use with worksurfaces: glass - Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Glass color number for modesty panel 5 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	- Width 24"—72" - Height 10.0000"—19.0000"	Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify height.
Surface Materials	Glass panel - Back painted glass - Mirrored glass Back - Paint price groups 1 and 2	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify with back painted glass. Specify with mirrored glass. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions		Prices	
	W	H	Back Painted Glass	Mirrored Glass
EEWSMG	30"	12.0470"	\$1037	\$1349
	48"	12.0470"	\$1265	\$1643
	54"	12.0470"	\$1392	\$1809
	60"	18.8600"	\$1927	\$2505
	66"	18.8600"	\$2120	\$2756
	72"	18.8600"	\$2333	\$3032

Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

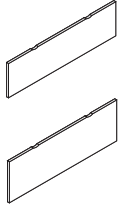
Elective Elements
Parametric

Specification Information Tackboards

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

588

Wall-Mounted Tackboards



Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.

Tip: If scallop is specified, one scallop located in the center when the tackboard is 24"W–54"W. Two scallops will be located on the left and right when the tackboard is 60"W and wider.

Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.

Tip: The cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: See SmartTools or the Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide on page 469 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.

Standard Includes

- Wall-mounted tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Scallop (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Fabric color number for tackboard
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 590.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Dimensions	• Width 24" — 114" • Height 12.0000" — 47.5000"	See below See below	Specify width. Specify height.
Scallop	• No scallop • With scallop	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tackboard finish • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	No cost See below See below See below See below See below	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions W	H	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	COM

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

EEAWST	24"	18.5222"	\$335	+\$ 5	+\$ 29	+\$ 40	+\$ 63	+\$ 7
	36"	18.5222"	\$381	+\$ 8	+\$ 43	+\$ 57	+\$ 94	+\$11
	42"	18.5222"	\$419	+\$10	+\$ 50	+\$ 69	+\$109	+\$16
	66"	18.5222"	\$530	+\$18	+\$ 78	+\$107	+\$172	+\$23
	48"	21.6206"	\$457	+\$11	+\$ 56	+\$ 77	+\$125	+\$18
	60"	21.6206"	\$497	+\$17	+\$ 72	+\$ 97	+\$157	+\$21
	72"	21.6206"	\$561	+\$20	+\$ 86	+\$116	+\$188	+\$24
	114"	21.6206"	\$867	+\$30	+\$135	+\$184	+\$297	+\$40

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	590
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	593
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	594
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	595
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	596
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	598

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements Parametric products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3H VX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Applies to:
• Worksurfaces

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Surface Materials, continued

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 696 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Paint**

- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marble Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 66WU Clay
- 66WV Chalk
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

- 6509 Mirrored Bronze*
- 6521 Truffle
- 6571 Aubergine
- 6575 Peacock
- 6576 Jungle
- 6577 Merlot
- 6578 Lagoon
- 6579 Saffron
- 6580 Ice White
- 6581 Blue Jay
- 6584 Tangerine
- 6586 Green Citrine
- 6588 Purple Berry
- 6589 Mercury
- 6591 Merle
- 6593 Greyscale
- 6595 Winter
- 6597 Honey
- 6BB1 Cloud
- 6BB2 Rose Quartz
- 6BB3 Olivine
- 6BB4 Electric Indigo

Vertical Surface Fabric

- Applies to:
- Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1**

- Abacus
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Code
- Cogent: Connect
- Dovetail by DesignTex
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TextHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano
- SoftNext
- Stencil

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

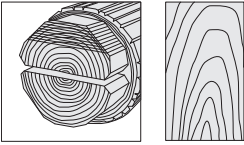
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

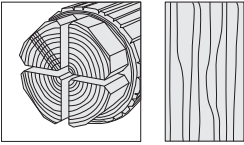
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

Veneer Cut Guidelines



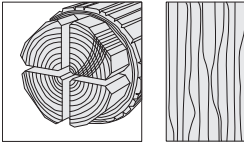
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2 1/2-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2 1/2-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

- Place orders as follows:
- Phone: 616.942.6070
 - Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Metal Finishes	0835 Black	4710 Low Gloss Black	4728 Nickel Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7207 Black	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9250 Ember Chrome
Round grommet		■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
Square grommet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
Technology zone		•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Modesty hanging brackets		■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel back on glass modesty panel		•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

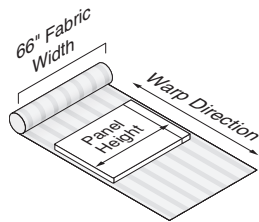
For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice	2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry	2KBL	6243 Blackwood
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut	2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2K15	6527 Merle	2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2K22	6631 Cream	2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KDG	61AC Indigo
2K35	6697 Fog	2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KMI	6527 Merle
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K48	6654 Sand	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K50	6052 Milk	2KTP	6128 Taupe
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K59	6655 Warm White	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K60	Granite Fiber Match	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2K74	6237 Clear Maple	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K79	6698 Fieldstone	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple	2KWU	66WU Clay
2K92	6000 Black	2KWV	66WV Chalk
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid Dark		
2K94	6635 Dawn		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 452.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Fiber			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber		Vellum Match
2860	Granite Fiber		Granite Match
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull
Micro			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina		Instant Iron Match
Solid			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle			
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice
Textured			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 452.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2897 Desert Oak	6128 Taupe
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

Specifying Victor2 Products

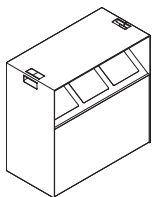
► For more detailed product information, see the *Storage Specification Guide*, or consult your Steelcase dealer.

	
Statement of Line	602

	
Mobile Unit	603
Freestanding Units	604
Tray Shelf and Display	606

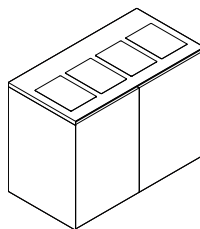
Statement of Line

Victor2



Specifying
▶ Page 603

Mobile Unit



Specifying
▶ Page 604

Freestanding Unit



Specifying
▶ Page 606

Tray Shelf

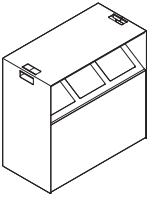


Specifying
▶ Page 606

Display

Mobile Unit

Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert comes standard and contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Mobile unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Sides and top: paint - Finished back hinged doors - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins - 12 gallon capacity each - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

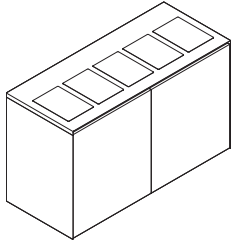
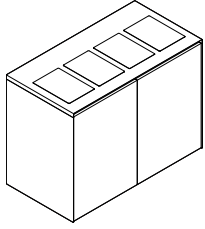
Required Selections	
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)	
	Plastic
	Compost
	Mixed
	Waste
	Paper
	Aluminum
	Returnables
	Glass

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood front and back		
Wood group 2	+\$ 94	Specify wood color number.
Wood group 3	+\$324	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate front and back		
Laminate price group 1	-\$424	Specify laminate color number.
Laminate price group 2	See information to left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line Laminate	-\$330 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on case		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$176	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$5147

Mobile Unit—3 Openings

Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Freestanding unit:
 - Front and back: wood group 1
 - Side and top: paint
- Finished back
- Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallons in each receptacle), fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
- Leveling glides: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color number for front and back
 - 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
 - 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

Options

Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Wood front and back

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

Prices at right
Prices at right
No cost

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate front and back

- Laminate price group 1
 - Four opening –\$706
 - Five opening –\$988
- Laminate price group 2
 - Four opening See information to left
 - Five opening See information to left
- Open Line Laminate
 - Four opening –\$612 plus cost of laminate
 - Five opening –\$894 plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint on case

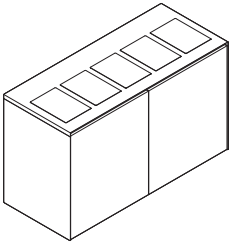
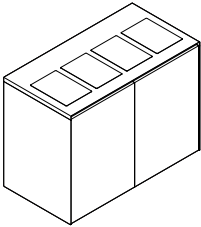
- Paint price group 1 No cost
- Paint price group 2 +\$102
- Paint price group 3 +\$176

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Related Products

- Tray Shelf
- Display

► Page 606
► Page 606



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
•	•	•	•	•	• Wood	
•	•	•	•	•	• Wood front and back	
•	•	•	•	•	• Wood	• Wood
•	•	•	•	•	• Group 2	• Group 3

Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$7353	+\$168	+\$588
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$9265	+\$213	+\$738
•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20³/₄" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Tray shelf: paint

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for tray
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$15 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 604

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price
D W H		
12 ³ / ₄ " 22 ¹ / ₄ " 9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	AWTS	\$513

Display



Tip: Display holds two 8¹/₂" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18¹/₂" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Display
- Attachment brackets: paint

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for bracket
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$15 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 604

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price
D W H		
1 ³ / ₁₆ " 20 ³ / ₄ " 15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR	\$513

Mackinac

	
Statement of Line	608



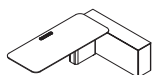
Settings	
Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface	612
Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface	618
Foundation with One Collaborative Worksurface	624
Foundation with Two Perpendicular Worksurfaces	630
Foundation with Two Parallel Worksurfaces	636
Foundation with Two Collaborative Worksurfaces	642
Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Parallel Worksurface	648
Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface	654
Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface	660
Foundation	666
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces	670
Privacy/Modesty Screens	674
Tower Shrouds	676
Mackinac Power Components	678
Ganging Brackets	681
Foundation Floor Attachment Kit	682
Personal Drawer Accessory Package	683
Tower	684
Foundation Top Skin	686



Statement of Line

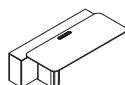
Mackinac

Mackinac Settings



Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 612



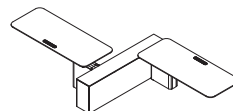
Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 618



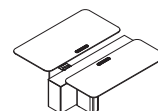
Foundation with One Collaborative Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 624



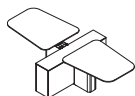
Foundation with Two Perpendicular Worksurfaces

Specifying
▶ Page 630



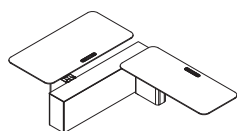
Foundation with Two Parallel Worksurfaces

Specifying
▶ Page 636



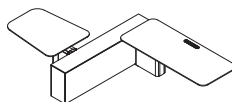
Foundation with Two Collaborative Worksurfaces

Specifying
▶ Page 642



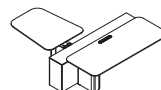
Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Parallel Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 648



Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 654



Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 660



Foundation

Specifying
▶ Page 666

Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces



Personal Perpendicular Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 670



Personal Parallel Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 670



Collaborative Worksurface

Specifying
▶ Page 670

Privacy/Modesty Screens



Glass Privacy/Modesty Screen
Specifying
▶ Page 674



Fabric Privacy/Modesty Screen
Specifying
▶ Page 675

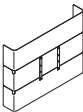
Tower Shrouds



Tower Shrouds, Full Length
Specifying
▶ Page 676

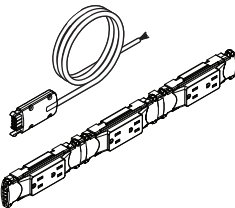


Tower Shrouds, Half Length
Specifying
▶ Page 676

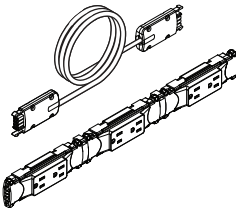


Three Full Shrouds with Monitor Mount Hardware Kit
Specifying
▶ Page 676

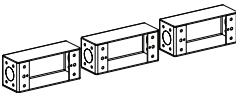
Mackinac Power Components



Foundation Power Starter Kit
Specifying
▶ Page 678



Jumper kit
Specifying
▶ Page 679



Power Junction Boxes for Chicago Hardwiring
Specifying
▶ Page 680

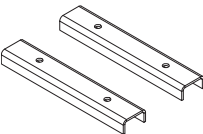
Ganging Brackets



Tower Ganging Bracket
Specifying
▶ Page 681

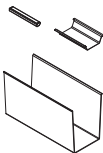


Foundation Ganging Bracket
Specifying
▶ Page 681



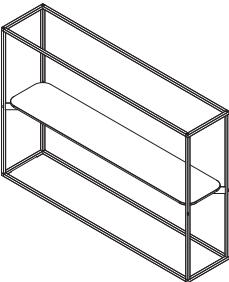
Specifying
▶ Page 682

Foundation Floor Attachment Kit



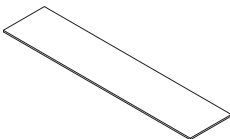
Specifying
▶ Page 683

Personal Drawer Accessory Package



Specifying
▶ Page 684

Tower

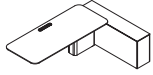


Specifying
▶ Page 686

Foundation Top Skin

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface



Right-handed worksurface shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- Worksurface understructure: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power, grommet: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurface
- Column: paint price group 1
- Column cap: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Column height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Permanent power for worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Laminate color number for foundation skins
 - 11 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 12 Plastic color number for foundation skin edges
 - 13 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 14 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 15 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
 - 16 Paint color number for power grommet
 - 17 Paint color number for column
 - 18 Plastic color number for column cap
 - 19 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1		
	• Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, Section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, Section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3		
	• Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, Section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, Section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, Section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
Worksurface Size Option	• Worksurface location (if worksurface selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, Section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
	Worksurface Depth		
	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"D</i> .
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"D</i> .
	Worksurface Width		
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"W</i> .
Column Height	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> .
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 60"W</i> .
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 66"W</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
	Permanent Power for Worksurface		
	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
Counterweights	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

► Options, on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface, continued

► Required Selections, on previous page

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.	
	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Column		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet for worksurface		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.	
Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.	
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	No powerway With powerway	No cost +\$ 95	Specify with no powerway. Specify with powerway.
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.
	Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.
	Foundation top skin		
	Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	
Wood veneer			
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	
Worksurface			
Laminate			
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.	
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	
Wood veneer			
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction, continued	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
Surface Power	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no worksurface power.
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify with three power.
Drawer Locks	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify with two power, two USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A.
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify with two power, one USB-C.
	• No locks	No cost	Specify with no locks.
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify with locks and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify with no tower.
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify with 54"W tower.
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify with 60"W tower.
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify with 66"W tower.
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify with 72"W tower.
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify with one shelf.
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify with two shelves.
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Tip: Tower must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

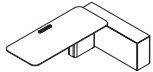
•Dimensions D W	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
	Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
							Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Tower Shelf (per shelf)

12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions D W	•Base Prices						•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

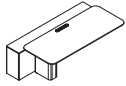


MCKF1WSPP Foundation		12"	54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$ 11,037	\$ 11,601	\$ 12,224	\$ 12,909	+\$ 63	+\$207	N.A.
		12"	60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$ 11,354	\$ 11,945	\$ 12,595	\$ 13,310	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
		12"	66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$ 11,677	\$ 12,293	\$ 12,971	\$ 13,716	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
		12"	72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$ 12,166	\$ 12,806	\$ 13,510	\$ 14,289	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
	Top Skin	12"	54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12"	60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12"	66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12"	72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	Worksurface	30"	48"	+\$5735	+\$6314	+\$7017	+\$ 8369	+\$ 8502	+\$ 8641	+\$ 8786	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
		30"	54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
		30"	60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		30"	66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		30"	72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		36"	48"	+\$5850	+\$6429	+\$7132	+\$ 8484	+\$ 8617	+\$ 8756	+\$ 8901	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
		36"	54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
		36"	60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
		36"	66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
		36"	72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

Tip: The final price will include the price of the foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface



Left-handed worksurface shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- Worksurface understructure: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power, grommet: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurface
- Column: paint price group 1
- Column cap: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Column height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Permanent power for worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Laminate color number for foundation skins
 - 11 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 12 Plastic color number for foundation skin edges
 - 13 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 14 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 15 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
 - 16 Paint color number for power grommet
 - 17 Paint color number for column
 - 18 Plastic color number for column cap
 - 19 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1		
	• Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3		
	• Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
Worksurface Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Worksurface Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify with 30"D.
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify with 36"D.
Worksurface Width	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
Column Height	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify with seated height, fixed.
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify with standing height, fixed.
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify with height adjustable.
Permanent Power for Worksurface	• No power	No cost	Specify with no permanent power.
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify with three power, two USB.
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify with three power, one data.
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify with two power, two data.
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify with two power, two USB, one data.
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify with one power, two USB, two data.
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify with floor mounted.
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify with standard package.
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify with HD package.

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: 48"W worksurface cannot be placed parallel.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on worksurface	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet for worksurface		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no worksurface power</i> .
	• Three power	+\$174	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$452	Specify <i>with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$452	Specify <i>with two power, one USB-C</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Locks		
• No locks	No cost	Specify <i>with no locks</i> .
• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 722
Tower		
• No tower	No cost	Specify <i>with no tower</i> .
• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify <i>with 54"W tower</i> .
• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify <i>with 60"W tower</i> .
• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify <i>with 66"W tower</i> .
• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify <i>with 72"W tower</i> .
Shelves		
• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with one shelf</i> .
• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .
Frame finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
Edge finish (lamine only)		
• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	• Tower shrouds • Mackinac electrical components for foundation	► Page 676 ► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

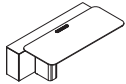
Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Dimensions D W	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
	Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
Tower Shelf (per shelf)										
12" 54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12" 60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12" 66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12" 72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

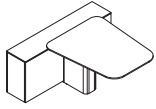


MCKF1WSPL Foundation		12" 54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$ 11,037	\$ 11,601	\$ 12,224	\$ 12,909	+\$ 63	+\$207	N.A.
		12" 60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$ 11,354	\$ 11,945	\$ 12,595	\$ 13,310	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$ 11,677	\$ 12,293	\$ 12,971	\$ 13,716	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$ 12,166	\$ 12,806	\$ 13,510	\$ 14,289	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
	Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	Worksurface	30" 54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
		30" 60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		30" 66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		30" 72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
		36" 54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
		36" 60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
		36" 66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
		36" 72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Collaborative Worksurface



Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- Worksurface understructure: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Permanent power, below worksurface
- Column: paint price group 1
- Column cap: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Column height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Permanent power for worksurface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 10 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 11 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 12 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 13 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 14 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
 - 15 Paint color number for column
 - 16 Plastic color number for column cap
 - 17 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

Tip: If a collaborative worksurface is placed in section one or three then section two cannot have a drawer.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
Worksurface Depth	• 42"D • 48"D • 54"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"D</i> . Specify <i>with 48"D</i> . Specify <i>with 54"D</i> .
Worksurface Width	• 36"W (only with 42"D) • 42"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Column Height	• Seated height, fixed • Standing height, fixed • Height adjustable	No cost +\$ 63 +\$291	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> . Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> . Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Permanent Power for Worksurface	• No power • Three power, two USB • Three power, one data • Two power, two data • Two power, two USB, one data • One power, two USB, two data	No cost +\$188 +\$188 +\$324 +\$324 +\$324	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> . Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> . Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> . Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
Counterweights	• Floor mounted • Standard counterweight package • HD counterweight package	+\$126 +\$258 +\$518	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> . Specify <i>with standard package</i> . Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet for worksurface		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet lid for worksurface		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no worksurface power</i> .
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify <i>with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify <i>with two power, one USB-C</i> .
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify <i>with no locks</i> .
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify <i>with no tower</i> .
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify <i>with 54"W tower</i> .
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify <i>with 60"W tower</i> .
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify <i>with 66"W tower</i> .
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify <i>with 72"W tower</i> .
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with one shelf</i> .
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

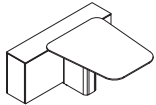
Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

• Dimensions		• Options									
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)									
		Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
Tower Shelf (per shelf)											
12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

• Style Number		• Dimensions D W		• Base Prices				• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood	
							Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
												Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

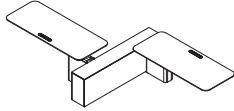


MCKF1WSC	Foundation	12" 54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$11,037	\$11,601	\$12,224	\$12,909	+\$63	+\$207	N.A.
		12" 60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$11,354	\$11,945	\$12,595	\$13,310	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$11,677	\$12,293	\$12,971	\$13,716	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$12,166	\$12,806	\$13,510	\$14,289	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$1251	+\$1338	+\$1435	+\$1542	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$1297	+\$1384	+\$1481	+\$1588	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$1340	+\$1427	+\$1524	+\$1631	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$1383	+\$1470	+\$1567	+\$1674	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	Worksurface	42" 36"	+\$5397	+\$5911	+\$6534	+\$7376	+\$7474	+\$7578	+\$7689	+\$58	+\$206	+\$58
		42" 42"	+\$5506	+\$6020	+\$6643	+\$7485	+\$7583	+\$7687	+\$7798	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
		48" 42"	+\$5619	+\$6133	+\$6756	+\$7598	+\$7696	+\$7800	+\$7911	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
		54" 42"	+\$5729	+\$6243	+\$6866	+\$7708	+\$7806	+\$7910	+\$8021	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with Two Perpendicular Worksurfaces



Left-handed workspace shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurfaces: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power grommets: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurfaces
- Columns: paint price group 1
- Column caps: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface depths (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Worksurface widths (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Column heights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 11 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 12 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 13 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 14 Laminate color number for worksurfaces
 - 15 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
 - 16 Paint color number for power grommets
 - 17 Paint color number for columns
 - 18 Plastic color number for column caps
 - 19 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
Worksurface Size Option	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Worksurface Size Option		
	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
	Worksurface Depths		
	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"D</i> .
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"D</i> .
	Worksurface Widths		
Column Heights	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"W</i> .
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> .
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 60"W</i> .
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 66"W</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
	Permanent Power for Worksurfaces		
	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Counterweights	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
	Counterweights		
	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with Two Perpendicular Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no worksurface power</i> .
	• Three power	+\$174	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$452	Specify <i>with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$452	Specify <i>with two power, one USB-C</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Locks		
• No locks	No cost	Specify <i>with no locks</i> .
• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 722
Tower		
• No tower	No cost	Specify <i>with no tower</i> .
• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify <i>with 54"W tower</i> .
• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify <i>with 60"W tower</i> .
• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify <i>with 66"W tower</i> .
• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify <i>with 72"W tower</i> .
Shelves		
• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with one shelf</i> .
• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .
Frame finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
Edge finish (lamine only)		
• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	• Tower shrouds • Mackinac electrical components for foundation	► Page 676 ► Page 678

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with Two Perpendicular Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

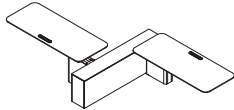
• Dimensions D W	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		• Wood Group 1	• Wood		• Back Painted Glass	• Solid Surface			
	Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)		Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Tower Shelf (per shelf)

12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Prices				• Solid Surface			
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D



MCKF2WSPP	Foundation	12"	54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$ 11,037	\$ 11,601	\$ 12,224	\$ 12,909
		12"	60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$ 11,354	\$ 11,945	\$ 12,595	\$ 13,310
		12"	66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$ 11,677	\$ 12,293	\$ 12,971	\$ 13,716
		12"	72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$ 12,166	\$ 12,806	\$ 13,510	\$ 14,289
	Top Skin	12"	54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542
		12"	60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588
		12"	66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631
		12"	72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674
	Worksurface (per work- surface)	30"	48"	+\$5735	+\$6314	+\$7017	+\$ 8369	+\$ 8502	+\$ 8641	+\$ 8786
		30"	54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142
		30"	60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363
		30"	66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767
		30"	72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198
		36"	48"	+\$5850	+\$6429	+\$7132	+\$ 8484	+\$ 8617	+\$ 8756	+\$ 8901
		36"	54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265
		36"	60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496
		36"	66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908
		36"	72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Options
(Add \$ to
Base Price)

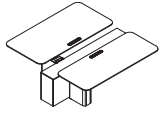
Wood

Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

+\$ 63	+\$207	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
.	.	.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with Two Parallel Worksurfaces



Right- and left-handed worksurfaces shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurfaces: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power grommets: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurfaces
- Columns: paint price group 1
- Column caps: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Worksurface depths (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Worksurface widths (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Column heights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 11 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 12 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 13 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 14 Laminate color number for worksurfaces
 - 15 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
 - 16 Paint color number for power grommets
 - 17 Paint color number for columns
 - 18 Plastic color number for column caps
 - 19 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
Worksurface Size Option	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
	Worksurface Depths		
	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"W</i> .
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> .
	Worksurface Widths		
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> .
Column Heights	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 60"W</i> .
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 66"W</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
	Permanent Power for Worksurfaces		
	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
Counterweights	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with Two Parallel Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no worksurface power</i> .
	• Three power	+\$174	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$452	Specify <i>with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$452	Specify <i>with two power, one USB-C</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Locks	- No locks - With locks	No cost +\$ 11 per drawer Specify <i>with no locks</i> . Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 722
Tower	- No tower 54"W tower 60"W tower 66"W tower 72"W tower	No cost +\$3136 +\$3484 +\$3871 +\$4301 Specify <i>with no tower</i> . Specify <i>with 54"W tower</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W tower</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W tower</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W tower</i> .
Shelves	- One shelf - Two shelves	+\$ 324 +\$ 648 Specify <i>with one shelf</i> . Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .
Frame finish	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 81 +\$ 166 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right Specify tower shelf finish.
Edge finish (laminare only)	Plastic	No cost Specify plastic color number.
Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 95 Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 95 Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 189 Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 189 Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	- Tower shrouds - Mackinac electrical components for foundation	► Page 676 ► Page 678

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

► Options, continued on next page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Dimensions		Options							
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)							
		Laminate	Open Line	Wood	Wood		Back	Solid Surface	
		Price	laminates	Group 1			Painted		
		Group 1	(plus cost of laminate)				Glass		
					Wood	Wood		Group A	Group B
					Group 2	Group 3		Group C	Group D

Specification Information

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.



Options
(Add \$ to
Base Price)

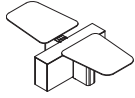
Wood

Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

+\$ 63	+\$207	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
:	:	:

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with Two Collaborative Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1 • Foundation edges: plastic • Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1 • Foundation top skin edge: plastic • Worksurfaces: laminate • Worksurface edges: plastic • Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET • Permanent power, below worksurfaces • Column: paint price group 1 • Column caps: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections) 4 Worksurface depths (see below under Required Selections) 5 Worksurface widths (see below under Required Selections) 6 Column heights (see below under Required Selections) 7 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections) 8 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections) 9 Laminate color number for foundation 10 Laminate color number for foundation top skin 11 Plastic color number for foundation edge 12 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge 13 Laminate color number for worksurfaces 14 Plastic color number for worksurface edges 15 Paint color number for columns 16 Plastic color number for column caps 17 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1) Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2) Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189 No cost No cost +\$189 No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> . Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> . Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

Tip: If a collaborative work-surface is placed in section one or three then section two cannot have a drawer.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
Worksurface Depths	• 42"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"D</i> .
	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"D</i> .
	• 54"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"D</i> .
Worksurface Widths	• 36"W (only with 42"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> .
	• 42"W (only with 42"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Column Height	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Permanent Power for Worksurfaces	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with Two Collaborative Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommets for worksurfaces		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet lids for worksurfaces		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Direction	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no worksurface power</i> .
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify <i>with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify <i>with two power, one USB-C</i> .
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify <i>with no locks</i> .
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify <i>with no tower</i> .
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify <i>with 54"W tower</i> .
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify <i>with 60"W tower</i> .
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify <i>with 66"W tower</i> .
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify <i>with 72"W tower</i> .
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify <i>with one shelf</i> .
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> .
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with Two Collaborative Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

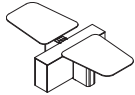
•Dimensions D W	•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
	Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Tower Shelf (per shelf)

12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions D W	•Base Prices						•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill on Wood Group 1	

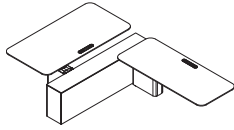


MCKF2WSC	Foundation	12" 54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$11,037	\$11,601	\$12,224	\$12,909	+\$63	+\$207	N.A.
		12" 60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$11,354	\$11,945	\$12,595	\$13,310	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$11,677	\$12,293	\$12,971	\$13,716	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
		12" 72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$12,166	\$12,806	\$13,510	\$14,289	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
		12" 72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	Worksurface (per work-sur- face)	42" 36"	+\$5397	+\$5911	+\$6534	+\$ 7376	+\$ 7474	+\$ 7578	+\$ 7689	+\$58	+\$206	+\$58
		42" 42"	+\$5506	+\$6020	+\$6643	+\$ 7485	+\$ 7583	+\$ 7687	+\$ 7798	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
		48" 42"	+\$5619	+\$6133	+\$6756	+\$ 7598	+\$ 7696	+\$ 7800	+\$ 7911	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
		54" 42"	+\$5729	+\$6243	+\$6866	+\$ 7708	+\$ 7806	+\$ 7910	+\$ 8021	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Parallel Worksurface



Right- and left-handed worksurfaces shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurfaces: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power grommets: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurfaces
- Columns: paint price group 1
- Column caps: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Perpendicular worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Parallel worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Perpendicular worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Parallel worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Column heights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 12 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 13 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 14 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 15 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 16 Laminate color number for worksurfaces
 - 17 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
 - 18 Paint color number for power grommets
 - 19 Paint color number for columns
 - 20 Plastic color number for column caps
 - 21 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1) Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2) Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189 No cost +\$189 No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> . Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> . Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify with skin only.
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify with drawer.
Worksurface Size Options	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Worksurface Depths	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify with 30"D.
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify with 36"D.
Perpendicular Worksurface Width	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
Parallel Worksurface Width	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
Column Heights	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify with seated height, fixed.
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify with standing height, fixed.
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify with height adjustable.
Permanent Power for Worksurfaces	• No power	No cost	Specify with no permanent power.
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify with three power, two USB.
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify with three power, one data.
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify with two power, two data.
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify with one power, two USB, two data.
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify with floor mounted.
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify with standard package.
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify with HD package.

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: 48"W worksurface cannot be placed parallel.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

► Options, on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Parallel Worksurface, continued

► Required Selections, on previous page

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Power grommets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• No powerway	No cost	Specify with <i>no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify with <i>powerway</i> .
	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction, continued	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no worksurface power.
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify with two power, two USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A.
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify with two power, one USB-C.
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify with no locks.
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify with locks and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify with no tower.
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify with 54"W tower.
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify with 60"W tower.
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify with 66"W tower.
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify with 72"W tower.
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify with one shelf.
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify with two shelves.
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Parallel Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

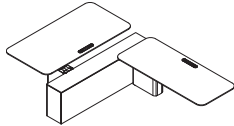
• Dimensions D W		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
		Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Tower Shelf (per shelf)

12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• Base Prices					• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood		
						Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



MCKF1WSPP1WSPL

Foundation	12" 54"	\$5377	\$5949	\$ 6902	\$11,037	\$11,601	\$12,224	\$12,909	+\$63	+\$207	N.A.
	12" 60"	\$5444	\$6034	\$ 7158	\$11,354	\$11,945	\$12,595	\$13,310	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 66"	\$5515	\$6165	\$ 7482	\$11,677	\$12,293	\$12,971	\$13,716	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 72"	\$5752	\$6486	\$ 7910	\$12,166	\$12,806	\$13,510	\$14,289	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$370	+\$698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 60"	+\$416	+\$744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 66"	+\$459	+\$787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 72"	+\$502	+\$830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.

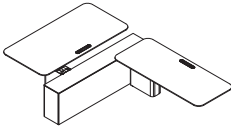
Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W		• Base Prices								• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
						Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	



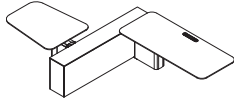
MCKF1WSPP1WSPL

Perpendicular Worksurface	30" 48"	+\$5735	+\$6314	+\$7017	+\$ 8369	+\$ 8502	+\$ 8641	+\$ 8786	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36" 48"	+\$5850	+\$6429	+\$7132	+\$ 8484	+\$ 8617	+\$ 8756	+\$ 8901	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
Parallel Worksurface	36" 72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	30" 54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36" 54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface



Left-handed personal worksurface shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurfaces: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power grommet: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurfaces
- Columns: paint price group 1
- Column caps: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Perpendicular worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Collaborative worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Perpendicular worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Collaborative worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Column heights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Counterweights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 12 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 13 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 14 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 15 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 16 Laminate color number for worksurfaces
 - 17 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
 - 18 Paint color number for power grommets
 - 19 Paint color number for columns
 - 20 Plastic color number for column caps
 - 21 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W.</i> Specify <i>with 60"W.</i> Specify <i>with 66"W.</i> Specify <i>with 72"W.</i>
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1) Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2) Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189 No cost +\$189 No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>worksurface location.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i> Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i> Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>worksurface location.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
Worksurface Size Options	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Perpendicular Worksurface Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"D</i> .
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"D</i> .
Collaborative Worksurface Depth	• 42"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"D</i> .
	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"D</i> .
	• 54"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"D</i> .
Perpendicular Worksurface Width	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"W</i> .
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> .
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 60"W</i> .
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 66"W</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Collaborative Worksurface Width	• 36"W (only with 42"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> .
	• 42"W (only with 48"D and 54"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Column Heights	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Permanent Power for Worksurfaces	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Collaborative worksurfaces are not available as parametric.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

► Options, on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Required Selections, on previous page

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurfaces		
• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
Columns		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
Power grommets for worksurfaces		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Power grommet lid on collaborative worksurface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin		
• No powerway	No cost	Specify with <i>no powerway</i> .
• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify with <i>powerway</i> .
Grain Direction		
Foundation		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
Foundation top skin		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
Worksurface		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction, continued	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no worksurface power.
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify with two power, two USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A.
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify with two power, one USB-C.
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify with no locks.
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify with locks and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify with no tower.
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify with 54"W tower.
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify with 60"W tower.
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify with 66"W tower.
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify with 72"W tower.
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify with one shelf.
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify with two shelves.
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Perpendicular Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

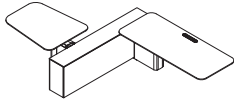
Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Dimensions D W	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
	Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
Tower Shelf (per shelf)										
12" 54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12" 60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12" 66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12" 72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	



MCKF1WSP1WSC

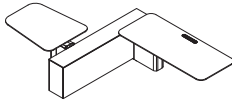
Foundation	12" 54"	\$5377	\$5949	\$ 6902	\$11,037	\$11,601	\$12,224	\$12,909	+\$63	+\$207	N.A.
	12" 60"	\$5444	\$6034	\$ 7158	\$11,354	\$11,945	\$12,595	\$13,310	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 66"	\$5515	\$6165	\$ 7482	\$11,677	\$12,293	\$12,971	\$13,716	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 72"	\$5752	\$6486	\$ 7910	\$12,166	\$12,806	\$13,510	\$14,289	+\$89	+\$314	N.A.
Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$370	+\$698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 60"	+\$416	+\$744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 66"	+\$459	+\$787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 72"	+\$502	+\$830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$19	+\$ 51	N.A.

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions D W		Base Prices				Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood		
						Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**MCKF1WSPP1WSC**

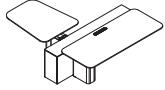
Perpendicular Worksurface	30" 48"	+\$5735	+\$6314	+\$7017	+\$ 8369	+\$ 8502	+\$ 8641	+\$ 8786	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36" 48"	+\$5850	+\$6429	+\$7132	+\$ 8484	+\$ 8617	+\$ 8756	+\$ 8901	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
Collaborative Worksurface	42" 36"	+\$5397	+\$5911	+\$6534	+\$ 7376	+\$ 7474	+\$ 7578	+\$ 7689	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	42" 42"	+\$5506	+\$6020	+\$6643	+\$ 7485	+\$ 7583	+\$ 7687	+\$ 7798	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	48" 42"	+\$5619	+\$6133	+\$6756	+\$ 7598	+\$ 7696	+\$ 7800	+\$ 7911	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	54" 42"	+\$5729	+\$6243	+\$6866	+\$ 7708	+\$ 7806	+\$ 7910	+\$ 8021	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85

Mackinac

Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

Mackinac Settings

Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface



Left-handed personal worksurface shown.

Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edge: plastic
- Worksurfaces: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Worksurface understructures: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Surface power grommet: paint price group 1
- Permanent power, below worksurfaces
- Columns: paint price group 1
- Column caps: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Worksurface size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Parallel worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Collaborative worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Parallel worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Collaborative worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Column heights (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Permanent power for worksurfaces (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Counterweight (see below under Required Selections)
 - 12 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 13 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 14 Plastic color number for foundation edge
 - 15 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edge
 - 16 Laminate color number for worksurfaces
 - 17 Plastic color number for worksurface edges
 - 18 Paint color number for power grommet
 - 19 Paint color number for columns
 - 20 Plastic color number for column caps
 - 21 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 2 • Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side A, Section 3 • Skin only • Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section) • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only</i> . Specify worksurface location. Specify <i>with drawer</i> .

► **Required Selections, continued on next page**

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Sides/Sections, continued	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only	No cost	Specify <i>with skin only</i> .
	• Worksurface location (if worksurface not selected in another section)	No cost	Specify worksurface location.
	• Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	+\$189	Specify <i>with drawer</i> .
Worksurface Size Options	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Parallel Worksurface Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"D</i> .
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"D</i> .
Collaborative Worksurface Depth	• 42"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"D</i> .
	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 48"D</i> .
	• 54"D	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"D</i> .
Parallel Worksurface Width	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> .
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 60"W</i> .
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 66"W</i> .
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Collaborative Worksurface Width	• 36"W (only with 42"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> .
	• 42"W (only with 48"D and 54"D)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
Column Heights	• Seated height, fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> .
	• Standing height, fixed	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> .
	• Height adjustable	+\$291	Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Permanent Power for Worksurfaces	• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> .
	• Three power, two USB	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> .
	• Three power, one data	+\$188	Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> .
	• Two power, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> .
	• Two power, two USB, one data	+\$324	Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> .
	• One power, two USB, two data	+\$324	Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted</i> .
	• Standard counterweight package	+\$258	Specify <i>with standard package</i> .
	• HD counterweight package	+\$518	Specify <i>with HD package</i> .

► Options, on next page

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Collaborative worksurfaces are not available as parametric.

Tip: Parametric sizes are not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Tip: HD counterweight package increases stability and is required in some configurations.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Required Selections, on previous page

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 6509 Mirrored Bronze back painted glass is not available.

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation skin wider than 60" will be horizontal grain direction only.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on worksurface	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (on worksurface only)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Solid surface on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
Glass on foundation with top skin, and/or worksurface		
• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
Columns		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
Power grommets for worksurfaces		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Power grommet lid on collaborative worksurface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin		
• No powerway	No cost	Specify with <i>no powerway</i> .
• With powerway	+\$ 95	Specify with <i>powerway</i> .
Grain Direction		
Foundation		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
– Vertical grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain</i> .
– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain</i> .
Foundation top skin		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
Worksurface		
• Laminate		
– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
• Wood veneer		
– Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
– Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction, continued	Shelf (per shelf)		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no worksurface power.
	• Three power	+\$ 174	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$ 324	Specify with two power, two USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$ 452	Specify with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A.
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$ 452	Specify with two power, one USB-C.
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify with no locks.
	• With locks	+\$ 11 per drawer	Specify with locks and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 722
Tower	• No tower	No cost	Specify with no tower.
	• 54"W tower	+\$3136	Specify with 54"W tower.
	• 60"W tower	+\$3484	Specify with 60"W tower.
	• 66"W tower	+\$3871	Specify with 66"W tower.
	• 72"W tower	+\$4301	Specify with 72"W tower.
	Shelves		
	• One shelf	+\$ 324	Specify with one shelf.
	• Two shelves	+\$ 648	Specify with two shelves.
	Frame finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminare only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 95	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	• No lighting	No cost	Specify with no lighting.
	• With lighting	+\$ 189	Specify with lighting.
Related Products	• Tower shrouds		► Page 676
	• Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 678

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

Tip: Foundation power is required if lighting is specified.

Mackinac Settings, Foundation with One Parallel Worksurface and One Collaborative Worksurface, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

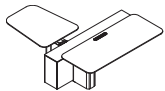
• Dimensions D W		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
		Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Tower Shelf (per shelf)

12"	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
12"	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
12"	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
12"	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Prices						• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	



MCKF1WSPL1WSC

Foundation	12" 54"	\$ 5377	\$ 5949	\$ 6902	\$ 11,037	\$ 11,601	\$ 12,224	\$ 12,909	+\$ 63	+\$207	N.A.
	12" 60"	\$ 5444	\$ 6034	\$ 7158	\$ 11,354	\$ 11,945	\$ 12,595	\$ 13,310	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 66"	\$ 5515	\$ 6165	\$ 7482	\$ 11,677	\$ 12,293	\$ 12,971	\$ 13,716	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
	12" 72"	\$ 5752	\$ 6486	\$ 7910	\$ 12,166	\$ 12,806	\$ 13,510	\$ 14,289	+\$ 89	+\$314	N.A.
Top Skin	12" 54"	+\$ 370	+\$ 698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 60"	+\$ 416	+\$ 744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 66"	+\$ 459	+\$ 787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
	12" 72"	+\$ 502	+\$ 830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$ 19	+\$ 51	N.A.
Parallel Worksurface	30" 54"	+\$6091	+\$6670	+\$7373	+\$ 8725	+\$ 8858	+\$ 8997	+\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30" 60"	+\$6471	+\$7124	+\$7996	+\$ 9394	+\$ 9688	+\$10,009	+\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 66"	+\$6875	+\$7528	+\$8400	+\$ 9798	+\$10,092	+\$10,413	+\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30" 72"	+\$7306	+\$7959	+\$8831	+\$10,229	+\$10,523	+\$10,844	+\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36" 54"	+\$6214	+\$6793	+\$7496	+\$ 8848	+\$ 8981	+\$ 9120	+\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36" 60"	+\$6604	+\$7257	+\$8129	+\$ 9527	+\$ 9821	+\$10,142	+\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 66"	+\$7016	+\$7669	+\$8541	+\$ 9939	+\$10,233	+\$10,554	+\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36" 72"	+\$7456	+\$8109	+\$8981	+\$10,379	+\$10,673	+\$10,994	+\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

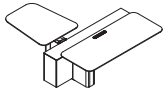
Tip: The final price will include the price of the Foundation with top skin, and worksurface.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Prices								• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	



MCKF1WSPP1WSC

Collaborative Worksurface	42"	36"	+\$5397	+\$5911	+\$6534	+\$7376	+\$7474	+\$7578	+\$7689	+\$58	+\$206	+\$58
	42"	42"	+\$5506	+\$6020	+\$6643	+\$7485	+\$7583	+\$7687	+\$7798	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
	48"	42"	+\$5619	+\$6133	+\$6756	+\$7598	+\$7696	+\$7800	+\$7911	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
	54"	42"	+\$5729	+\$6243	+\$6866	+\$7708	+\$7806	+\$7910	+\$8021	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85

Mackinac Settings

Foundation



Standard Includes

- 12"D foundation (back/front/sides): laminate price group 1
- Foundation edges: plastic
- Foundation top skin: laminate price group 1
- Foundation top skin edges: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Foundation width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Foundation sides/sections (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Counterweight (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for foundation
 - 6 Laminate color number for foundation top skin
 - 7 Plastic color number for foundation skin edges
 - 8 Plastic color number for foundation top skin edges
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

Tip: Only one drawer per foundation section is allowed.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Foundation Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W.</i> Specify <i>with 60"W.</i> Specify <i>with 66"W.</i> Specify <i>with 72"W.</i>
Foundation Sides/Sections	Side A, Section 1		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 1)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
	Side A, Section 2		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
	Side A, Section 3		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side B, section 3)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
	Side B, Section 1		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 1)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
	Side B, Section 2		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 2)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
	Side B, Section 3		
	• Skin only • Drawer (if drawer not selected on side A, section 3)	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with skin only.</i> Specify <i>with drawer.</i>
Counterweights	• Floor mounted	+\$126	Specify <i>with floor mounted.</i>

Tip: The finish picked for foundation will be applied to the back, front, and sides.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Powerway is required when a monitor mounting kit is selected.

Tip: Any woodgrain laminate foundation 60" or wider will be horizontal grain direction only.

Tip: Foundation top skin with woodgrain laminate can have short grain direction on 54"W and 60"W only.

Tip: All drawers lock if locks are selected.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation and/or top skin		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer on foundation and/or top skin		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Glass on foundation and/or top skin		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Solid surface on foundation and/or top skin		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
Powerway on Foundation Top Skin	• No powerway	No cost	Specify <i>with no powerway</i> .
	• With powerway	+\$95	Specify <i>with powerway</i> .
Grain Directions	Foundation		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain</i> .
	– Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain</i> .
	Foundation top skin		
	• Laminate		
	– No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	– Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
Drawer Locks	• No locks	No cost	Specify <i>with no locks</i> .
	• With locks	+\$11 per drawer	Specify <i>with locks</i> and select 9250 Ember Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 722

▶ Options, continued on next page

Mackinac Settings, Foundation, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Tower and top skin must be the same size as the foundation.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Tower	- No tower 54"W tower 60"W tower 66"W tower 72"W tower	No cost +\$3136 +\$3484 +\$3871 +\$4301	Specify with no tower. Specify with 54"W tower. Specify with 60"W tower. Specify with 66"W tower. Specify with 72"W tower.
	Shelves		
	- One shelf - Two shelves	+\$ 324 +\$ 648	Specify with one shelf. Specify with two shelves.
	Frame finish		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 81 +\$ 166	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Tower shelf finish (per shelf)	Prices at right	Specify tower shelf finish.
	Edge finish (laminate only)		
	Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	Lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 95	Specify with no lighting. Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W		
	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 95	Specify with no lighting. Specify with lighting.
	Lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 189	Specify with no lighting. Specify with lighting.
	Lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W		
	- No lighting - With lighting	No cost +\$ 189	Specify with no lighting. Specify with lighting.
Related Products	- Tower shrouds - Mackinac electrical components for foundation		► Page 676 ► Page 678

Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)									
		Laminate Price Group 1	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
Tower Shelf (per shelf)	54"	No cost	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
	60"	No cost	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
	66"	No cost	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
	72"	No cost	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Prices								Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D			



MCKFNWS	Foundation	12"	54"	\$5377	\$5949	\$ 6902	\$11,037	\$11,601	\$12,224	\$12,909	+\$63	+\$207
		12"	60"	\$5444	\$6034	\$ 7158	\$11,354	\$11,945	\$12,595	\$13,310	+\$89	+\$314
		12"	66"	\$5515	\$6165	\$ 7482	\$11,677	\$12,293	\$12,971	\$13,716	+\$89	+\$314
		12"	72"	\$5752	\$6486	\$ 7910	\$12,166	\$12,806	\$13,510	\$14,289	+\$89	+\$314
	Top Skin	12"	54"	+\$370	+\$698	+\$ 880	+\$ 1251	+\$ 1338	+\$ 1435	+\$ 1542	+\$19	+\$ 51
		12"	60"	+\$416	+\$744	+\$ 926	+\$ 1297	+\$ 1384	+\$ 1481	+\$ 1588	+\$19	+\$ 51
		12"	66"	+\$459	+\$787	+\$ 969	+\$ 1340	+\$ 1427	+\$ 1524	+\$ 1631	+\$19	+\$ 51
		12"	72"	+\$502	+\$830	+\$1012	+\$ 1383	+\$ 1470	+\$ 1567	+\$ 1674	+\$19	+\$ 51

Tip: The final price will include the price of both the foundation and top skin.

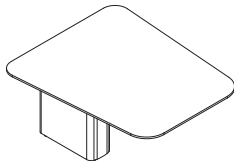
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces



Personal perpendicular worksurface



Personal parallel worksurface



Collaborative worksurface

Tip: Wall-mounted worksurfaces require wall blocking. See the installation instructions for detailed information.

Tip: Parametric pricing can be found in SmartTools.

Tip: Collaborative worksurfaces are not available as parametric.

Tip: Parametric sizing is not available for solid surface worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate price group 1
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- Column: paint price group 1
- Column cap: plastic
- Power grommet: paint price group 1
- Understructure: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Column height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Power type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Permanent power (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Permanent power cord length (see below under Required Selections)
 - 10 Surface power (see below under Required Selections)
 - 11 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 12 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
 - 13 Paint color number for column
 - 14 Plastic color number for column cap
 - 15 Paint color number for power grommet
 - 16 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30"D</i> . Specify <i>with 36"D</i> . Specify <i>with 42"D</i> . Specify <i>with 48"D</i> . Specify <i>with 54"D</i> .
Width	• 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 42"W</i> . Specify <i>with 48"W</i> . Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Column Height	• Seated height, fixed • Standing height, fixed • Height adjustable	No cost +\$ 63 +\$291	Specify <i>with seated height, fixed</i> . Specify <i>with standing height, fixed</i> . Specify <i>with height adjustable</i> .
Handedness	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .
Power Type	• No power • Plug • Hardwire	No cost No cost +\$ 38	Specify <i>with no power</i> . Specify <i>with plug</i> . Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Permanent Power	• No power • Three power, two USB • Three power, one data • Two power, two data • Two power, two USB, one data • One power, two USB, two data	No cost +\$188 +\$188 +\$324 +\$324 +\$324	Specify <i>with no permanent power</i> . Specify <i>with three power, two USB</i> . Specify <i>with three power, one data</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two data</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two USB, one data</i> . Specify <i>with one power, two USB, two data</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Permanent Power Cord Length	• 108"L	No cost	Specify with 108"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 95	Specify with 144"L.
Surface Power	• No worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no worksurface power.
	• Three power	+\$174	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB-A	+\$324	Specify with two power, two USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C, two USB-A	+\$452	Specify with one power, one USB-C, two USB-A.
	• Two power, one USB-C	+\$452	Specify with two power, one USB-C.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Laminate		
	– Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	– Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	– Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood veneer		
	– Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	– Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	– Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	– Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	– Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	– Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	– Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$190	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$254	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Power grommet lid on collaborative worksurface		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Laminate		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	Wood veneer		
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.

► Specification Information, on next page

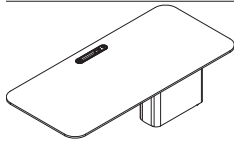
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Prices								Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D		Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

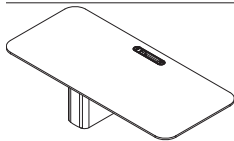
Personal Perpendicular Worksurfaces



MCKALT1WSPP	30"	48"	\$5735	\$6314	\$7017	\$ 8369	\$ 8502	\$ 8641	\$ 8786	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30"	54"	\$6091	\$6670	\$7373	\$ 8725	\$ 8858	\$ 8997	\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30"	60"	\$6471	\$7124	\$7996	\$ 9394	\$ 9688	\$10,009	\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30"	66"	\$6875	\$7528	\$8400	\$ 9798	\$10,092	\$10,413	\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30"	72"	\$7306	\$7959	\$8831	\$10,229	\$10,523	\$10,844	\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36"	48"	\$5850	\$6429	\$7132	\$ 8484	\$ 8617	\$ 8756	\$ 8901	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36"	54"	\$6214	\$6793	\$7496	\$ 8848	\$ 8981	\$ 9120	\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36"	60"	\$6604	\$7257	\$8129	\$ 9527	\$ 9821	\$10,142	\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36"	66"	\$7016	\$7669	\$8541	\$ 9939	\$10,233	\$10,554	\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36"	72"	\$7456	\$8109	\$8981	\$10,379	\$10,673	\$10,994	\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1.

Personal Parallel Worksurfaces



MCKALT1WSPL	30"	54"	\$6091	\$6670	\$7373	\$ 8725	\$ 8858	\$ 8997	\$ 9142	+\$ 58	+\$206	+\$ 58
	30"	60"	\$6471	\$7124	\$7996	\$ 9394	\$ 9688	\$10,009	\$10,363	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30"	66"	\$6875	\$7528	\$8400	\$ 9798	\$10,092	\$10,413	\$10,767	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	30"	72"	\$7306	\$7959	\$8831	\$10,229	\$10,523	\$10,844	\$11,198	+\$ 88	+\$305	+\$ 88
	36"	54"	\$6214	\$6793	\$7496	\$ 8848	\$ 8981	\$ 9120	\$ 9265	+\$ 85	+\$269	+\$ 85
	36"	60"	\$6604	\$7257	\$8129	\$ 9527	\$ 9821	\$10,142	\$10,496	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36"	66"	\$7016	\$7669	\$8541	\$ 9939	\$10,233	\$10,554	\$10,908	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121
	36"	72"	\$7456	\$8109	\$8981	\$10,379	\$10,673	\$10,994	\$11,348	+\$121	+\$421	+\$121

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1.

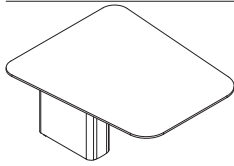
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• Base Prices				• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)						
		Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood			
					Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	

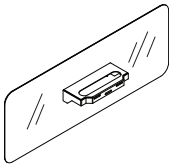
Collaborative Worksurfaces



MCKALT1WSC	42"	36"	\$5397	\$5911	\$6534	\$7376	\$7474	\$7578	\$7689	+\$58	+\$206	+\$58
	42"	42"	\$5506	\$6020	\$6643	\$7485	\$7583	\$7687	\$7798	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
	48"	42"	\$5619	\$6133	\$6756	\$7598	\$7696	\$7800	\$7911	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85
	54"	42"	\$5729	\$6243	\$6866	\$7708	\$7806	\$7910	\$8021	+\$85	+\$269	+\$85

Privacy/Modesty Screens

Glass Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Privacy/modesty screens are only available on personal perpendicular worksurfaces.

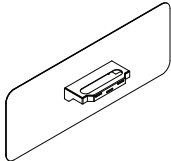
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
18"H privacy/modesty screen: glass - Frame: painted price group 1 - Attachment hardware: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Glass color number for screen 4 Paint color number for metal frame 5 Paint color number for attachment hardware 6 Options, if selected (see below)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 690.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	36"W 48"W	Price below Price below	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 48"W.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 66 +\$127	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Attachment hardware - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Mackinac settings - Wall-mounted worksurfaces		▶ Pages 612-666 ▶ Page 670

Specification Information			
Style Number	Base Prices		
	36"W	48"W	
MCKPMGLASS	\$2390	\$2642	

Fabric Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Privacy/modesty screens are only available on personal perpendicular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Privacy/modesty screen: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware: paint price group 1		- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for screen - Paint color number for attachment hardware - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 690.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	36"W 48"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 48"W.
Height	18"H 24"H	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 18"H. Specify with 24"H.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Attachment hardware - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Mackinac settings - Wall-mounted worksurfaces		► Pages 612-666 ► Page 670

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension W H	Base Prices				
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5
MCKPMFABRIC	36" 18"	\$ 881	\$ 912	\$ 947	\$ 977	\$1008
	48" 18"	\$ 973	\$1004	\$1039	\$1069	\$1100
	36" 24"	\$1100	\$1131	\$1166	\$1196	\$1227
	48" 24"	\$1225	\$1256	\$1291	\$1321	\$1352
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Tower Shrouds

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower shroud: fabric price group 1 • Shroud attachment hardware • Monitor mounting hardware for monitor mount kit • Cable routing cover for monitor mount kit: fabric defaulted to match tower shroud; if three full shrouds with monitor mount hardware kit is selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for tower shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Handedness	Half length lower section shroud • Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left hand</i> . Specify <i>with right hand</i> .
Related Products	• Mackinac settings • Tower		► Pages 612-666 ► Page 684

Tip: Handedness is determined by the location of the outer side of the tower shroud per Side A or Side B of the foundation.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Base Prices		
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4

Full Length, Upper Section

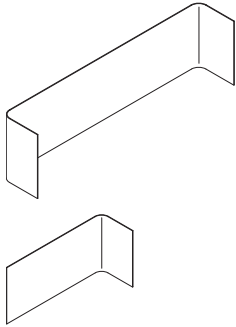
MCKUTSUFL	54"	\$ 441	\$1080	\$1142
	60"	\$ 629	\$1459	\$1522
	66"	\$ 818	\$1838	\$1903
	72"	\$1007	\$2219	\$2283

Half Length, Upper Section

MCKUTSUHL	54"	\$ 189	\$ 572	\$ 635
	60"	\$ 378	\$ 951	\$1017
	66"	\$ 566	\$1331	\$1396
	72"	\$ 754	\$1712	\$1774

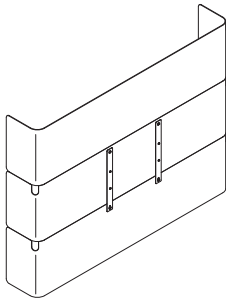
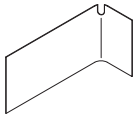
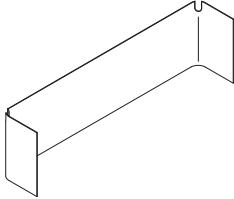
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Shrouds for upper section are for the top opening of the tower only.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Shrouds for lower section are for the middle and bottom opening of the tower only.



Tip: When using the monitor shroud, a work surface cannot be placed on that side of foundation.

Tip: Powerway is required if tower has monitor mount shroud.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Base Prices		
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4

Full Length, Lower Section

MCKUTSFL	54"	\$ 441	\$1080	\$1142
	60"	\$ 629	\$1459	\$1522
	66"	\$ 818	\$1838	\$1903
	72"	\$1007	\$2219	\$2283

Half Length, Lower Section

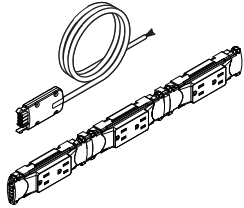
MCKUTSHL	54"	\$ 189	\$ 572	\$ 635
	60"	\$ 378	\$ 951	\$1017
	66"	\$ 566	\$1331	\$1396
	72"	\$ 754	\$1712	\$1774

Three Full Shrouds with Monitor Mount Hardware Kit

MCKUTSMA	54"	\$1635	\$3675	\$3869
	60"	\$2201	\$4817	\$5008
	66"	\$2766	\$5956	\$6147
	72"	\$3332	\$7096	\$7287

Mackinac Power Components

Foundation Power Starter Kit



Tip: Modular infeed is only available in 72"L.

Tip: If Chicago power is needed, specify **MCKPOWERJB**.

Tip: Infeed can only be specified if standard power type is selected.

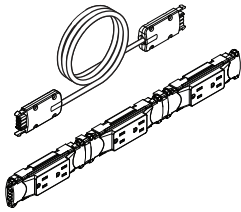
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Infeed harness - Power block - Three 15-amp duplex receptacles		1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, if selected (see below)	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Length	72"L 144"L 288"L	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 72"L. Specify with 144"L. Specify with 288"L.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power Type	- Standard power - New York power - San Francisco power	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with standard power. Specify with New York power. Specify with San Francisco power.
Infeed	- Modular - Hardwire	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with hardwire.
Duplex Receptacle 1	- Circuit one with circuit control - Circuit one without circuit control - Circuit two with circuit control - Circuit two without circuit control	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with circuit one with circuit control. Specify with circuit one without circuit control. Specify with circuit two with circuit control. Specify with circuit two without circuit control.
Duplex Receptacle 2	- Circuit one with circuit control - Circuit one without circuit control - Circuit two with circuit control - Circuit two without circuit control	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with circuit one with circuit control. Specify with circuit one without circuit control. Specify with circuit two with circuit control. Specify with circuit two without circuit control.
Duplex Receptacle 3	- Circuit one with circuit control - Circuit one without circuit control - Circuit two with circuit control - Circuit two without circuit control	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with circuit one with circuit control. Specify with circuit one without circuit control. Specify with circuit two with circuit control. Specify with circuit two without circuit control.
Related Products	- Mackinac settings - Tower shrouds		▶ Pages 612-666 ▶ Page 676

Specification Information			
Style Number	Prices		
	72"L	144"L	288"L
MCKPOWER2CT	\$566	\$661	\$755

Jumper Kit

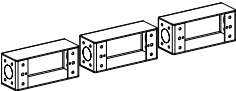


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• 72"L modular jumper harness • Power block • Three 15-amp duplex receptacles		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Infeed	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Duplex Receptacle 1	• Circuit one with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit one without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one without circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two without circuit control</i> .
Duplex Receptacle 2	• Circuit one with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit one without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one without circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two without circuit control</i> .
Duplex Receptacle 3	• Circuit one with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit one without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit one without circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two with circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two with circuit control</i> .
	• Circuit two without circuit control	No cost	Specify <i>with circuit two without circuit control</i> .
Related Products	• Mackinac settings		► Pages 612-666
	• Foundation top skin		► Page 686

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
MCKPOWERADD	\$441

Power Junction Boxes for Chicago Hardwiring



Tip: If Chicago power is desired, **MCKPOWERJB** must be specified.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Three junction boxes		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	
MCKPOWERJB	\$110	

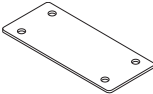
Ganging Brackets

Tower Ganging Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Tower ganging bracket: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint for tower ganging bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 690.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Base Price		
MCKBRKTTWR	\$95		

Foundation Ganging Bracket

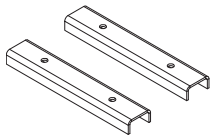


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Foundation ganging bracket		Style number	
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Price		
MCKBRKTFD	\$126		

Tip: Foundation ganging brackets are required for any foundations that will be placed end-to-end.

Tip: Foundations will be shipped with end skins, even when ganging brackets are specified.

Foundation Floor Attachment Kit

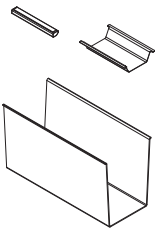


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Floor attachment kit	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
MCKBRKFL	\$126

Personal Drawer Accessory Package

Personal Drawer
Accessory Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

• Liner: PET • Pencil tray • Light	Style number

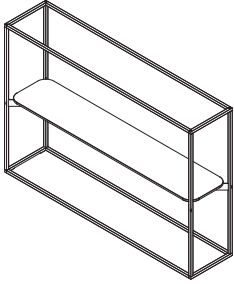
Related Products	Required to Specify

• Mackinac settings • Tower shrouds • Mackinac electrical components for foundation	▶ Pages 612-666 ▶ Page 676 ▶ Page 678

Specification Information	

•Style •Number	•Price
MCKDRWACC	\$219

Tower



Tip: Tower must be same size width as the foundation.

Tip: If adding a tower to an existing foundation without a tower, a new foundation top skin will be needed to fit within the tower frame.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 12"D frame: paint price group 1
- One shelf: laminate price group 1, if one shelf is selected
- Two shelves: laminate price group 1, if two shelves are selected
- Edge on shelves: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Number of shelves (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Laminate color number for shelves
 - 6 Plastic color number for shelf edge
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 690.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 54"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 66"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .
Number of Shelves	• One shelf • Two shelves	+\$324 +\$648	Specify <i>with one shelf</i> . Specify <i>with two shelves</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tower frame finish • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 81 +\$166	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Tower shelf finish (per shelf) • Laminate price group 2	Prices at right See information at left	Specify tower shelf finish. Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Grain Direction	Laminate • No grain direction • Short grain • Long grain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> . Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	Wood veneer • Short grain • Long grain	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> . Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
Lighting	Tower lighting lower shelf on 54"W or 60"W • No lighting • With lighting	No cost +\$ 95	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Tower lighting upper shelf on 54"W or 60"W • No lighting • With lighting	No cost +\$ 95	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Tower lighting lower shelf on 66"W or 72"W • No lighting • With lighting	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
	Tower lighting upper shelf on 66"W or 72"W • No lighting • With lighting	No cost +\$189	Specify <i>with no lighting</i> . Specify <i>with lighting</i> .
Related Products	• Mackinac settings • Tower shrouds		► Pages 612-666 ► Page 676

► Options, continued on next page

►Options, continued from previous page

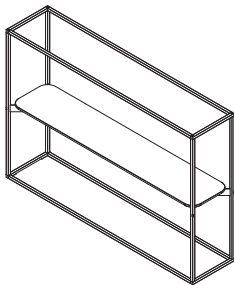
Tower Shelf Finish Upcharges

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)								
	Open Line laminate (plus cost of laminate)	Wood Group 1	Wood		Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface			
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
Tower Shelf (per shelf)									
54"W	+\$94	+\$ 63	+\$20	+\$58	+\$254	+\$314	+\$346	+\$382	+\$419
60"W	+\$94	+\$126	+\$20	+\$58	+\$382	+\$441	+\$485	+\$535	+\$587
66"W	+\$94	+\$189	+\$20	+\$58	+\$510	+\$566	+\$622	+\$685	+\$753
72"W	+\$94	+\$252	+\$20	+\$58	+\$636	+\$818	+\$875	+\$937	+\$999
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

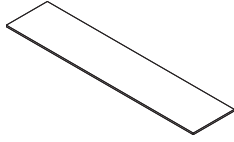
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	Base Price
.	.	.



MCKUT	12"	54"	\$3136
	12"	60"	\$3484
	12"	66"	\$3871
	12"	72"	\$4301
.	.	.	.

Foundation Top Skin



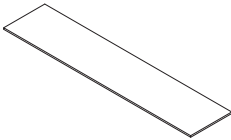
Tip: Foundation top skin is made available as a replacement after the addition or removal of a tower or if powerway for monitor mount is desired after the initial order.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Powerway is required if tower has monitor mount shroud.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
12"D foundation top skin: laminate price group 1 - Edge: plastic		1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top skin 4 Plastic color number for top skin edge 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 690.	
Width	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
	54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W.
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate on foundation top skin		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Glass		
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass color number.
	Solid surface on foundation top skin		
	• Solid surface group A	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group B	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group C	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
	• Solid surface group D	Prices at right	Specify solid surface finish number.
Grain Direction	Laminate		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain (on 54"W and 60"W)	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	Wood veneer		
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
Powerway	- No powerway - With powerway	No cost +\$95	Specify with <i>no powerway</i> . Specify with <i>powerway</i> .
Tower	- No tower - With tower	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no tower</i> . Specify with <i>tower</i> .
Related Products	- Mackinac settings - Tower shrouds - Mackinac electrical components for foundation		▶ Pages 612-666 ▶ Page 676 ▶ Page 678

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices								Options	
	D	W									(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Laminate Price Group 1	Wood Group 1	Back Painted Glass	Solid Surface				Wood		
						Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



MCKFTS	12"	54"	\$452	\$780	\$ 962	\$1333	\$1420	\$1517	\$1624	+\$19	+\$51
	12"	60"	\$506	\$834	\$1016	\$1387	\$1474	\$1571	\$1678	+\$19	+\$51
	12"	66"	\$560	\$888	\$1070	\$1441	\$1528	\$1625	\$1732	+\$19	+\$51
	12"	72"	\$614	\$942	\$1124	\$1495	\$1582	\$1679	\$1786	+\$19	+\$51

Mackinac

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	690
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	695
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	696

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. ▶ Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 695 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Tip: Make sure to check the cut selection across the entire order. There is no prevention to mixing cuts on a product or an order.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Specials at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olive
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Textured Laminate

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

Surface Materials, continued

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak
2592	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate on a Steelcase product:

- Mark the purchase order with the
 - Laminate manufacturer,
 - Laminate number, and
 - Laminate description
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number (2900).
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Architectural Paint**

4843	Linen
4844	Glacier
4849	Vapor
4858	Seagull
4859	Silk
7190	Platinum Solid

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black
ZW01	Pearl Snow

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Paint**

4233	Carbon Fiber Weave
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728	Nickel Metallic
4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3**Accent Paint**

1ATG	Rose Quartz
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4CL1	Dark Olivine
4CL2	Ice Blue
4CL3	Aura
4CL4	Sea Glass
4CL5	Light Matcha
4CL6	Terra
4CL7	Sandstone
4CL8	Smokey Plum
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon

Applies to:

- Column
- Power grommet
- Power grommet lid
- Tower frame
- Metal surface on glass privacy/modesty screens
- Bracket on privacy/modesty screens

Price Group 3**Coatings**

1ATT	Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces**PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990	PerfectMatch Paint

Accessory Paint**Price Group 2**

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Plastic edge on tower shelves
- Plastic edge on foundation top skin

6000 Black	6654 Sand
6009 Arctic White	6655 Warm White
6034 Natural Cherry	6676 Marble Maple
6036 Medium Cherry	6677 Chocolate Walnut
6037 Winter on Maple	6678 Marbled Cherry
6038 Blonde on Maple	6695 Midnight
6041 Natural Walnut	6697 Fog
6052 Milk	6698 Fieldstone
6053 Seagull	66WA Grey Kingswood
6169 Stone	66WB Planked Walnut
6170 Mocha	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WE Natural Recon
61AB Rose	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AC Indigo	66WU Clay
61AD Green Citrine	66WV Chalk
61AE Dark Olivine	6703 Ash Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6704 Storm Wenge
6213 Acacia	6705 Bisque Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6706 Clay Wenge
6231 Graphite Walnut	6707 Ash Noce
6234 Clear Cherry	6708 Bisque Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6709 Clay Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6710 Storm Noce
6243 Blackwood	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6245 Clear Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6246 Warm Oak	6T05 Veranda Teak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T07 Walnut Heights
6271 Plywood	6T08 Aggregate
6527 Merle	6T09 Gravel
6619 Ice	6T10 Cement
6631 Cream	6T12 Sheetrock
6635 Dawn	
6636 Mist	

Applies to:

- Plastic cap on column

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle

Glass

Applies to:

- Privacy/modesty screens
- Top surfaces

Steelcase Surfaces

6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey
6BB1 Cloud
6BB2 Rose Quartz
6BB3 Olivine
6BB4 Electric Indigo

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Tower shrouds

Tip: The following thin, light colored fabrics are not available on Mackinac tower shrouds:

Abacus
P126 Artifact
Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P528 Tern
Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P508 Sparkle
Code
5FA5 Sea Salt
Latch
P601 Clam
P603 Zen
Optic
P541 Twinkle
Flip: Orbit
5F91 Blizzard
Pianista
P420 Sand
P428 Flax
Sprite
5541 Snow

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1**

Buzz2
Charm
Link
Pianista
Sprite

Price Group 2

Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Intersection
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
DesignTex

Applies to:

- Privacy/modesty screens

Price Group 1

Abacus
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Sprite

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Intersection
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
DesignTex

Select Surfaces**For information on products within Select Surfaces,**

including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials, continued

Solid Surface**Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface**

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

These solid surfaces are Select Surfaces for the Mackinac products only. The collection on these pages is not Select Surfaces for other Steelcase brands or product lines.

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering**Price Group B**

Silver Birch

Price Group C

Carbon Concrete
Deep Nocturne
Deep Smokey Pearl
Deep Terrain
Designer White
Natural Gray
Neutral Concrete
Seafoam

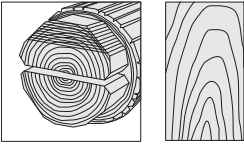
Price Group D

Cosmos Prima
Gray Onxy

Standard Steelcase:**Price Group C**

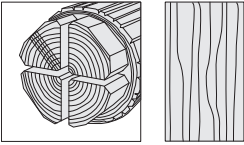
2972 Antarctica

Veneer Cut Guidelines



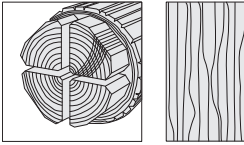
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

- Place orders as follows:
- Phone: 616.942.6070
 - Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut
2K15	6527 Merle
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	6631 Cream
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	6697 Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	6654 Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
2K79	6698 Fieldstone
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple
2K92	6000 Black
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid Dark
2K94	6635 Dawn
2K98	6636 Mist
2KAC	6213 Acacia
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak
2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2KBL	6243 Blackwood
2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2KDG	61AC Indigo
2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2KMA	6170 Mocha
2KMI	6527 Merle
2KPS	61AA Persian Salt

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2KRS	61AB Rose
2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2KU1	6T08 Aggregate
2KU2	6T09 Gravel
2KU4	6T10 Cement
2KU6	6T12 Sheetrock
2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2KWU	66WU Clay
2KWV	66WV Chalk

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Slim Leg HAD



Statement of Line **698**

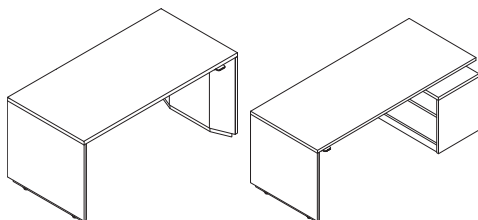


Specifying

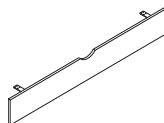
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding	700
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage	704
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel	708
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager	711

Statement of Line

Slim Leg HAD



Specifying
▶ Page 700



Specifying
▶ Page 708

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.



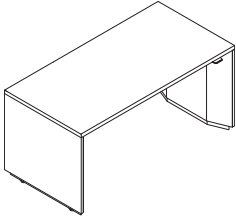
Specifying
▶ Page 711

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

Depth	23/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 01
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$81
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$134
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$49
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$68

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$36
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$29
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Cord Management	No Cord Management	No cost
	With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	+\$92
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$45
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+\$326
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$612
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+\$44
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$52 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$78
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$122
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$346
	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$364
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$22
	10 Feet	+\$24
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+\$73
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H						
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
End Panel							
28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$7	+\$24	+\$68	+\$837	+\$1241
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$8	+\$29	+\$80	+\$898	+\$1300

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
Worksurface Width		H	H						
W	W								
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel									
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.									
60”	60”	9”	9”	+\$324	+\$339	+\$353	+\$391	+\$789	+\$1140
66”	60 1/16”–66”	9”	9”	+\$334	+\$350	+\$364	+\$402	+\$811	+\$1200
72”	66 1/16”–72”	9”	9”	+\$341	+\$359	+\$371	+\$409	+\$831	+\$1259
78”	72 1/16”–78”	9”	9”	+\$352	+\$369	+\$383	+\$421	+\$857	+\$1323
84”	78 1/16”–84”	9”	9”	+\$360	+\$375	+\$390	+\$427	+\$882	+\$1389
60”	60”	12”	10”–12”	+\$330	+\$347	+\$367	+\$415	+\$804	+\$1155
66”	60 1/16”–66”	12”	10”–12”	+\$341	+\$359	+\$378	+\$425	+\$828	+\$1217
72”	66 1/16”–72”	12”	10”–12”	+\$348	+\$365	+\$385	+\$433	+\$849	+\$1275
78”	72 1/16”–78”	12”	10”–12”	+\$360	+\$375	+\$396	+\$444	+\$875	+\$1341
84”	78 1/16”–84”	12”	10”–12”	+\$365	+\$384	+\$404	+\$451	+\$900	+\$1407
60”	60”	15”	13”–15”	+\$337	+\$354	+\$380	+\$439	+\$822	+\$1181
66”	60 1/16”–66”	15”	13”–15”	+\$348	+\$365	+\$390	+\$449	+\$844	+\$1246
72”	66 1/16”–72”	15”	13”–15”	+\$355	+\$372	+\$397	+\$457	+\$865	+\$1306
78”	72 1/16”–78”	15”	13”–15”	+\$365	+\$384	+\$408	+\$469	+\$892	+\$1372
84”	78 1/16”–84”	15”	13”–15”	+\$372	+\$392	+\$417	+\$476	+\$918	+\$1438
60”	60”	18”	16”–18”	+\$344	+\$361	+\$390	+\$463	+\$837	+\$1198
66”	60 1/16”–66”	18”	16”–18”	+\$354	+\$372	+\$402	+\$474	+\$862	+\$1264
72”	66 1/16”–72”	18”	16”–18”	+\$363	+\$381	+\$409	+\$482	+\$882	+\$1324
78”	72 1/16”–78”	18”	16”–18”	+\$372	+\$392	+\$422	+\$494	+\$911	+\$1390
84”	78 1/16”–84”	18”	16”–18”	+\$381	+\$400	+\$428	+\$501	+\$937	+\$1457

► Product Information continued on next page

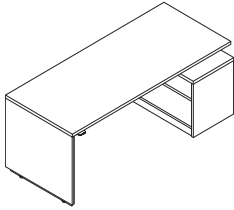
Slim Leg HAD
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD2S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$4698	\$4916	\$4938	\$4990	\$5735	\$5905	\$5802
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$4738	\$4957	\$4979	\$5031	\$5797	\$5984	\$5870
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$4775	\$4997	\$5018	\$5072	\$5853	\$6060	\$5933
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$4820	\$5043	\$5064	\$5118	\$5919	\$6146	\$6004
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$4845	\$5071	\$5091	\$5146	\$5964	\$6213	\$6058
SLHAD2S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$4791	\$5013	\$5034	\$5088	\$5838	\$6008	\$5906
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$4830	\$5055	\$5075	\$5130	\$5900	\$6086	\$5973
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$4870	\$5097	\$5120	\$5172	\$5959	\$6168	\$6040
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$4913	\$5141	\$5164	\$5217	\$6026	\$6253	\$6111
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$4940	\$5171	\$5193	\$5246	\$6074	\$6321	\$6167

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$67
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$49
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$68

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD**Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage****► Product Information continued from previous page**

Options		
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scalloped	No Scalloped	No cost
	With Scalloped	+\$29
Pinch Point	1 Inch	No cost
	2 Inches	No cost
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$45
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+\$326
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$612
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+\$44
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$52 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$78
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$122
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$346
	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$364
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$22
	10 Feet	+\$24
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+\$73
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H						
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

End Panel

28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$3	+\$14	+\$34	+\$419	+\$620
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$4	+\$16	+\$41	+\$448	+\$650

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
W	W	H	H						
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$317	+\$333	+\$345	+\$373	+\$774	+\$1045
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$328	+\$345	+\$355	+\$385	+\$796	+\$1107
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$334	+\$352	+\$363	+\$392	+\$815	+\$1165
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$345	+\$362	+\$372	+\$402	+\$840	+\$1228
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$352	+\$369	+\$381	+\$409	+\$865	+\$1293
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$324	+\$339	+\$354	+\$393	+\$789	+\$1062
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$334	+\$350	+\$365	+\$405	+\$811	+\$1123
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$372	+\$411	+\$831	+\$1181
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$352	+\$369	+\$384	+\$423	+\$857	+\$1246
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$391	+\$430	+\$882	+\$1310
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$330	+\$347	+\$367	+\$415	+\$804	+\$1085
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$378	+\$425	+\$828	+\$1147
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$385	+\$433	+\$849	+\$1208
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$396	+\$444	+\$875	+\$1274
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$404	+\$451	+\$900	+\$1342
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$337	+\$354	+\$378	+\$436	+\$822	+\$1102
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$388	+\$447	+\$844	+\$1164
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$355	+\$372	+\$396	+\$454	+\$865	+\$1226
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$407	+\$466	+\$892	+\$1292
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$372	+\$392	+\$416	+\$474	+\$918	+\$1360

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

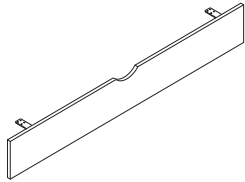
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD1S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$3720	\$3891	\$3913	\$3965	\$4745	\$4914	\$4812
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$3759	\$3931	\$3955	\$4005	\$4805	\$4978	\$4878
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$3800	\$3974	\$3997	\$4050	\$4865	\$5057	\$4945
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$3841	\$4018	\$4040	\$4093	\$4928	\$5141	\$5014
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$3867	\$4047	\$4069	\$4121	\$4975	\$5209	\$5067
SLHAD1S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$3793	\$3967	\$3990	\$4043	\$4826	\$4998	\$4892
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$3832	\$4009	\$4031	\$4084	\$4887	\$5078	\$4959
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$3872	\$4052	\$4074	\$4126	\$4947	\$5157	\$5025
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$3915	\$4096	\$4118	\$4170	\$5011	\$5242	\$5096
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$3943	\$4125	\$4147	\$4200	\$5060	\$5313	\$5153

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Inset	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Full	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Partial	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$29

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$324	\$339	\$353	\$391	\$789	\$1140
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	\$334	\$350	\$364	\$402	\$811	\$1200
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	\$341	\$359	\$371	\$409	\$831	\$1259
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	\$352	\$369	\$383	\$421	\$857	\$1323
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	\$360	\$375	\$390	\$427	\$882	\$1389
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	\$330	\$347	\$367	\$415	\$804	\$1155
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	\$341	\$359	\$378	\$425	\$828	\$1217
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	\$348	\$365	\$385	\$433	\$849	\$1275
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	\$360	\$375	\$396	\$444	\$875	\$1341
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	\$365	\$384	\$404	\$451	\$900	\$1407

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$337	\$354	\$380	\$439	\$822	\$1181
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$348	\$365	\$390	\$449	\$844	\$1246
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$355	\$372	\$397	\$457	\$865	\$1306
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$365	\$384	\$408	\$469	\$892	\$1372
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$372	\$392	\$417	\$476	\$918	\$1438
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$344	\$361	\$390	\$463	\$837	\$1198
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$354	\$372	\$402	\$474	\$862	\$1264
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$363	\$381	\$409	\$482	\$882	\$1324
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$372	\$392	\$422	\$494	\$911	\$1390
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$381	\$400	\$428	\$501	\$937	\$1457

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$317	\$333	\$345	\$373	\$774	\$1045
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$328	\$345	\$355	\$385	\$796	\$1107
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$334	\$352	\$363	\$392	\$815	\$1165
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$345	\$362	\$372	\$402	\$840	\$1228
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$352	\$369	\$381	\$409	\$865	\$1293

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage										
<i>Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.</i>										
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$324	\$339	\$354	\$393	\$789	\$1062
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$334	\$350	\$365	\$405	\$811	\$1123
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$341	\$359	\$372	\$411	\$831	\$1181
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$352	\$369	\$384	\$423	\$857	\$1246
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$375	\$391	\$430	\$882	\$1310
SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$330	\$347	\$367	\$415	\$804	\$1085
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$341	\$359	\$378	\$425	\$828	\$1147
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$348	\$365	\$385	\$433	\$849	\$1208
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$360	\$375	\$396	\$444	\$875	\$1274
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$365	\$384	\$404	\$451	\$900	\$1342
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$337	\$354	\$378	\$436	\$822	\$1102
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$348	\$365	\$388	\$447	\$844	\$1164
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$355	\$372	\$396	\$454	\$865	\$1226
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$365	\$384	\$407	\$466	\$892	\$1292
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$372	\$392	\$416	\$474	\$918	\$1360

Slim Leg HAD
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager



Standard Includes

- Cable cover: paint price group 01

Options

Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$36

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

2 3/4"	1 1/8"	24 1/8"	SLHVCM	\$92

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	714
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	718
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	719

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. ▶ Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 695 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.
Tip: Make sure to check the cut selection across the entire order. There is no prevention to mixing cuts on a product or an order.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Open Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Specials at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olive
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Textured Laminate

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

Surface Materials, continued

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate on a Steelcase product:

- Mark the purchase order with the
 - Laminate manufacturer,
 - Laminate number, and
 - Laminate description
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number (2900).
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7225	Sand
7237	Slate
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Metallic Paint**

4728	Nickel Metallic
4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3**Accent Paint**

1ATG	Rose Quartz
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon

Price Group 3**Lux Coatings**

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces**PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990	PerfectMatch Paint

Accessory Paint**Price Group 2**

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

6000 Black	6654 Sand
6009 Arctic White	6655 Warm White
6034 Natural Cherry	6676 Marble Maple
6036 Medium Cherry	6677 Chocolate Walnut
6037 Winter on Maple	6678 Marbled Cherry
6038 Blonde on Maple	6695 Midnight
6041 Natural Walnut	6697 Fog
6052 Milk	6698 Fieldstone
6053 Seagull	66WA Grey Kingswood
6169 Stone	66WB Planked Walnut
6170 Mocha	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WE Natural Recon
61AB Rose	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AC Indigo	66WU Clay
61AD Green Citrine	66WV Chalk
61AE Dark Olivine	6703 Ash Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6704 Storm Wenge
6213 Acacia	6705 Bisque Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6706 Clay Wenge
6231 Graphite Walnut	6707 Ash Noce
6234 Clear Cherry	6708 Bisque Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6709 Clay Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6710 Storm Noce
6243 Blackwood	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6245 Clear Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T05 Veranda Teak
6271 Plywood	6T07 Walnut Heights
6527 Merle	6T08 Aggregate
6619 Ice	6T09 Gravel
6631 Cream	6T10 Cement
6635 Dawn	6T12 Sheetrock
6636 Mist	

Solid Surface**Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface**

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

These solid surfaces are Select Surfaces for the Mackinac products only. The collection on these pages is not Select Surfaces for other Steelcase brands or product lines.

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering**Price Group B**

Silver Birch

Price Group C

Carbon Concrete
Deep Nocturne
Deep Smokey Pearl
Deep Terrain
Designer White
Natural Gray
Neutral Concrete
Seafoam

Price Group D

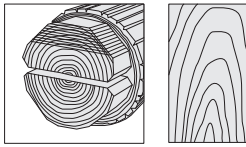
Cosmos Prima
Gray Onxy

Standard Steelcase:**Price Group C**

2972 Antarctica

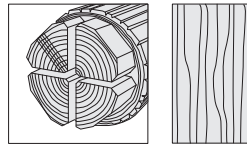
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

Veneer Cut Guidelines



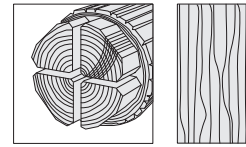
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2 1/2-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2 1/2-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K15	6527 Merle	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K22	6631 Cream	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KU1	6T08 Aggregate
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KU2	6T09 Gravel
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KU4	6T10 Cement
2K35	6697 Fog	2KU6	6T12 Sheetrock
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingswood
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K48	6654 Sand	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K50	6052 Milk	2KWU	66WU Clay
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KWV	66WV Chalk
2K59	6655 Warm White		
2K60	Granite Fiber Match		
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple		
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match		
2K74	6237 Clear Maple		
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut		
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid		
2K79	6698 Fieldstone		
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple		
2K92	6000 Black		
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid Dark		
2K94	6635 Dawn		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		
2KAN	6707 Ash Noce		
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge		
2KBL	6243 Blackwood		
2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce		
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge		
2KCG	61AD Green Citrine		
2KCN	6709 Clay Noce		
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge		
2KCY	61AF Cloudy		
2KDG	61AC Indigo		
2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine		
2KMA	6170 Mocha		
2KMI	6527 Merle		
2KPS	61AA Persian Salt		

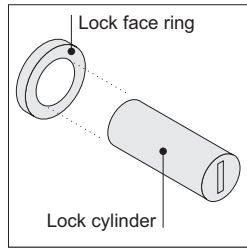
Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Resources

Lock and Keying	722
Style Number Index	724

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

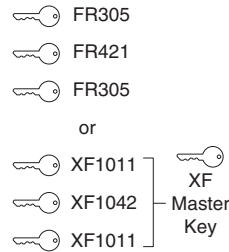
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (optional on some product lines). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$33	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

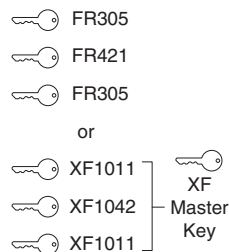
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

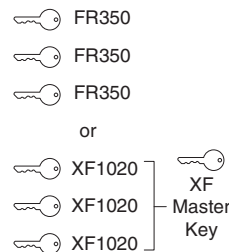


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

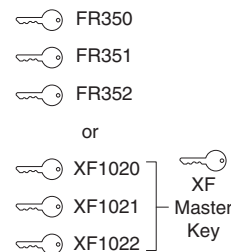
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



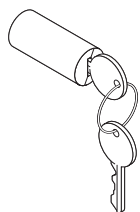
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100

30 Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify key consecutive and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$33 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$33 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$33 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$33

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$33

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	723	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	723	Standard Lock Tool
98765	447	Termination Plate
98766	447	Cable/Fiber Reel
98769	447	Anchor Brkt
999CHT	446	Wire Clips
AWAA	445	Cable Tray
AWAC23212	250	Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	446	2½" Round Grommet
AWAH	425	Susprn/Gang Hrdw Kit
AWAK	424	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWAP15B	292	Pencil Tray
AWAP18B	292	Pencil Tray
AWDR	606	Victor2 Display
AWQB	280	Bracket
AWQD422	278	Disk Column
AWQE45	276	WS Brace
AWQE51	276	WS Brace
AWQE57	276	WS Brace
AWQE69	276	WS Brace
AWQF	280	Bracket
AWQP4	278	Column
AWQT22	279	FS Table Bs
AWQT28	52, 279	FS Table Bs
AWRF254836	605	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	605	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	603	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	606	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVBP	445	Power/Power Box
AWVFP	56, 445	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVW	446	Wire Mgr
CFLEXT24	48	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXT30	48	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX24	48	Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX30	48	Metal Flex Base
CL_B3660	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3666	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3672	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3684	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B42108	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4272	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4284	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4296	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48108	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48120	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48144	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4884	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4896	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54108	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54120	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54144	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54168	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60120	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60144	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60168	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60192	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_B60216	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66144	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66168	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66192	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66216	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72168	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72192	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72216	45	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3660	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3666	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3672	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3684	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J42108	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4272	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4284	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4296	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48108	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48120	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4884	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4896	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54108	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54120	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54144	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60120	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60144	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60168	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66144	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66168	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66192	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72168	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72192	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72216	41	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3660	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3666	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3672	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3684	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K42108	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4272	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4284	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4296	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48108	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48120	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48144	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4884	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4896	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54108	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54120	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54144	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54168	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60120	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60144	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60168	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60192	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60216	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66144	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66168	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_K66192	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66216	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72168	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72192	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72216	47	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_R36	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R42	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R48	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R54	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R60	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R66	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R72	38	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_S36	39	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S42	39	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S48	39	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S54	39	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S60	39	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_T3660	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3666	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3672	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3684	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T42108	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4272	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4284	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4296	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48108	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48120	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48144	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4884	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4896	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54108	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54120	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54144	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54168	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60120	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60144	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60168	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60192	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60216	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66144	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66168	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66192	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66216	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72168	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72192	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72216	43	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3660	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3666	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3672	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3684	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B42108	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4272	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4284	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4296	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48108	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48120	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CW_B48144	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4884	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4896	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54108	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54120	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54144	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54168	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60120	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60144	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60168	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60192	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60216	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66144	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66168	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66192	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66216	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72168	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72192	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72216	35	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_J3660	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3666	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3672	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3684	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J42108	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4272	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4284	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4296	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48108	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48120	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4884	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4896	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54108	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54120	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54144	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60120	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60144	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60168	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66144	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66168	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66192	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72168	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72192	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72216	31	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3660	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3666	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3672	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3684	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K42108	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4272	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4284	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4296	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48108	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48120	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48144	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4884	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4896	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description

CW_K54108	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54120	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54144	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54168	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60120	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60144	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60168	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60192	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60216	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66144	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66168	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66192	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66216	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72168	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72192	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72216	37	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_R36	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R42	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R48	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R54	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R60	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R66	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R72	27	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S36	28	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S42	28	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S48	28	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S54	28	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S60	28	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3660	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3666	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3672	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3684	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T42108	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4272	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4284	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4296	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48108	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48120	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48144	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4884	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4896	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54108	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54120	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54144	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54168	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60120	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60144	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60168	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60192	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60216	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66144	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66168	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66192	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66216	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72168	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72192	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description

CW_T72216	33	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CWAWLB56	59	Convene; Wallboard
CWAWLB70	59	Convene; Wallboard
CWCIRC24	53	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRC30	53	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRC36	53	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCLEC	58	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECD	58	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECDF	58	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECF	58	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECT	58	Convene; Lectern
CWDWCMD	57	Convene; Media Cart
CWDWCMDF	57	Convene; Media Cart
CWELC24	55	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELC30	55	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELC36	55	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWHDC24	54	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDC30	54	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDC36	54	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWOSCMD	57	Convene; Media Cart
CWOSCMDF	57	Convene; Media Cart
CWREC424	50	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREC630	50	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREC636	50	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF424	51	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF630	51	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF636	51	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWUPC424	49	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC630	49	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC636	49	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWXPC424	49	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXPC630	49	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXPC636	49	Convene; X-Panel Base
DAC84	56	Technology Cover
DAX84	56	Technology Cover
E6AB1521	424	Side Support Frame
E6AB156S	424	Side Support Frame
E6AB158	424	Side Support Frame
E6AJ45	297, 357	Cable Access Cover
E6AL28V	426	Lgt. Valance
E6AL30W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL34V	426	Lgt. Valance
E6AL36W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL40V	426	Lgt. Valance
E6AL42W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL46V	426	Light Valance
E6AL48W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL52V	426	Lgt. Valance
E6AL54W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL58V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL60W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL64V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL66W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL70V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL72W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL76V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance

Style Number	Page	Description
E6AL78W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL82V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL84W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL88V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL90W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AL94V	426, 442	Lgt. Valance
E6AL96W	427	Lgt. Valance
E6AO151517S	425	Stacking Paper Orgzr
E6AT1830	300	Cushion Top
E6AT1836	300	Cushion Top
E6AT2430	300	Cushion Top
E6AT2436	300	Cushion Top
E6BA144830	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA145430	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146030	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146630	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA147230	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA147830	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA148430	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149030	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149630	416	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BF152445D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152445P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665D	318	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665P	314	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677D	319	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677P	315	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045P	372	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065P	373	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072P	373	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645P	372	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665P	373	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672D	375	Leg Bs Bkcs

Style Number	Page	Description
E6BFL153672P	373	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BS151536L	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536R	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543L	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543R	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548L	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548R	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836L	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836R	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843L	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843R	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848L	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848R	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036D	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043D	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048D	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636D	324, 379	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643D	324, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648D	325, 380	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648P	321, 377	Stacking Bkcs
E6C1830C	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830F	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830H	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830M	351	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830U	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836K	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836P	351	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836S	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836T	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836V	353	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1860CC	365	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860HH	365	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860MM	361	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872KK	367	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872PP	363	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872TT	367	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C2330O	351	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2336R	351	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2360O	361	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2415A	355	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2418B	355	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430AA	355	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430D	355	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430E	356	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430G	356	24"D Leg Bs Stg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6C2430N	351	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436I	355	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436J	356	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436L	356	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436Q	351	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2460DD	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460DE	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460DG	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460ED	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460GD	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460GG	369	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460NN	361	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460NO	361	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460ON	361	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472II	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472IJ	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472IL	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472JI	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472LI	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472LL	371	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472QQ	363	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6FSH	410-411	Floating Shlf
E6GBP	429-430	Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss
E6GL24127	278	Gate Leg
E6GL30127	278	Gate Leg
E6HADLS	205	Hght-Adj Dsk, Fll Wdth
E6HADLSP	209-210	Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid
E6HT1514P	422	Hutch Kit
E6HT1517P	422	Hutch Kit
E6HT1521P	422	Hutch Kit
E6HT153021T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT153621T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT154221T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT154821T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT155421T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT156021T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT156618T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT156621T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT157218T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT157221T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT157818T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT157821T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT157P	422	Hutch Kit
E6HT158418T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT158421T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT159018T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT159021T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT159618T	421	Hutch Kit
E6HT159621T	421	Hutch Kit
E6IH4613C	417	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6IH7013C	417	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6IH705S	417	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6KV243045A	341	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065B	341	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065D	342	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
E6KV243072B	342	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243077B	342	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KW181245L	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181245R	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255L	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255R	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265R	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277L	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245L	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245R	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255L	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255R	346	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265R	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277L	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565R	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572L	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577L	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577R	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243065	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243072	347	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243077	348	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241265L	391	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241265R	391	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272L	391	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272R	391	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6LBPSH	413	Floating Back Panel
E6LF243029T	307	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243041E	309	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243051F	309	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243629T	307	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243641E	309	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243651F	309	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243045E	359	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243645E	359	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LH19M	448	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH43M	448	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH68M	448	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6MDT156048C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod

Style Number	Page	Description
E6MDT157248L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648C	440	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648L	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648P	441	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648R	439	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156036C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156036M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043P	436	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156636C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156636M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156643C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156643M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157236C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157236M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243P	436	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157836C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157836M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843P	436	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158436C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158436M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443P	436	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159036C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159036M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159043C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159043M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159636C	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159636M	433	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643C	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643M	435	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643P	436	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6NB1521P	252	Back Panel
E6NB1527P	252	Back Panel
E6NB1536H	252	Back Panel
E6NB1536V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB1543V	326, 381	Back Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NB1548V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB1821P	252	Back Panel
E6NB1827P	252	Back Panel
E6NB1836V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB1843V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB1848V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB3015N	252	Back Panel
E6NB3043V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB3048V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB3615C	418	Back Panel
E6NB3615N	252	Back Panel
E6NB3643V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB3648V	326, 381	Back Panel
E6NB4815C	418	Back Panel
E6NB6015C	418	Back Panel
E6NB7215C	418	Back Panel
E6NB9615C	418	Back Panel
E6NB967S	418	Back Panel
E6NC1127	265	Panel Center Support
E6NC827	265	Panel Center Support
E6NET1527L	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1527R	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727L	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727R	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327L	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327R	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927L	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927R	256	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF610C	255	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF615N	255	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF618V	266	Leg Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621D	255	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621M	255	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627B	254	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627P	254	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627V	254	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NJT241527L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT241527R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527L	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527R	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527L	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527R	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527L	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527R	267	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NLT171527L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527L	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527R	257	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NM10221	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM10227	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM10821	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM10827	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM11421	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM11427	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM12021	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM12027	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM2412	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM2427	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM3012	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM3021	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM3027	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM3612	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM3621	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM3627	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM4212	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM4221	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM4227	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM4518R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM4812	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818B	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM4821	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827B	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM5412	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM5421	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427B	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM6012	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM6021	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM6027	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM6612	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM6621	272	Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NM6627	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM7212	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM7221	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM7227	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM7518R	273	Modesty Panel
E6NM7812	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM7818	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM7821	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM7827	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM8412	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM8418	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM8421	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM8427	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM9012	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM9018	271	Modesty Panel
E6NM9021	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM9027	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM9621	272	Modesty Panel
E6NM9627	272	Modesty Panel
E6NMG4212E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4218E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4812E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4818E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5412E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5418E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6012E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6018E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6612E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6618E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7212E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7218E	274	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NOT2427L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT2427R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027L	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027R	258	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NPT19134	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT19194	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25134	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25194	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31134	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31194	275	Perp. Tether Support
E6NT30727	259	Free Supt End Panel
E6NT36727	259	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL30727	268	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL36727	268	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTT24124	260	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT301210	260	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT30124	260	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT36124	260	T-Shape End Panel
E6NXT304227	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427L	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427R	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304827	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305027L	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6NXT305027R	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015847	415	Organizer Shelf
E6NXT305427	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015907	415	Organizer Shelf
E6NXT306027	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015967	415	Organizer Shelf
E6NXT306627	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153015H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT307227	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153015P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT363927	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153022H	401	Sgl High OH
E6NXT364527	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153022P	402	Sgl High OH
E6NXT365127	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365127L	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365127R	263	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365727	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153622H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT366327	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153622P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT366927	262	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S154215H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156030C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156030L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156030P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156030R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156630C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156630L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156630P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD156630R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157230C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157230L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157230P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157230R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157830C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157830L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157830P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD157830R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD158430C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD158430L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156022H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD158430P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156022P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD158430R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159030C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159030L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159030P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156622H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159030R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156622P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159630C	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159630L	405	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159630P	407	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OD159630R	406	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157222H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15307	415	Open Shelf	E60S157222P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15367	415	Open Shelf	E60S157815H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15427	415	Open Shelf	E60S157815P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15487	415	Open Shelf	E60S157815S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15547	415	Open Shelf	E60S157822H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OF15607	415	Open Shelf	E60S157822P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E60015307	415	Open Shelf	E60S158415H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E60015367	415	Open Shelf	E60S158415P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E60015427	415	Open Shelf	E60S158415S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E60015487	415	Open Shelf	E60S158422H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E60015547	415	Open Shelf	E60S158422P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E60015607	415	Open Shelf	E60S159015H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E60015667	415	Open Shelf	E60S159015P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E60015727	415	Open Shelf	E60S159015S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E60015787	415	Open Shelf	E60S159022H	401	Single-High OH Cab

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6OS159022P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615P	398	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615S	397	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159622H	401	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159622P	402	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS184815H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS185415H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS188415H	396	Single-High OH Cab
E6PA231527B	291	Adjustable-Height Ped
E6PA231527F	291	Adjustable-Height Ped
E6PD161527P	287	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD161827P	287	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD163015P	299	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD163021P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD163027P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD163615P	299	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD163621P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD163627P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD164221P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD171527B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527F	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527L	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171527R	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171827F	285	Plinth Bs F/F Ped
E6PD171827L	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827R	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD173015N	299	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173021G	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD173027D	286	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173027F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173615N	299	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173621G	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD173627D	286	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173627F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD221527P	287	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD221827P	287	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD223015P	299	Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped
E6PD223021P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD223021T	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD223027P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD223615P	299	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD223621P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD223621T	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD223627P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD224221P	296	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD231521C	295	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231527B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231527F	285	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231527L	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231527R	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231821C	295	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231827B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231827F	285	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231827L	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped

Style Number	Page	Description
E6PD231827R	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233015N	299	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233021C	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233021G	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233027D	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233027F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233615N	299	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233621C	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233621G	295	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233627D	286	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233627F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD283027P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD283627P	288	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD291527B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291527F	285	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD291827B	285	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291827F	285	Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped
E6PD293027D	286	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD293027F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PD293627F	287	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PDHAD	310	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
E6PH151535L	305	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535P	305	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535R	305	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PM201523	303	Plinth Bs Mobile Ped
E6PS238	448	Leg Bs Power Shroud
E6QCT1212	264	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QKT151215	264	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QL24	279	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QL27	279	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QR6227T	278	Rectangular Col Leg
E6QR6227TB	278	Rectangular Col Leg
E6SL188R	279	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL248R	279	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SL	279	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SR	279	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6TW182455T	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182455W	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545L	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545R	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565A	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565B	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565E	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565F	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565J	337	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572A	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572B	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572E	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572F	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577A	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577B	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577E	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577F	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455T	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455W	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465C	330	Plinth Bs Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
E6TW242465D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465G	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465H	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465K	337	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465L	338	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465M	338	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465N	338	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472C	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472G	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472H	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472K	337	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472L	338	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477C	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477G	334	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477H	335	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477K	337	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477L	338	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465C	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472C	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477C	330	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477D	331	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TWL241565A	383	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241565B	384	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572A	383	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572B	384	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465C	384	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465D	385	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465G	387	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465H	388	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472C	384	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472D	385	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472G	387	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472H	388	Leg Bs Tower
E6VP4C	444	Wire Power Unit
E6VPC	444	Wire Power Unit
E6VPH	444	Wire Power Unit
E6VZ24C	444	Technology Zone
E6WB1842	225	Bridge WS
E6WB1848	225	Bridge WS
E6WB2442	225	Bridge WS
E6WB2448	225	Bridge WS
E6WC4242242	243	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WC4242303	243	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WD2460	217	Desk WS
E6WD2466	217	Desk WS
E6WD2472	217	Desk WS
E6WD2478	217	Desk WS
E6WD2484	217	Desk WS
E6WD2490	217	Desk WS
E6WD3060	217	Desk WS
E6WD3066	217	Desk WS
E6WD3072	217	Desk WS

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WD3078	217	Desk WS
E6WD3084	217	Desk WS
E6WD3090	217	Desk WS
E6WD3666	217	Desk WS
E6WD3672	217	Desk WS
E6WD3678	217	Desk WS
E6WD3684	217	Desk WS
E6WD3690	217	Desk WS
E6WE3060	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3066	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3072	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3078	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3084	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3090	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3660	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3666	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3672	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3678	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3684	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3690	235	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WF363048N	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363048S	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060N	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060S	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672N	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672S	233	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WG306642L	237	P-Top WS
E6WG306642R	237	P-Top WS
E6WG307242L	237	P-Top WS
E6WG307242R	237	P-Top WS
E6WH243072R	231	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WH302472L	231	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WI243036R	233	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI243060R	233	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302436L	233	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302460L	233	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WJ1530A	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1530M	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536A	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536M	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542A	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542M	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1548A	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1548M	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1560A	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1560M	247	Transaction Top WS
E6WM3042	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3048	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3054	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3060	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3066	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3072	235	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WN3060L	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3060R	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3072L	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3072R	223	Desk Return WS

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WN3660L	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3660R	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3672L	223	Desk Return WS
E6WN3672R	223	Desk Return WS
E6WO30	249	Round Table WS
E6WO36	249	Round Table WS
E6WP306642L	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP306642R	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP307242L	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP307242R	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP367248L	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP367248R	237	Freestanding P-Top
E6WQ3030	249	Square Table WS
E6WQ3636	249	Square Table WS
E6WR1830L	221	Return WS
E6WR1830R	221	Return WS
E6WR1836L	221	Return WS
E6WR1836R	221	Return WS
E6WR1842L	221	Return WS
E6WR1842R	221	Return WS
E6WR1848L	221	Return WS
E6WR1848R	221	Return WS
E6WR1860L	221	Return WS
E6WR1860R	221	Return WS
E6WR1872L	221	Return WS
E6WR1872R	221	Return WS
E6WR2430L	221	Return WS
E6WR2430R	221	Return WS
E6WR2436L	221	Return WS
E6WR2436R	221	Return WS
E6WR2442L	221	Return WS
E6WR2442R	221	Return WS
E6WR2448L	221	Return WS
E6WR2448R	221	Return WS
E6WR2460L	221	Return WS
E6WR2460R	221	Return WS
E6WR2472L	221	Return WS
E6WR2472R	221	Return WS
E6WS1830	213	Straight WS
E6WS1836	213	Straight WS
E6WS1842	213	Straight WS
E6WS1848	213	Straight WS
E6WS1854	213	Straight WS
E6WS1860	213	Straight WS
E6WS1866	213	Straight WS
E6WS1872	213	Straight WS
E6WS1878	213	Straight WS
E6WS1884	213	Straight WS
E6WS1890	213	Straight WS
E6WS24102	214	Straight WS
E6WS24108	214	Straight WS
E6WS24114	214	Straight WS
E6WS24120	214	Straight WS
E6WS2424	213	Straight WS
E6WS2430	213	Straight WS
E6WS2436	213	Straight WS

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WS2442	213	Straight WS
E6WS2448	213	Straight WS
E6WS2454	213	Straight WS
E6WS2460	213	Straight WS
E6WS2466	213	Straight WS
E6WS2472	213	Straight WS
E6WS2478	214	Straight WS
E6WS2484	214	Straight WS
E6WS2490	214	Straight WS
E6WS2496	214	Straight WS
E6WS30102	214	Straight WS
E6WS30108	214	Straight WS
E6WS30114	214	Straight WS
E6WS30120	214	Straight WS
E6WS3024	214	Straight WS
E6WS3030	214	Straight WS
E6WS3036	214	Straight WS
E6WS3042	214	Straight WS
E6WS3048	214	Straight WS
E6WS3054	214	Straight WS
E6WS3060	214	Straight WS
E6WS3066	214	Straight WS
E6WS3072	214	Straight WS
E6WS3078	214	Straight WS
E6WS3084	214	Straight WS
E6WS3090	214	Straight WS
E6WS3096	214	Straight WS
E6WSHAD	313	Ology Open Pedestal
E6WU4242242	243	Front Corner WS
E6WU4242303	243	Front Corner WS
E6WW303666	218	Bow Front WS
E6WW303672	218	Bow Front WS
E6WW364272	218	Bow Front WS
E6WW364278	218	Bow Front WS
E6WW364284	218	Bow Front WS
E6XC4260242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC4266242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC4272242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC6042242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC6642242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC7242242	245	Ext. Corner WS
E6XD4272L	241	Ext. Bullet WS
E6XD4272R	241	Ext. Bullet WS
E6XG3660L	239	Meeting WS
E6XG3660R	239	Meeting WS
E6XG3678L	239	Meeting WS
E6XG3678R	239	Meeting WS
EEAWST	588	Wall-Mounted Tackboard
EESCTL	227	Laminate Comm Top
EESCTW	228	Veneer Common Top
EEWBL	497	Bridge Worksurface
EEWBUL	512	Bullet Worksurface
EEWBW	513	Bullet Worksurface
EEWBW	497	Bridge Worksurface
EEWCOL	520	Corner Worksurface
EEWCOW	520	Corner Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
EEWCTHL	535	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application	EEWSMRBW	575	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWCTHW	536	Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application	EEWSMRDL	579	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWDL	486	Desk Worksurface	EEWSMRDW	579	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWDRL	493	Desk Return Worksurface	EEWSMRPL	577	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWDRW	494	Desk Return Worksurface	EEWSMRPW	577	Hanging Modesty Panel
EEWDTRL	508	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface	EEWSPTSL	560	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EEWDTRW	509	Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface	EEWSPTSW	561	Perpendicular Tether Support Panel
EEWDW	487	Desk Worksurface	EEWSQTL	531	Personal Table Top
EEWPL	516	P-Top Worksurface	EEWSQTW	532	Personal Table Top
EEWPW	517	P-Top Worksurface	EEWSTL	499	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EEWRL	489	Return Worksurface	EEWSTRL	503	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWRTL	531	Personal Table Top	EEWSTRW	504	Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface
EEWRTW	532	Personal Table Top	EEWSTW	500	Sgl Tapered Worksurface
EEWRW	490	Return Worksurface	EEWSW	482	Straight Worksurface
EEWSCSKPL	552	Corner Support Kit	EEWTRL	528	Transaction Worksurface
EEWSCSKPW	553	Corner Support Kit	EEWTRML	528	Transaction Worksurface
EEWSCSPPL	562	Center Support Panel	EEWTRMW	529	Transaction Worksurface
EEWSCSPPW	563	Center Support Panel	EEWTRW	529	Transaction Worksurface
EEWSCSRPL	554	Rear L-Shape Corner Support	EEWXCL	524	Extended Corner Worksurface
EEWSCSRPW	554	Rear L-Shape Corner Support	EEWXCW	524	Extended Corner Worksurface
EEWSEPFPL	546	Free Support End Panel	LOCK9201FR	723	Lock Cylinder
EEWSEFPW	547	Free Support End Panel	LOCK9201XF	723	Lock Cylinder
EEWSEPJPL	543	J-Shape End Panel	LOCK9250FR	723	Lock Cylinder
EEWSEPJPW	543	J-Shape End Panel	LOCK9250XF	723	Lock Cylinder
EEWSEPLAL	558	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	MCKALT1WSC	673	Collaborative Wall-Mounted Wksf
EEWSEPLAW	559	L-Shape Above Storage End Panel	MCKALT1WSPL	672	Personal Parallel Wall-Mounted Wksf
EEWSEPLPL	541	L-Shape End Panel	MCKALT1WSPP	672	Personal Perpendicular Wall-Mountd Wksf
EEWSEPLPW	541	L-Shape End Panel	MCKBRKFL	682	Foundation Floor Attachment Kit
EEWSEPMPL	538	Plinth Base End Panel	MCKBRKTFD	681	Foundation Ganging Bracket
EEWSEMPW	539	Plinth Base End Panel	MCKBRKTTWR	681	Tower Ganging Bracket
EEWSEPOPL	545	On-Module End Panel	MCKDRWACC	683	Personal Drawer Accessory Package
EEWSEPOPW	545	On-Module End Panel	MCKF1WSC	628	Foundation w/One Collab Wksf
EEWSEPTL	556	T-Shape End Panel	MCKF1WSPL	622	Foundation w/One Parallel Wksf
EEWSEPTW	557	T-Shape End Panel	MCKF1WSPL1WSC	664	Found w/One Par Wksf & One Collab Wksf
EEWSEPXTBPL	549	Extended T-Shape End Panel	MCKF1WSPP	616	Foundation w/One Perpendicular Wksf
EEWSEPXTBPW	549	Extended T-Shape End Panel	MCKF1WSPP1WSC	658-659, 665	Found w/One Perp Wsf & One Collab Wksf
EEWSEPXTPPL	551	Extended T-Shape End Panel	MCKF1WSPP1WSPL	652-653	Found w/One Perp Wksf & One Par Wksf
EEWSEPXTPPW	551	Extended T-Shape End Panel	MCKF2WSC	646	Foundation w/Two Collab Wksf
EEWSFDPL	564	Filler Panel	MCKF2WSPL	641	Foundation w/Two Parallel Wksf
EEWSFDPW	564	Filler Panel	MCKF2WSPP	635	Foundation w/Two Perpendicular Wksf
EEWSL	482	Straight Worksurface	MCKFNWS	669	Foundation
EEWSMBPL	568	Bridge Modesty Panel	MCKFTS	687	Foundation Top Skin
EEWSMBPW	569	Bridge Modesty Panel	MCKPMFABRIC	675	Fabric Privacy/Modesty Screen
EEWSMDL	571	Desk Modesty Panel	MCKPMGLASS	674	Glass Privacy/Modesty Screen
EEWSMDW	571	Desk Modesty Panel	MCKPOWER2CT	678	Two-Circuit Starter Kit
EEWSMFPL	566	Full-Height Modesty Panel	MCKPOWERADD	679	Jumper Kit
EEWSMFPW	567	Full-Height Modesty Panel	MCKPOWERJB	680	Power Junction Box
EEWSMG	585	Freeform Glass Modesty Panel	MCKUT	685	Tower
EEWSMGD	580	Glass Desk Modesty Panel	MCKUTSFL	677	Tower Shroud, Full Length, Lower Section
EEWSMGR	581	Glass Modesty Panel	MCKUTSHL	677	Tower Shroud, Half Length, Lower Section
EEWSMGRB	582	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel	MCKUTSMA	677	Tower Shrouds, Monitor Mt Hardware Kit
EEWSMGRD	584	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel	MCKUTSUFL	676	Tower Shroud, Full Length, Upper Section
EEWSMGRP	583	Glass Hanging Modesty Panel	MCKUTSUHL	676	Tower Shroud, Half Length, Upper Section
EEWSMHL	572	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel	SLHAD1S	707	SL HAD Int Storage
EEWSMHW	573	Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel	SLHAD2S	703	Slim Leg HAD Free
EEWSMRBL	575	Hanging Modesty Panel			

Style Number Index, continued

**Style
Number**

Page

Description

SLHMOD	708-710	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
SLHVCM	711	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
TS4TBL	140	Campfire Big Lamp
TS4TL28	134	Campfire Big Table
TS4TL40	134	Campfire Big Table
TS4TLDRW	138	Campfire Table Drawer
TS4TLH28	137	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLH40	137	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLP28	136	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLP40	136	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLT28	135	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLT40	135	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TPST	145	Slim Table
TS4TPSTS48	144	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPSTS60	144	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPT	142	Campfire Paper Table
TS4TPTG	143	Campfire Glass
TS4TPTP	142	Campfire Paper Stack
TS4TPWR	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWR1	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD1	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB1	148	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TRAIL	138	Campfire Center Rail
TS4TSLH	139	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TSRH	139	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TST	146	Skate Table
TS4TVWM28	147	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TVWM40	147	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TWP	141	Campfire Personal Table
TSBLNBOVM	115	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNBRDM	114	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNBRSM	114	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
TSBLNBRTM	115	Bassline Racetrack Table
TSBLNPMOD	130	Bassline Power Module
TSBLNPRND	130	Bassline Round Power Module
TSBLNS1	127	Bassline One Seat Bench
TSBLNS2	129	Bassline Two Seat Bench
TSBLNSTC1	125	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC2	125	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC3	125	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTS1	123	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS2	123	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNT3LEGL	117	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGM	117	Bassline Medium Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGS	117	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNTBX	119	Bassline Box Top Tables
TSBLNTBXC	120	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table
TSBLNTOV	111	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNTRD	108	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNTRS	107	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table
TSBLNTRT	113	Bassline Racetrack Table
VLYGDWL	71	Verlay Gumdrops Table
VLYRECML	94-97	Verlay; Rectangle Table
VLYRECWL	76	Verlay Rectangle Table

**Style
Number**

Page

Description

VLYRECWLST	85	Verlay Standing-Height Rectangle Tables
VLYRML	87	Verlay; Round Table
VLYRWL	69	Verlay Round Table
VLYSQML	90	Verlay; Square Table
VLYSQWL	73	Verlay Square Table
VLYSQWLST	83	Verlay Standing-Height Square Tables
VLYSTLML	100	Verlay; Sightline Table
VLYSTLWL	80	Verlay Sightline Table

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Siesta, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.